



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

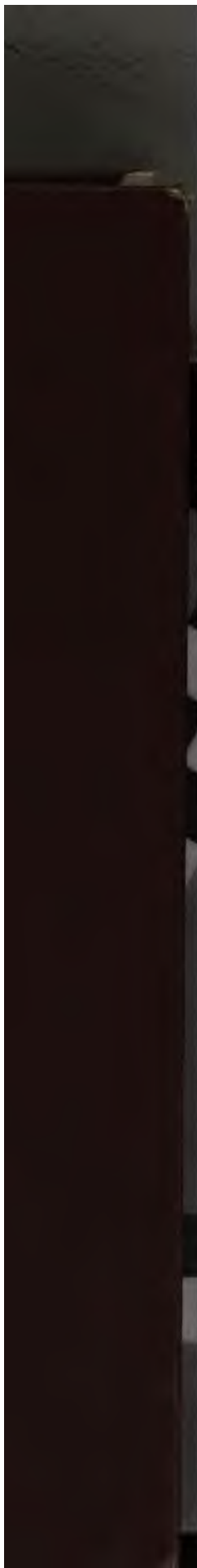
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVER









YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH

ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR

XXXV

A GLOSSARY
OF
WULFSTAN'S HOMILIES
BY
LORING HOLMES DODD, Ph.D.

A Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale
University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy



NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

1908

LM

129220

УРАССУ
РОПУ, БОМАТ2 ОРА.Б.
УТБЭВНУ

PREFATORY NOTE

In the preparation of this glossary I am indebted to Professor Albert S. Cook of Yale University for information, suggestion, and kind encouragement.

A portion of the expense of printing this thesis has been borne by Yale University, and a portion by the Modern Language Club of Yale University from funds placed at its disposal by the generosity of Mr. George C. Dimock, of Elizabeth, N. J., a graduate of Yale in the class of 1874.

L. H. D.

A

ā, adv., *always, continually, forever*: 11. 1 (116 times); aa, 2. 15 (11 times).

a, prep., see *on*.

Aaron, pr. n., *Aaron*: as. 176. 9, 218. 32.

ābære, adj., *open, manifest*: nsn. 274. 24; npm. æbere, 46. 27.

abbod, m., *abbot*: ns. 152. 25; ds. abbode, 152. 16; 152. 22; np. abbodas, 269. 2.

Abel, pr. n., *Abel*: as. 9. 17.

abelgan, 3. trans. and intrans.

I. *anger*: 3 sg. abelhð, 279. 3; pp. nsm. abolgen, 155. 17; abolgel (?), 229. 23; inf. 213. 11, 259. 14.

II. *be angry with*: 1 pl. abelgað, 91. 15; opt. pret. 3 sg. abulge, 180. 10.

abōdan, 2. trans., *bid, proclaim*: pp. nsm. aboden, 230. 3; nsn. aboden, 137. 24; 171. 20; 305. 25. See *bēodan*.

abēran, 4. trans., *endure, withstand*: inf. 285. 9; abera, 223. 11.

abidan, 5. trans., *obtain by entreaty or prayer*: pret. 3 sg. abæd, 152. 24; pret. 3 pl. abædan, 100. 7; inf. 299. 26.

abifian, W 2. intrans., *shake*: pret. 3 sg. abifode, 214. 18; abiofode, 225. 9.

Abiron, pr. n., *Abiram*: ns. 210. 27; 219. 1; 295. 8.

abitan, 1. intrans.

I. *eat*: opt. 3 sg. abite, 71. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. abite, 9. 8.

II. *devour*: opt, 3 sg. abite, 191. 16.

ablendan, W 1. trans., *blind*: pret. 3 sg. ablende, 99. 10; imp. sg. ablend, 47. 19.

ablinnan, 3. intrans., *cease*: pret. 3 sg. ablan, 210. 25.

Abraham, pr. n., *Abraham*: ns. 12. 18; gs. Abrahames, 13. 7; 238. 6; ds. Abrahame, 13. 1; 311. 25.

A

ābrecan, 4. trans.

I. *break, violate*: 3 sg. abrecð, 235. 2; opt. 3 sg. abrice, 154. 24; 172. 2; 274. 22; pret. 3 sg. abræc, 9. 5; 3 pl. abræcan, 9. 9; abraecon, 254. 10; pp. npn. abrocene 129. 8; 268. 27; ger. abrecenne, 174. 7; abrecane, 285. 12.

II. *break down, destroy*: pret. 3 sg. abræc, 23. 9.

ābrēoðan, 2. intrans., *be cowardly*: 3 sg. abryð, 53. 13; opt. 3 sg. abreoðe, 59. 12.

ābroðennyss, f., *cowardice*: ns. 58. 17; as. abroðennysse, 59. 12.

ābryrd, pp. *ardent*: asf. abryrde, 150. 4.

ābūgan, 2. intrans., *do reverence, bow down*: opt. 3 pl. 11. 5; inf. 197. 9.

ābūtan, *round about*.

I. adv., 137. 15.

II. prep. w. dat., 250. 6.

abyrgean, W 1. intrans., *taste, eat*: 3 sg. abyrgð, 136. 24; pret. 3 sg. abyrigde, 174. 15; 205. 21; opt. 3 sg. abyrige, 71. 1; 71. 8; 103. 1; inf. 136. 22; 149. 19.

ābysgian, W 2. trans., *employ*: opt. 3 sg. abysgie, 72. 19; opt. pret. 3 sg. abysgode, 72. 18.

ac, conj., *but*: 1. 9 (219 times); ah, 173. 4 (6 times).

ācennan, 2 1. trans., *bear, beget*: opt. pret. 3 sg. acende, 193. 16; pp. nsm. acenned, 192. 17; 193. 5; 293. 25; asm. wk. acennedan, 252. 15; npn. acende, 1. 12; 2. 14, acennede, 187. 7; npn. acennede, 231. 21.

ācennednes, f., *birth*: ns. 230. 21.

ācerran, W 1. trans.

I. *turn*: pret. 3 pl. acerdan, 255. 10.

II. *transform*: pp. npn. acerrede, 212. 1.

Achorius, pr. n., *Achorius*: ns. 226. 16.

āclænsian, W 2. trans., *cleanse*: pp. nsm. aclænsod, 138. 11.

ācōlian, W 2. intrans., *become cool*: pp. nsm. acolad, 270. 2.

ācucian, W 2. *quicken*: inf. 286. 9.

ācuman, 4. trans., *bring*: pret. 3 pl. acoman, 22. 23.

ācwæncan, W 1. trans., *extinguish*: inf. 157. 9.

ācwelan, 4. intrans., *die, perish*: 3 pl. acwylmiap, 220. 5; pp. npn. acwolene, 295. 16.

ācwellan, W1. trans., *destroy*: pret. 3 sg. acwealde, 160.13; 184.5; 213.6; opt. pret. 3 sg. acwealde, 126.12; inf. 23.4; 111.1; 193.1.

Adam, pr. n., *Adam*: ns. 1. 1 (18 times); gs. Adames, 8.11 (8 times); ds. Adame, 9.6 (6 times); as. 34.) (8 times).

ādelfan, 3. intrans., *dig*: 3 pl. adelfað, 286.32.

adeorcian, W 2. trans., *darken*: 3 sg. adeorcað, 92.21; 93.5.

adilegian, W 2. trans.

I. *destroy*: pret. 3 pl. adilegedan, 221.17.

II. *blot out*: pp. nsm. adilegad, 231.28; npm. adilegad, 229.30; adilegode, 230.2; 252.12.

adimmian, W 2. intrans., *grow dim*: 3 pl. adimmiað, 147.30.

ādī, fn. *disease*: nsfn. 139.17; 139.28; gsn. adles, 142.27; dpfn. adlum, 273.9; apf. adla, 209.28.

ādōn, anv. trans. *subtract*: 1 pl. adoð, 284.4.

adrædan, R. trans., *dread, fear*: 1 sg. adræde, 297.19; opt. 3 sg. adræde, 179.16; adrædæ, 308.16.

adræfan, W 1. trans., *expel*: pp. nsm. adræfed, 1.2; 1.9.

adrencan, W 1. trans., *drown*: pret. 3 sg. adrencete, 206.9; 216.22; inf. 10.8; 206.11.

adrēogan, 2. trans.

I. *do, perform*: pret. 3 sg. adreah, 16.19; 17.3; 25.13; 123.18; adreh, 202.25; ger; adreoganne, 294.28.

II. *suffer*: pret. 3 pl. adrugon, 204.21; adrugan, 28.3; inf. 102.1, 256.13.

adrifan, 1. trans., *drive away*: pp. nsm. adrifen, 2.8; inf. 271.7.

adrincan, 3. intrans., *drown*: pret. 3 sg. adranc; 3 pl. adruncon, 206.23; 210.13; 217.5; 230.18.

ādūne, adv., *down*: 137.12.

adwæscan, W1. trans., *extinguish*: 3 sg. adwæsceð, 238.5 (2); adwæscð, 287.10; opt. pret. 3 sg. adwæscte, 287.9.

adwellan, W 1. trans., *lead astray*: pret. 3 sg. adwealde, 11.8; pp. npm. adwealde, 5.7.

ādysgian, W 2. trans., *stultify*: pp. npn. adysgode, 185.12

æ, f., law: ds. 283.24; as. 285.18.

æbære, see *ābære*.

æce, see *ēce*.

æcer, m.

I. *field*: apm. æceras, 92. 18; 260. 9.

II. *acre*: asm. 310. 25.

æddr, f., *stream*: np. æddre, 206. 18.

æfen, n., *evening*: ds. 151. 17; as. 241. 16.

æfest, f., *hatred*: ns. 294. 22; as. æfste, 145. 20.

æfestig, adj., *envious*: npm. æfestige, 253. 6.

æfre, adv., *ever, always; yet*: 10. 12 (154 times); efre, 225. 4; effre, 291. 10.

æftan, adv., *from behind*: 160. 4.

æfter.

I. prep. w. dat., *after, according to*: 2. 13. (47 times).

II. adv., *after, afterwards, since*: 4. 4; 27. 16; 83. 2; 204. 17.

æftergenga, m., *follower*: dp. æftergengan, 175. 23.

æftra, adj., *second*: asm. æftran, 2. 15.

ægeslice, see *egeslice*.

æghwā, pron., *every one*; neut. *every thing*: asn. æghwæt, 40. 26; 259. 3.

æghwæðer, see *ægðer*.

æghwanon, adv., *from every direction*: 137. 18.

æghwār, adv., *everywhere; in every way*: 129. 6 (8 times); æghwær, 157. 14 (6 times); æghwar, 179. 24; æghwær, 275. 10.

æghweðer, see *ægðer*.

æghwylc, *each, every; all*.

I. adj.: nsm. 2. 14 (8 times); nsf. 262. 1; gsn. æghwylces, 69. 9; dsm. æghwylcum, 150. 1; 158. 6; 177. 7; 213. 23; 271. 5; æghwilcum, 146. 7; 180. 9; 224. 8; æghwylcan, 268. 5; 309. 27; æghwilcan, 224. 8; dsf. æghwylcre, 171. 7; 278. 16; æghwylcere, 44. 24; 48. 12; 214. 29; æghwilcre, 181. 5; æghwylcere, 134. 7; 180. 3; dsn. æghwilcan, 181. 20; asm. æghwylcne, 73. 17; 172. 17; 277. 23; 307. 30; 308. 3; æghwilcre, 181. 11; asf. æghwylce, 51. 24 (9 times); æghwilce, 46. 7; asn. 176. 36; ism æghwylce, 75. 7; æghwilce, 181. 25; 308. 30; æghwilce, 181. 30; npn. æghwylce, 40. 16; apf. æghwylce, 170. 9.

- II. pron.: nsm. 146. 30, 147. 4; dsm. æghwylcum, 113. 14; 146. 30; 209. 9.
- ægðer, pron., *either*; *both*: nsn. 160. 12; gsn. ægðres, 111. 2; dsf. ægðre 35. 17.
- ægðer, (ge...ge), conj., *both...and*: 13. 9 (24 times); ægþer, 2. 16; 120. 7; 215. 19; egþer, 224. 26; æghweþer, 225. 30; æghwæþer, 284. 12; æþer, 275. 17, 18.
- ægylde, adv., *without compensation*: 162. 8.
- æht, f., *possession, pl. possessions, prosperity, wealth*: ds. æhte, 187. 6; 240. 21; as. 251. 3; 260. 3; 264. 23; np. æhta, 264. 4; gp. æhta, 72. 4; 263. 23; 287. 13; 290. 31; ap. æhta, 46. 6; 97. 23; 133. 10; 140. 23; 148. 9; 149. 2; 261. 5; æhte, 231. 15.
- æhta, see *eahta*.
- æhwār, adv., *ever*; *anywhere*; *in any way*: 40. 6 (21 times).
- æghwār, see *æghwār*.
- æiðer, see *ægðer*.
- ælæte, f., *divorced woman*: ds. ælætan, 271. 13; 308. 9.
- ælæte, adj., *deserted, empty*: npf. 47. 21.
- ælc, *each*; *every, all*.
- I. adj. nsm. 20. 7 (42 times); nsf. 118. 3; 271. 20; nsn. 11. 14 (9 times); gsm. ælces, 101. 14 (14 times); gsf. ælcere, 25. 18 (6 times); gsn. ælces, 29. 4 (13 times); elces, 217. 8; dsm. ælcum, 16. 8 (15 times); ælcan, 181. 26; 290. 19; dsf. ælcere, 53. 13 (9 times); ælcra, 194. 20; dsn. ælcum 210. 26; 304. 24; ælcan, 191. 24; 266. 5; ælcon, 272. 3; asm. ælcne, 40. 1 (16 times); asf. ælce, 20. 19 (11 times); asn. 17. 3 (27 times); ism. 289. 24; ælce, 285. 1; isf. ælce, 289. 26; isn. ælce, 116. 1, 5; 208. 4; gpn. ælcra, 158. 9; apn. ælce, 170. 8.
- II. pron.: nsm. 21. 9 (25 times); dsm. ælcum. 51. 12 (7 times); asm. ælcne, 110. 2; asn. 97. 20; 249. 3.
- ælmesbæð, n., *gratuitous bath*: as. 171. 2.
- ælmesdæd, f., *almsdeed*: dp. ælmesdædum, 142. 24; 238. 24; 284. 13; ap. ælmesdæda, 286. 6.
- ælmesgedāl, n., *distribution of alms*: as 74. 2; 171. 3.
- ælmesgeorn, adj., *charitable*: nsm. 290. 7; npn. ælmesgeorne, 109. 12; 145. 34.
- ælmesgyfu, f., *almsgiving, charity*: gp. ælmesgyfa, 72. 4.

ælmesman, m., *beggar*: ns. 249. 10; 303. 10; dp. ælmesmannum, 238. 28.

ælmesriht, n., *almsright*: npn. 158. 16.

ælmesse, f., *alms*: ns. 238. 5; 239. 12; 287. 9; 303. 11; gs. ælmessan, 234. 16; 239. 22; ds. ælmessan, 120. 3; 134. 17; 140. 6; 181. 16; 223. 14; 237. 28; as. ælmessan, 12. 2; 92. 10; 103. 5; 113. 2; 170. 19; 172. 3; 173. 14, 29; 238. 26; 279. 15; elmyssan, 216. 16; np. ælnessan, 240. 15; gp. ælnessa, 228. 19; dp. ælnessum, 149. 16; 227. 1; 228. 28; ap. ælnessan, 237. 27 (?); 257. 18 (?); 278. 5.

ælmessylen, f., *almsgiving*: ns. 146. 4.

ælmihtig, adj., *almighty*: nsm. 8. 10 (14 times); nsm. wk. ælmihtiga, 242. 15; gsm. ælmihtiges, 36. 2; 100. 14; 135. 25; 146. 3, 14; gsm. wk. ælmihtigan, 195. 7; dsm. ælmihtigum, 179. 6; 266. 3; 301. 9; 307. 10; dsm. wk. ælmihtigan, 152. 25; 153. 3; 234. 14; ælmihtigum, 195. 6; asm. ælmihtigne, 16. 6 (16 times); ealmihtigne, 32. 18; ælmihtig, 175. 2; asm. wk. ælmihtigan, 235. 26; 240. 10.

ælðeodig, adj., *foreign, strange*: npn. ælðeodige, 45. 9; ælpeodige, 91. 18; ælðiodige, 222. 11; dpm. ælpeodigum, 119. 5, 209. 3; 239. 1; apm. ælðeodige, 45. 5; ælpeodige, 295. 1; elðeodige, 309. 4.

æmelnys, f., *false dealing*: ns. 139. 18.

ænde, see *ende*.

æne, adv., *once*: 243. 2; 305. 3.

ængel, see *engel*.

ænig, any; any one:

I. adj.: nsm. 21. 2 (98 times); æni, 25. 4; 37. 21; 103. 27; nsf. 12. 8 (9 times); nsn. 96. 13 (8 times); gsm. æniges, 16. 3; 39. 16; 205. 21; eniges, 226. 7; gsf. ænigre, 139. 4, 15; 256. 3; gsn. ænigre, 53. 20 (10 times); dsn. ænigum, 39. 14 (13 times); ænigan, 175. 6; dsf. ænigre, 171. 11; 191. 5; 218. 9; dsn. ænigum, 25. 6 (8 times); ænigan, 279. 13; ænigean, 47. 14; asm. ænigne, 53. 15 (6 times); ænine, 138. 10; asf. ænige, 40. 5 (22 times); asn. 5. 10 (17 times); ism. ænige, 102. 25; 216. 4; isn. ænige, 122. 8; ænige, 85. 11; 148. 19; dpn. ænigan, 219. 35, apn. 40. 15 (6 times).

- II. pron.: nsm. 34. 10 (30 times); asf. ænige, 129. 7; asn. 35. 18; 157. 16; 216. 4.
- æ̅r, adv., *before: formerly* (comp., sooner, earlier; sup., first, first of all): 1. 5 (242 times); comp. æror, 138. 10; 190. 14; sup. ærest, 5. 12 (26 times); ærost, 32. 9 (7 times); æryst, 218. 28.
- æ̅r, prep. w. dat., *before*: 16. 13 (45 times).
- æ̅r, conj., *before, until*: 15. 10 (34 times); æ̅r ðam þe, *before*, 91. 1 (13 times); æ̅r þam þe, 220. 28; æ̅rþam, 252. 10.
- æ̅ræt, m., *excessive eating*: np. ærætas, 135. 2; ap. ærætas, 290. 32.
- æ̅certeoðung, f., *tithe of produce of soil*: ns. 310. 24.
- æ̅rdæd, f., *former deed*: dp. ærdædum, 137. 1; 137. 3.
- æ̅ren, adj., *of brass*: nsf. 98. 21.
- æ̅rendbōc, f., *message*: ns. 224. 33.
- æ̅rende, n., *message*: dp. ærendum, 175. 21.
- æ̅rendgewrit, n., *written message*: ns. 227. 3; gs. ærendgewrites, 206. 4; 207. 22; 214. 20; 216. 11; ds. ærendgewrite, 205. 5; 215. 15; 226. 13; 227. 33; as. 292. 15.
- æ̅rest, adj., see æ̅rra.
- æ̅rest, adv., see æ̅r.
- æ̅rist, m., *resurrection*: ns. 24. 18; gs. æristes, 284. 24; ærestes, 299. 15; ds. æriste, 18. 6; 23. 22; 269. 32; 294. 5.
- æ̅rmōo, see yrmō.
- æ̅rra (comp. of ær), adj., *former*: nsm. 3. 11; asm. ærran, 2. 16; gpfn. ærran, 93. 23; 133. 22; 183. 7; dpfn. ærran, 182. 6; apfn. ærran, 75. 14; sup. ærest (first), 1. 1; 2. 7; 210. 1; 215. 6; asm. wk. ærestan, 227. 19.
- æ̅steræfen, see ēasteræfen.
- æ̅sterdæg, see ēasterdæg.
- æ̅swic, m., *offence*: ap. æswicas, 164. 3.
- æt, mn., *food*: gs. ætes, 103. 1; 288. 31; ds. æte, 145. 10; 187. 14.
- æt, prep. w. dat., *at; from; in; on; for; with; by*: 4. 10 &c.
- æ̅tberstan, 3. intrans., *escape from*: 3 sg. ætbyrst, 142. 7.
- æ̅tbrēdan, 3. trans.
- I. *withdraw*: 1 sg. ætgrede, 259. 25.
- II. *rob*: 3 pl. ætbredað, 287. 3.

ætōwian, W 1. trans., *show, reveal*: 1 sg. æteowe, 236. 17; pret. 3 sg. æteowde, 235. 7; æteowode, 294. 4; ptc. nsm. æteowiende, 198. 3; pp. nsm. æteowed, 184. 3, 13; 187. 4; nsf. ætywed, 260. 2; npm. ætowode, 231. 14; inf. ætywan, 145. 12.

ætfeallan, R. intrans., *fall away from*: 3 pl. ætfeallað, 142. 6.

ætforan, prep. w. dat., *before; in the presence of*: 35. 8; 97. 18; 99. 9; 137. 21; 155. 18; 181. 27; 197. 3; 288. 1.

ætgædere, adv., *together*: 86. 1; 166. 3; 181. 21. See *togædere*.

æthlēapan, R. intrans., *run away from*: opt. 3 sg. æthleape, 162. 5.

æthrinan, 1. intrans., *touch*: 3 sg. æthrinð, 35. 12; inf. 146. 30.

æthweg, adv. *somewhat*: 101. 1.

ætren, adj. *poisonous, poisoned*: dsm. ætrenum, 138. 5; gpn. ætrena, 35. 11.

ætsacan, 6. intrans., *deny*: 3 sg. ætsacð, 85. 1; opt. 3 pl. 97. 3.

ætsomne, adv., *once, together*: 138. 3; ætsamne, 273. 10.

ættrig, adj., *venomous*: dpn. ættrigum, 192. 23.

ætwenian, W 1. intrans., *deliver from*: opt. 3 pl. 38. 24; ætwenian, 301. 16.

æðele, adj., *noble, glorious, precious*: nsm. wk. æðela, 270. 5; dsm. wk. æþelan, 250. 16; 251. 6; dsn. wk. æþelan, 255. 22; vsm. wk. æðela, 246. 2; npm. æðele, 246. 13; sup. nsf. æþelost, 194. 10.

Æðelred, pr. n., *Æthelred*: as. 160. 14.

æw, f.

I. *law*: as. æwe, 254. 10.

II. *marriage*: ds. æwe, 304. 21.

æwbreca, m., *adulterer*: ns. 236. 22; np. æwbreca, 26. 15; 114. 13; 203. 22; 298. 15; 310. 2; ap. æwbreca, 266. 27;

æwbryce, m., *adultery*: as. 70. 1; æwbrice, 308. 4; ap. æwbrycas, 164. 5; æwbricas, 130. 4; æwbrecas, 40. 12.

āfæran, W 1. trans. *terrify*: pp. nsn. afæred, 127. 23; apm. afærede, 138. 15.

āfæstnian, W 2. trans., *fasten*: opt. 3 sg. afæstnie, 75. 4; inf. 35. 18.

āfeallan, R. intrans., *fall*: 3 sg. afealleð, 148. 4; 3 pl. afeallað, 149. 3.

āfēdan, W 1. trans., *nourish, bring up*: pret. 3 sg. afedde, 45. 2; pp. nsm. afeded, 3. 1; afedd, 192. 14; 193. 5.

āfeormian, W 2. trans., *purify, cleanse*: imp. sg. afeorma, 246. 4; pp. nsm. afeormod, 138. 11.

āfindan, 3. trans., *find*: pp. nsn. afunden, 231. 28.

aflyman, W 1. trans., *drive out, expel*: pret. 3 sg. aflymde, 106. 9; pp. nsm. aflymed, 33. 21; inf. 192. 24.

afōn, R. intrans., *receive*: inf. 180. 16.

afremdian, W 2. intrans., *become alienated, grow strange*: pret. 3 pl. afremdedon, 255. 13.

āfulian, W 2. intrans., *become foul*: 3 sg. afulað, 148. 7.

afylan, W 1. trans., *defile*: opt. 3 sg. afyle, 69. 14; imp. sg. afyle, 66. 17; pp. npm. afylede, 92. 5.

āfyllan, W 1. trans.

I. *strike down, overthrow, slay*: 2 pl. afillað, 132. 20; opt. 3 sg. afylle, 162. 8, 10; 272. 19; pp. nsf. afelled, 218. 16; inf. 274. 19.

II. *fill*: pp. nsm. afylled, 84. 13; 254. 18; nsn. afylled, 54. 7, 16; 147. 4; npm. afyllede, 45. 11; afylde, 139. 9; 200. 5.

āfyrhtan, W 1. trans., *terrify*: pp. npm. afirhte, 133. 5.

āfyrrian, W 1. trans., *take away, withdraw, deprive of*: 1 sg. afyrre, 258. 14; pret. 3 sg. afyrde, 252. 4. pp. nsf. afyrred, 261. 5; npm. afyrede, 256. 12.

āfyrisian, W 2. trans., *drive out, remove*: imp. pl. afyrsiað, 48. 20; pp. nsm. afyrsad, 36. 4.

āgalan, 6. trans., *sing*: inf. 194. 19.

āgan, pp. trans.

I. *have*: 3 sg. ah, 7. 5 (12 times); lpl. agan, 23. 18; 80. 1; 101. 10; 109. 11; 144. 3; 202. 6; agon, 150. 20; 300. 12; lpl. age, 66. 7; 98. 3; 3 pl. agan, 38. 22; 98. 6; 123. 7; pret. 2. sg. ahtest, 240. 20; 3 sg. ahte, 110. 11; 162. 10; 293. 24; 2 pl. ahton, 292. 8; 3 pl. ahtan, 10. 16; opt. 3 sg. age, 66. 20; 69. 8; 271. 26; 294. 32; 3 pl. agan, 267. 26; opt. pret. 2 pl. ahton, 297. 20; opt. pret. 3 pl. ahtan, 88. 25.

II. *must, ought, may*: 2 sg. ahst, 290. 18; 3 sg. ah, 294. 24; 2 pl. again, 292. 2.

Negative:

I. 3 sg. nah, 53. 15; 1 pl. nage, 38. 13; 3 pl. nagan, 305. 21; pret. 3 sg. nahte, 15. 16; 126. 8; 150. 27; opt. 3 sg. nage, 135. 30; 3 pl. nagon, 269. 20.

II. 3 sg. nah, 39. 16; 123. 2; 238. 1; 302. 4.

āgān, anv., intrans., *pass.*: pp. nsn. agan, 15. 1; 83. 7; 243. 24; npf. agan, 311. 9.

age, see *ongēan*.

āgen, adj., *own.*: nsm. 105. 25 (6 times); nsf. 49. 11; 150. 21; 300. 4; nsn. 37. 14 (9 times); gsn. agenes, 201. 11; 259. 14; gsf. agenre, 48. 13 (8 times); dsm. agenum, 65. 17 (9 times); dsf. agenre, 7. 9 (29 times); dsf. wk. agenan, 104. 11; dsn. agenum, 16. 11; 176. 8; 300. 9; dsn. wk. agenan, 72. 4; asm. agenne, 9. 17 (5 times); agene, 106. 10; asf. agene, 118. 8 (10 times); asn. 16. 10 (8 times); npm. agene, 21. 4; 300. 9; npn. agene, 37. 19; 139. 20; gpm. agenra, 17. 19; gpfn. agenra, 136. 7; dpm. agenum, 85. 18 (6 times); dpf. agenum, 66. 12; 304. 10; dpfn. agenum, 146. 8; 149. 31; 162. 4; 184. 9; 294. 11; dpn. agemun, 3. 20; apm. agene, 49. 29; 236. 12; apn. agene, 106. 5.

āgēmelēasian, W 1. trans. and intrans., *neglect.*: 3 sg. agemeleasē, 224. 16; 3 pl. agemeleasiab, 225. 11.

āgeofan, 5. trans., *give.*: opt. 3 pl. ageofan, 229. 16; imp. pl. ageofađ, 231. 1; pp. nsm. agifen, 116. 4; 208. 3; inf. 228. 5; 229. 17.

āgeolwian, W 2. intrans., *become yellow.*: 3 pl. ageolwiađ, 148. 6.

āgeōtan, 2 trans.

I. *shed.*: 2 pl. ageotađ, 50. 3; pret. 2 sg. agute, 255. 22.

II. *destroy.*: pp. agoten, 148. 22; 263. 8.

āginnan, 3. intrans., *begin.*: 1 sg. aginne, 274. 10; 3 sg. aginđ, 85. 1; pret. 3 sg. agann, 14. 14; agan, 216. 33; angan, 217. 29; 222. 2; pret. 3 pl. agunnon, 14. 13; 88. 20; 105. 18; agunnon, 88. 17; 99. 1.

āgnian, W 2. trans., *appropriate.*: pret. 2 sg. agnolest, 259. 15.

āgrīsan, 1. intrans., *shudder.*: opt. 3 sg. agrise, 75. 6; 303. 15; agryse, 179. 16.

āgyldan, 3. trans.

I. *render*: opt. 1 pl. agyldan, 244. 24; inf. 7. 1; 25. 12; 135. 22; 145. 7; 202. 24; 283. 5; agildan, 275. 19; agildon, 291. 17; ageldan, 225. 17.

II. *pay for, requite*: inf. agildan, 190. 22.

āgyltan, 2 1. intrans., *sin*: 2 sg. agyltst, 248. 19; 3 pl. agyltaþ, 125. 12; opt. 3 sg. agylte, 104. 4; 249. 4; pp. nsn. agilt, 173. 1.

āgytan, 5 trans.

I. *see*: inf. 2. 5; pp. npm. agytene, 309. 23.

II. *know*: inf. 88. 22.

āhebban, 6. trans.

I. *exalt*: 3 sg. ahefð, 195. 7; 197. 16, 21; opt. 3 sg. ahebbe, 197. 23; pp. nsm. ahafen, 195. 19.

II. *lift up*: imp. sg. ahefe, 6. 8; imp. pl. ahebbað, 195. 19.

āhierdan, W 1. trans.

I. *harden*: pp. npm. ahyrde, 13. 15.

II. *invigorate, strengthen*: pret. 1 sg. ahyrde, 260. 7.

āhōn, R. trans., *crucify*: pret. 3 sg. aheng, 22. 21; pret. 3 pl. ahengon, 184. 5; ahengan, 199. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. ahenge, 126. 11; pp. nsm. ahangen, 90. 7; 124. 6; 189. 4; 222. 18; inf. 110. 15.

āhreddan, W 1. trans., *save, deliver*: 3 sg. ahreddeð, 227. 30; pret. 3 sg. ahredde, 23. 17; opt. 3 sg. ahredde, 111. 6; 122. 3; 151. 8; ahredde, 175. 3; inf. 22. 3.

āhrēosan, 2. intrans., *fall*: 3 pl. ahreosað, 137. 10; 149. 4.

āht.

I. pron., *ought*, (adverbially) *at all*: ns. 11. 13; 139. 6; awiht, 137. 27; as. 121. 14; 282. 10; awiht, 257. 15; owiht, 260. 19; is. ahte, 82. 11; 157. 9; 295. 14.

II. adv., *at all*: 28. 13; 260. 18.

āhwænan, W 1. trans., *afflict*: 3 sg. ahwæneð, 48. 2; opt. 3 pl. 309. 3; pp. apm. ahwænede, 119. 8; 209. 5.

āhwæðer, pron., see *āðor*.

āhwæðer, (... oððe), conj., *either* (... or): ahwæper, 303. 14, aðor, 21. 1; 200. 3.

āhwider, adv., *anywhere*: 303. 15.

āhwyrfan, W 1. trans., *turn away*: imp. sg. ahwyrf, 246. 5.

- āhȳdan, W 1. trans., *hide away*: imp. sg. ahyd, 257. 18.
 alædan, W 1. trans., *lead*: pp. nsm. alæd, 3. 16; alædd, 146. 26,
 alætan, R. trans., *give up, lay aside, relinquish*: 2 pl. alætað.
 46. 10; opt. 3 sg. alæte, 168. 10; 281. 19; inf. 148. 9; 286.
 24; alæton, 135. 16.
 alc, see ælc.
 alecgan, W 1. trans., *give up; suppress*: opt. 3 sg. alecge,
 170. 8; inf. 271. 28.
 alēogan, W. trans., *leave unfulfilled*: pret. 2 sg. aluge, 240.
 17; opt. 3 sg. aleoge, 71. 6; opt. 3 pl. 38. 6; 301. 8.
 all, see eall.
 altar, m., *altar*: ds. altare, 224. 28.
 alūcan, 2. trans., *pluck away*: 3 sg. alucð, 242. 9.
 alȳfan, W 1. trans.
 I. *yield up*: 1 sg. alyfe, 264. 15.
 II. *permit, grant*: pp. nsn. alyfed, 136. 23; 227. 9; 227. 11;
 305. 17, 19; alefed, 210. 16; 218. 17; 285. 5.
 alȳnian, 3. trans., *dislodge*: opt. 2 pl. 178. 5.
 alȳsan, W 1. trans., *redeem, ransom, deliver*: 3 sg. alyseð,
 257. 22; pret. 2 sg. alysdest, 256. 1; 3 sg. alysde, 16. 12;
 18. 5; 121. 10; 144. 34; 145. 2, 5; 150. 28; opt. 1 pl. aly-
 son, 140. 6; 149. 16; 3 pl. alysan, 306. 5; imp. sg. alys,
 125. 13; 175. 5; pp. npm. alysede, 23. 6; 251. 14; alysde,
 228. 11; inf. 119. 9; 209. 6; ger. alysenne, 285. 13; alisanne,
 293. 23.
 alȳsedness, f., *redemption*: ds. alysednesse, 15. 12; 21. 24.
 alȳsend, m., *Redeemer*: ns. 193. 27; vs. 142. 22.
 amānsumian, W 2. trans., *excommunicate, proscribe*: 1 sg.
 amansumige, 296. 31; pp. nsm. amansumad, 271. 25; apm.
 71. 3.
 āmarod, pp. *confused*: nsm. 137. 23.
 āmasod, pp. *amazed*: nsm. 137. 23.
 āmearcian, W 2. trans.
 I. *designate*: pp. npm. amearcode, 252. 14.
 II. *delineate, copy*: pp. npm. amearcode, 302. 28.
 amen, amen: 5. 16 &c. [Heb.]
 āmerian, W 2. trans., *purify*: pp. nsn. amerod, 96. 14; npm.
 amerede, 95. 22; 96. 13; amerode, 96. 6.

āmētan, W 1. trans., *paint*: pp. npm. amette, 302. 27.

āmolsnian, W 2. intrans., *rot*: amolsniað, 147. 29.

āmyrran, W 1. trans.

I. *lay waste, confuse, mar*: 3 sg. amyrrað, 92. 18; 3 pl. amyrrað, 79. 5; amirrað, 133. 11; inf. 195. 17.

II. *impede*: 3 sg. amyrrð, 235. 3.

ān, adj., *one; alone*: nsm. 7. 15 (41 times); nsm. wk. ana, 101. 2; 105. 27; 291. 12; 312. 3; nsf. 12. 15 (12 times); nsf. wk. ana, 149. 21; nsn. 10. 9 (7 times); gsn. anes, 174. 16, 23; 238. 27; 251. 3; gsn. anes, 9. 7; dsm. anum, 24. 11 (18 times); dsf. anre, 16. 20 (9 times); dsn. anum, 8. 11 (14 times); dsn. wk. anan (with to þam), 85. 21; 273. 27; asm. ænne, 8. 10 (29 times); anne, 220. 10; asf. 67. 14 (11 times); asn. 38. 5 (10 times); dpm. anum, 217. 19, an an (adverbially) continually, always, 14. 7 (16 times), na þæt an (. . . ac, ac eac), notonly (. . . but also), 145. 4; 197. 22. See ānra gehwylc.

an, prep., see on.

anbernan, W 1. trans., *ignite*: pp. anberned, 223. 31.

anbergan, W 1. trans., *taste, eat*: pret. 3 sg. anbergde, 216. 5.

ancer, ancra, m., *anchorite, monk*: ns. ancer, 214. 23; ds. ancre, 214. 21; 214. 25; ancran, 146. 17, 25; 147. 11.

ancerran, W 1. trans., *transform*: pp. npn. ancerrede, 220. 23.

ancsumness, f., *trouble*: dsf. ancsumnesse, 175. 4.

and, conj., *and*: 1. 2. &c.

anda, m., *envy*: ns. 245. 14; ds. andan, 9. 4; as andan, 70. 15; 145. 20.

āndaga, m., *appointed day*: as. andagan, 90. 1.

andetness, f., *confession*: ds. andetnesse, 238. 17; andettnesse, 227. 25; as. andetnesse, 103. 18; anddetnesse, 226. 3; andetnysse, 150. 4.

andettan, W 1. trans., *confess*: 3 sg. andet, 150. 1; opt. 3 sg. andette, 71. 8, 10; 180. 5; 299. 2; opt. 1 pl. andetton, 134. 16; 136. 2; andettan, 266. 6; opt. 2 pl. andetton, 135. 28; inf. 103. 15; 115. 12; 142. 11; 150. 9; 236. 14. See geandettan.

andfenge, adj., *acceptable*: nsf. 283. 20; npf. andfenge, 281. 18; npn. anfenge, 295. 6; comp. nsf. anfengre, 155. 14.

- andfengnes**, f., *receiving*: ns. 253. 21.
andfex, adj., *bald*: nfm. andfexe, 46. 1.
andgietan, 5. trans., *perceive*: pret. 3 sg. anget, 221. 18; andged, 221. 21.
andgyt, n., *understanding*: ns. 3. 19; 51. 5; andgit, 57. 2; gs. andgytes, 32. 8; ds. andgyte, 4. 1; 53. 1; 59. 7; 279. 28; 287. 27; andgite, 234. 10; 252. 5; as. 38. 21; 47. 20; 51. 17; 123. 4, 10; 305. 13; andgit, 57. 13.
andgytful, adj., *intelligent*: nsm. 53. 4; andgitful, 59. 8.
andgytlēst, f., *foolishness*: ds. andgytleste, 47. 11; as. angyt-leste, 53. 2.
andlifan, f., *sustenance*: as. 259. 22.
andrædan, R. trans., *fear*: pret. 2 pl. andredan, 221. 8.
andryslíce, adv., *dreadfully*: 137. 2.
andsæte, adj., *odious, hated*: nfm. 89. 17.
andswarian, W 2. intrans., *answer*: 3 pl. andswareað, 288. 19; pret. 3 pl. andswaredon, 235. 19; 237. 8.
andweorc, n., *material*: ds. andweorce, 225. 1; 297. 27.
andwlita, m., *face*: as. andwlitan, 258. 7; np. andwlitan, 186. 17; dp. andwlitan, 230. 6.
andwyrðan, W 1. *answer*: 3 sg. andwyrð, 288. 24; pret. 3 sg. andwyrðe, 88. 24; 140. 15; andwerde, 152. 19; pret. 3 pl. andwyrðan, 68. 2.
andwyrðnys, see *amweardness*.
ānfeald, adj., *honest, just, pure*: dsm. wk. anfealdan, 54. 1; asm. amfealdne, 279. 30; asn. 24. 12; 114. 1; 119. 2; 208. 33; dpm. anfealdum, 287. 6.
ānfealdness, f., *simplicity*: as. anfealdnesse, 55. 10.
anfindan, 3. trans., *discover*: inf. 216. 3.
ānforlætān, R. trans., *lose, forfeit*: pret. 3 sg. anforlet, 2. 10.
Angelcyn, n., the English people: ds. Angelcynne, 272. 17; as Angelcyn, 205. 11; Angelcing, 215. 17.
angen, see *ongēan*.
angin, n., *beginning*; *origin*: ns. 52. 1; 58. 6; 249. 7; 292. 25; ds. anginne, 192. 14; np. 89. 11.
anginnan, see *aginnan*.
angmōðnyss, f., *anguish*: ds. angmodnyssse, 188. 6.
angrýslíc, adj. *terrible*: nsm. 139. 16.

angsumnys, f., *anguish*: ns. 139. 32; ds. angsumnysse, 246. 17.

angytan, see *agytan*.

anhagian, see *onhagian*.

āniman, 4. trans., *withdraw*: pret. 3 sg. anam, 213. 10; 221. 32.

anlicness, f., *likeness, image*: as. anlicnesse, 200. 6, 7; vs.

anlicnys, 246. 3; dp. anlicnessum. 11. 5; ap. anlicnessa, 98. 23.

ānmōdlice, adv., *unanimously, with one accord*: 68. 3; 155. 29.

ānnes, f., *unity*: ns. 73. 4; gs. annesse, 213. 25; anesse, 224.

10; ds. annesse, 240. 11; as. annesse, 207. 13.

ānræde, adj., *resolute, steadfast*: nsm. 97. 6; asm. anrædne,

32. 18; 101. 23; 125. 18; npm. 169. 11; 272. 21; apn. 32. 17.

ānrædlice, adv. *steadfastly, resolutely; constantly*: 11. 13 (33 times).

ānrædnys, f., *constancy, diligence*: ns. 69. 1, as anrædnysse,

57. 19; anrædnesse, 51. 23.

ānra gehwylc, pron., *each, every; each one*: gsm. gehwylces,

254. 2; dsm. gehwylcum, 137. 3; 149. 30; 184. 6, 9.

ansendan, W 1. trans., *send forth*: pret. 3 sg. ansænde, 217. 21.

anstellan, W 1. trans., *establish*: pret. 3 sg. anstealde, 218. 28.

ansund, adj., *sound, uninjured*: npm. ansunde, 199. 12.

ansyn, f.

I. *face*: ns. 139. 4; 184. 10; ds. ansyne, 137. 19; 185. 8; 240. 24.

II. *form*: ns. 139. 15; ds. ansyne. 211. 17; 219. 29.

Antecrist, pr. n., *Antichrist*: ns. 54. 16 (3 times); gs. Ante-

cristes, 19. 4 (14 times); ds. Antecriste, 80. 2 (9 times); as.

78. 18 (7 times).

antimber, n., *material*: ds. antimbre, 279. 25.

Antiochia, pr. n., *Antioch*: ds. 292. 17.

anufan, prep. *upon*.

I. w. dat.: 224. 24, 28.

II. w. acc.: 221. 8.

anwændan, W 1. trans., *pervert*: 3 pl. anwændaþ, 222. 31.

anweald, m., *power*: ds. anwealde, 151. 26; 242. 1; 293. 24;

as. 214. 7; 232. 5; 294. 24; anwald, 224. 30.

anweardness, f., *presence*, 243. 25; andwyrdnysse, 287. 14.

ānydan, W 1. trans., *drive out* (with ut): pret. 3 sg. anydde, 154. 3.

āpinsian, W 2. trans., *consider, ponder*: ger. apinsianne, 245. 9.

apocalipsin, sb., *apocalypse*: ns. 197. 19.

Apollinis, pr. n., *Apollo*: ns. 197. 19.

apostol, m., *apostle*: ns. 65. 23; 69. 8; 81. 9; 182. 7; 201. 7; 283. 18; 304. 25; gs. apostoles, 117. 11; 208. 17; np. apostolas, 81. 1; gp. apostola, 228. 10; 265. 10; dp. apostolum, 24. 2; 176. 14; 219. 29; apostolon, 211. 16; ap. apostolas, 175. 20; 232. 6, 15; 269. 30; 294. 6.

apostolic, adj., *apostolic*: dsn. wk. apostolican, 242. 19.

āpriccan, W 1. trans., *prick*; opt. 3 sg. apricce, 146. 21.

ār, f.

I. *honor, prosperity*: ns. 261. 21; gs. are, 234. 15; 237. 5; ds. are, 269. 16; as. are, 256. 2; 266. 17.

II. *pity, compassion*: gs. are, 171. 15; ds. are, 226. 6; as. are, 260. 17.

āræfnan, W 1. trans., *undergo*: ger. aræfnanne, 207. 24.

āræfnian, W 2. trans., *permit*: pret. 3 sg. aræfnode, 141. 9.

āræran, W 1. trans., *set up, raise, build; exalt*: 3 sg. arærð, 196. 8; 3 pl. arærað, 200. 5; pret. 3 sg. arærde, 22. 17; 23. 13; 45. 2; 105. 1; 279. 25; 3 pl. arærdan, 268. 11; opt. 3 sg. arære, 272. 19; pp. nsm. aræred, 195. 5; nsf. aræred, 93. 20; nsn. aræred, 277. 25; inf. 132. 22; 274. 18.

arc, see *earc*.

arcebiscop, m., *archbishop*: ds. arcebiscope, 275. 6.

Architriclin, pr. n., *Architriclines* (ruler of the feast): gs. 230. 23.

āreccan, W 1. trans., *relate, recount, explain*: pret. 3 sg. arehte, 146. 17; 147. 11; pp. nsm. areht, 25. 7; 28. 12; nsn. areht, 150. 20; inf. 26. 11; 28. 6; 94. 7; 114. 9; 138. 24; 147. 17, 22; 203. 18; 209. 22; 306. 20; ger. areccanne, 298. 22; 306. 17; areccanne, 7. 12.

ārēdian, W 1. trans.

I. *carry out, attain*: opt. 3 pl. 47. 21; inf. 50. 8.

II. *find*: pp. npm. aredode, 79. 16; 273. 18.

ārfæst, adj., *merciful; just*: nsm. 51. 30; 58. 2; 59. 19; gsn. arfæstes, 53. 26; asm. arfæstne, 256. 21.

ārfæstnyss, f., *mercy, goodness*: ns. 51. 9; 57. 6; arfæstnys, 139. 12; 141. 10; ds. arfæstnysse, 59. 16; as. arfæstnysse, 51. 29; 53. 21; 58. 2.

- ārful, adj., *kind, gracious, merciful*: nsm. 222. 4; npm. arfulle, 119. 3; 257. 3; apm. arfulle, 240. 10.
- arigan, W 2. intrans., *pity, be gracious*: opt. 3 sg. arige, 53. 23; 59. 17.
- arigend, m., *pitier*: ns. 257. 4.
- āriht, adv., *aright, properly*: 33. 5; 155. 3; 163. 8; 267. 10.
- ārīman, W 1. trans., *enumerate*: inf. 215. 3.
- ārīsan, 1. intrans., *arise*: 3 sg. ariseð, 183. 15; 3 pl. arisað, 79. 4; 89. 18; 183. 12; 199. 11; pret. 3 sg. aras, 18. 3, 9; 23. 12; 111. 2; 124. 1; 153. 7; 210. 2; 216. 1; 223. 1; opt. 3 sg. arise, 126. 15; 172. 7; 181. 10; 222. 26; 274. 9; 310. 24; pp. nsm. arisen, 23. 23; inf. 25. 17; 126. 18; 145. 11; 203. 3.
- ārlēas, adj., *wicked, impious*: gsm. wk. arleasan, 52. 15; 58. 14; asf. arlease, 235. 7; npm. wk. arleasan, 238. 22; 294. 14.
- ārlēasnyss, f. *cruelty, wickedness*: ns. 58. 19; arleasnys, 52. 20; ds. arleasnysse, 188. 8; as. arleasnysse, 59. 16; arleasnesse, 53. 22.
- Armenia, pr. n., *Armenia*: ns. 230. 16.
- ārwurðe, adj., *venerable, honorable*: nsm. 107. 6; dsm. wk. arwyrðan, 247. 11; sup. nsm. arwurðost, 106. 20.
- ārwurðnyss, f., *venerableness*: ns. arwurðnyss, 265. 8.
- āscēadan, R. trans., *exclude, separate*: 3 pl. ascadað, 104. 10; inf. 185. 3; pp. npm. asceadene, 234. 2; ascadene, 103. 24.
- āscian, W 2. trans., *ask*: 1 sg. axie, 289. 16; 3 sg. acsað, 49. 5; 3 pl. ascadað, 153. 8; pret. 3 sg. axode, 141. 13; 152. 17; 235. 21; askede, 220. 13; 3 pl. axodon, 290. 21; ahsadan, 81. 1; opt. 3 sg. acsie, 123. 14; 1 pl. acsion, 150. 14; imp. pl. acsiað, 49. 20; inf. 88. 21. See *geāxian*.
- āscunian, W 2. trans., *shun, detest*: pret. 3 sg. ascunode, 168. 20; opt. 3 sg. ascunie, 69. 20; 3 pl. 169. 5; imp. pl. ascuniað, 49. 30; inf. 110. 1; 115. 11; 144. 9; 145. 33; 188. 15; asceonian, 303. 24.
- āscyrian, W 1. trans.
 I. *exclude*: pp. ascyred, 287. 12.
 II. *consign*: pp. npf. ascyrede, 219. 10.
- āsēarian, W 2. intrans., *wither*: inf. 96. 2.

āsecgan, W 3. trans., *tell, declare, explain*: pret. 3 sg. asæde. 147. 10; pp. asæd, 150. 20; inf. 7. 14; 86. 4; 98. 1; 147. 17, 22; 214. 26; 226. 7; ger. aseccenne, 217. 11.

āsendan, 2 1. trans.

I. *send*: 3. sg. asendeð, 92. 20; 198. 5; asent, 200. 20; pret. 3 sg. asende, 16. 9; 121. 7; 150. 24; 206. 5; 211. 16; asænde, 216. 12; inf. 302. 15.

II. *administer*: pret. 3 sg. asende, 229. 2.

āsettan, W 1. trans., *appoint*: pp. asette, 136. 18.

āslawian, W 2. intrans., *grow sluggish*: 3 pl. aslawiað, 148. 1.

āsmēagan, W 3. trans., *consider, judge*: 3 sg. asmeað, 4. 3; inf. 16. 4; 55. 22; 248. 7; asmeagean, 271. 5; ger. asmeagenne, 245. 9.

āsolcen, adj., *slothful*: npm. asolcene, 40. 18.

āsolcennys, f., *sloth*: ns. 68. 15.

āspīwan, 1. trans., *spew up*: pret. 3 sg. aspaw, 141. 25; pp. nsm. aspiwen, 150. 8; inf. 150. 4; aspywan, 103. 19.

āspringan, 3 intrans., *spring up, originate, be born*: 3 pl. aspringað, 68. 17; pret. 3 sg. asprang, 12. 16; 13. 8; 294. 3; 3 pl. asprungon, 190. 14; asprungan, 216. 32; pp. asprungen, 194. 9; inf. 86. 9, 176. 12.

āstānan, W 1. trans., *adorn with precious stones*: pp. astæned, 263. 4.

āstellan, W 1. trans.

I. *establish, ordain, appoint*: pret. 3 sg. astealde, 176. 11; 269. 29; pp. asteald, 285. 15; npm. astealde, 176. 6.

II. *set forth*: pret. 3 sg. astealde, 154. 15, 26.

āstīgan, 1. intrans.

I. *ascend*: 3 pl. astigað, 199. 12; pret. 3 sg. astah, 24. 8; 124. 2; 201. 17; 222. 20; opt. 2 sg. astige, 255. 21; 3 sg. astige, 126. 16; pp. nsm. astigen, 292. 10; inf. 199. 14.

II. *descend*: pret. 3 sg. astah, 145. 2; 251. 5.

āstypan, W 1. trans., *bereave*: pp. npm. astypede, 252. 11.

āstyrian, W 2. trans., *stir up, excite, arouse*: 3 sg. astyrað, 196. 6; pp. astyred, 25. 20; 93. 19; asf. astyrode, 196. 3; npm. astyrode, 137. 14.

āswāman, W 1. intrans.

- I. *roam*: inf. 185. 8.
 II. *grieve*: inf. 258. 2.
āsýndran, W 2. trans., *separate*: pp. nsn. asýndred, 27. 11; 204. 13.
atelic, adj., *terrible, repulsive*: npn. 138. 30; dpm. atelicum, 145. 23.
atēorian, W 2. intrans., *pass away, cease*: 3 sg. ateorað, 109. 6; 140. 7.
atēorung, f., *cessation*: ds. ateorunge, 142. 28.
atíon, 2. trans., *deal with*: inf. 220. 15.
atrahtnian, W 2. *discuss*: pp. atrahtnod, 245. 10.
atterberende, ptc., *venomous*: nsf. wk. 193. 22.
attor, n., *poison*: ds. attre, 188. 8; as. 150. 8.
attorcraeft, m., *art of poisoning*: ap. attorcraeftas, 290. 30.
að, m., *oath*: as. 113. 1; 144. 23; 167. 4; 179. 13; 209. 26; 213. 31; 214. 15; ap. 225. 6; np. apas, 135. 3; dp. aðum. 228. 21; ap. aðas. 117. 14; 208. 21; 253. 7.
aðbrice, m., *perjury*: ap. 138. 6; aðbrycas, 164. 7.
aðenian, W 1. trans., *prostrate*: pp. dpn. aþenedum, 171. 14; 181. 26.
aðor, pron., *either*: dsf. aþere; 34. 7; asf. 34. 10.
aðor, conj., see *āhwæðer*.
aðwēan, 6. trans., *wash away, cleanse*: imp. pl. aðweað, 48. 19; inf. 238. 23; aþwean, 284. 23.
aðýstrian, W 2. intrans., *become darkened, obscured*: 3 sg. aþystrað, 92. 20; aðýstrað, 93. 2; pp. aþystrad, 93. 5; npn. aþystrode, 185. 12.
āwa, adv., *forever*: 265. 3.
āwacan, 6. trans., *awake*: pret. 3 sg. awehte, 213. 17.
āwacian, W 2. intrans., *awake*: opt. pret. 3 sg. awacode, 147. 7.
āwācian, W 2. intrans., *fall away, weaken, lapse*: 3 sg. awacað, 85. 14; 89. 20; 97. 7; 1 pl. awaciað, 102. 1; opt. 3 sg. awacyge, 267. 17, 23; inf. 11. 14.
āwæcnian, W. intrans., *renew life*: inf. 206. 28; awecnigan, 217. 10.
āweallan, R. intrans., *spring forth, issue*: 3 pl. aweallað, 40. 22.
āweg, adv., *away*: 139. 13; 236. 7, 26.

āwendan, W 1. trans., *turn, change*: 3 sg. awent, 57. 13; 195. 12; 196. 4; 2 pl. awendað, 297. 26; pret. 2 sg. awendest, 258. 8; 3 sg. awende, 218. 8; 293. 25; 3 pl. awendan, 49. 8; opt. 3 sg. awende, 197. 5; imp. sg. awend, 246. 6; imp. pl. awende, 297. 23; inf. 95. 14; 192. 27; 197. 3; 245. 5; pp. awend, 245. 5.

āwēodian, W 2. *weed out*: opt. 3 sg. aweodige, 243. 19; inf. 73. 2.

āweorpan, 3. trans.

I. *cast down, hurl*: pret. 3 sg. awearp, 145. 28; 3 pl. awurpon, 134. 20.

II. *cast aside, reject*: opt. 3 sg. aweorpe, 40. 2; 70. 4; 73. 17; inf. 112. 16; 144. 20; awyrpan, 272. 29.

III. *cast out*: pp. npm. aworpene, 9. 12.

āwerigan, W 2. trans., *defend*: 1 sg. awerige, 132. 17.

āwēstan, W 1. trans., *lay waste*: 3 pl. awestað, 133. 10; 286. 32; ger. awestenne, 295. 32; pp. npm. aweste, 47. 22.

āwēstend, m., *destroyer*: as. 200. 19.

āwiht, see *āht*.

āwindan, 3. intrans., *become relaxed*: 3 pl. awindað, 148. 3.

āwistlian, W 2. intrans., *hiss*: 3 sg. awistlað, 147. 31.

āwrecan, 5. trans., *pierce*: pp. awrecen, 214. 13; awrecan, 225. 5.

āwritan, 1. trans., *write, inscribe*: 3 sg. awrit, 248. 21; pret. 3 sg. awrat, 56. 11; 66. 21; 199. 14; 201. 7; 207. 7; 216. 8; 226. 2; ger. awritenne, 220. 6; pp. awriten, 83. 4 (11 times); npm. awritene, 252. 13.

awyrð, adj., *corrupt (ineffective?)*: comp. nsm. awyrðra, 269. 14.

āwyrðan, W 1. trans., *hurt, injure*: opt. 3 sg. awyrðe, 97. 13; inf. 34. 5; 35. 3.

āwyrgeð, pp.

I. *accursed*: awerged, 207. 9, 15; 223. 3; 231. 27; nsm. wk. awyrgeða, 254. 6; dsm. wk. awyrgedan, 187. 17; asm. wk. awyrgedan, 200. 18; awergedan, 253. 15; npm. awyrgeðe, 194. 21; npm. wk. awyrgedan, 184. 16; 256. 13; dpm. awyrgedum, 138. 22; 288. 30; dpf. wk. awergdum, 226. 1; apm. wk. awyrgedan, 140. 11; vpm. wk. awyrgedan, 288. 29.

II. *banished*: pp. awerged, 213. 32; awyrgeð, 224. 19; pp. npm. awergde, 212. 31; 224. 7.

B

Babilonia, pr. n., *Babylon*: ns. 194. 7; ds. 194. 10.

bacan, 6. *bake*.

I. trans.: 3 sg. baceð, 212. 27; opt. 3 sg. bace, 296. 8.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. bakeþ, 224. 2.

bæc, n., *back*: as. 45. 6 (on bæc, backwards).

bæcslitol, m., *backbiter*: ns. 72. 17.

bæftan.

I. adv., *from behind*: 70. 14.

II. pret. w. dat., *behind*: beæftan, 217. 28.

bærefōt, adj., *barefoot*: nsm. 181. 1.

bærnan, W 1. trans., *burn (purify)*: opt. 1 pl. bærnnon, 239.

15. See *byrnan*; *gebærnan*.

bæð, n., *font*: ds. bæðe, 231. 4.

baldlice, see *bealdlice*.

bān, n., *bone*: dp. banan, 5. 3; ap. 139. 10.

barian, W 2. trans., *depopulate*: 3 pl. bariað, 310. 5.

baðian, W 2. trans., *bathe*: 3 sg. baðað, 212. 27; baþaþ, 224. 3.

be, prep. w. dat., *by, by means of; concerning, about; because of; near; at; with*: 2. 1 (143 times); bi, 224. 21; 231. 13; big, 229. 12; 267. 15; 297. 15; be ðam þe, *as, according as*: 51. 10 (17 times).

bēacnigan, W 2. trans., *signify, announce*: ptc. npn. beacnigende, 137. 13.

beæftan, see *bæftan*.

bēag, m., *ring*: np. beagas, 253. 23.

bealdlice, adv., *boldly; confidently*: 254. 7; 256. 6; 300. 6; baldlice, 284. 23.

bealo, n., *ruin, affliction*: ns. 186. 11; ds. bealewe, 188. 2.

bealo, adj., *baleful, deadly*: asm. wk. bealewan, 145. 18.

bealubend, m., *baleful bond*: ipm. bealubendum, 178. 2.

bearn, n., *child, son*: ns. 85. 2 (9 times); ds. bearne, 36. 21 (5 times); as. 16. 10 (5 times); np. 37. 19 (4 times); gp. bearna, 9. 15 (5 times); dp. bearnum, 206. 14 (6 times); ap. 45. 2 (11 times); vp. 210. 21; 218. 22.

bearnēacen, adj., *pregnant*: nsf. 2. 20.

bearnmyrðre, f., *murderess of a child, infanticide*: np. bearnmyrðran, 115. 1; 310. 2.

bēatan, R. trans., *beat*: 3 pl. beatað, 138. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. beote, 147. 6.

bebōdan, 2. trans., *bid, command*: 1 sg. bebeode, 230. 32; 246. 3; pret. 3 sg. bebead, 13. 4; 17. 12; 24. 3; 153. 15; 219. 3; 292. 22; inf. 175. 23; pp. bebodan, 6. 2; 21. 5; 117. 5, 8; 208. 12, 14; 211. 1.

bebeorgan, 3. intrans., *guard against*: imp. sg. bebeorh, 290. 24.

bebod, n.

I. *commandment*: ns. 37. 15; 37. 16; 282. 12; as. 211. 10; 221. 3; gp. beboda, 46. 20; 75. 11; 134. 18; 220. 26; 226. 2; 233. 20; 234. 10; 296. 18; dp. bebodum, 222. 6; 229. 20; ap. bebodu. 20. 2 (11 times); beboda, 33. 12 (13 times).

II. *command*: gs. bebodes, 201. 11; 225. 12; as. 9. 5, 9; 100. 14; 136. 25.

III. *decree, statute*: ap. bebodu, 148. 30; beboda, 263. 16.

bebyrian, W 1. trans., *bury, inter*: pret. 3 sg. bebyrigde, 23. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. bebyrigde, 126. 12; inf. 119. 11; 209. 8; 294. 30.

beclȳsan, W 1. trans., *shut up, enclose*: inf. 259. 20.

becuman, 4. intrans., *come; come upon, befall, happen*: 3 sg. becymð, 142. 8; 201. 6; 207. 23; 271. 1; becymþ, 224. 21; becymeð, 331. 4; 3 pl. becumað, 89. 14; 220. 24; 228. 18; becumaþ, 220. 4; 221. 14; 222. 15; pret. 3 sg. becom, 214. 3; 222. 16; 224. 24; 251. 12; 261. 13; opt. 3 sg. becume, 169. 15; 172. 16; 174. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. become, 207. 25; inf. 142. 25; 213. 21; 215. 9; 219. 20; 250. 12; pp. becumen, 227. 4.

bed, n., *prayer*; ap. bedu, 290. 14.

bedælan, W 1. intrans., *deprive, of, strip of*: pp. 48. 3; 52. 4; 58. 8; 149. 22; npm. bedælde, 157. 19; bedælede 256. 11.

bedd, n., *bed*: ds. bedde, 305. 28.

bedīglian, W 1. trans., *hide, conceal*; inf. 136. 6; bedīglian, 225. 23; pp. bedīglod, 16. 18; 291. 20; bedīgled, 202. 25; bedīhlod, 135. 25; bedīhlad, 25. 13; gsn. bedīgledes, 257. 8.

bedræden, f., *office of prayer*: ds. bedrædene, 290. 17. See *gebedræden*.

bedrida, m., *bedridden man*: dp. bedridan, 181. 14.

befæstan, W 1. trans., *deliver, entrust to*: pret. 3 sg. befæste, 66. 21; 134. 6; 176. 16.

befeallan, R. intrans., *fall*: 3 sg. befylð, 193. 16; opt. pret. 3 sg. befeolle, 308. 20; pp. befeallen, 103. 21.

beflæon, 2. trans., *escape*: inf. 225. 31.

befōn, R. trans., *envelope, surround, embrace*: 3 sg. befehð, 21. 18; 35. 16; 36. 13; 73. 6; 107. 31; pp. befangen, 3. 16; npn. befangene, 200. 13.

beforan, adv., *before, previously, earlier; in former times*: 33. 7 (11 times).

beforan, prep. w. dat., *before; in the presence of*: 136. 3 (16 times).

befrīnan, 3. trans., *ask*: pret. 3 sg. befran, 152. 23.

befylan, W 1. trans., *defile*: 3 sg. befyleð, 78. 16; befylð, 285. 32; 3 pl. befylað, 305. 10.

begān, anv., trans., *do, practice, perform*: 3 sg. begæð, 245. 23; 296. 6; 298. 11; 3 pl. begað, 296. 12; pret. 3 sg. becode, 305. 16; opt. 3 sg. bega, 296. 9; 3 pl. 286. 6; inf. 36. 16; 120. 6.

begangan, R. trans., *do, practice*: opt. 3 sg. begange, 71. 2; 309. 17; ger. begangenne, 253. 7.

begēat, m., *acquisition, possession*: dp. begeatum, 286. 29.

bēgen, adj., *both*: nm. 285. 10; nf. butu, 240. 6; nn. buta, 305. 29; dm. bam, 259. 15; am. 242. 13.

begōmerian, W 2. trans., *lament*: 3 sg. begeomerað, 75. 15. **begetan**, see *begytan*.

begīman, W 1. trans., *look after*: pret. 3 pl. begimdom, 190. 21.

beginnan, 3. intrans., *begin*: pret. 3 sg. began, 214. 23.

begytan, 5. trans., *get, obtain; receive; attain*: 2 pl. begytað, 297. 3; 3 pl. begytað, 296. 12; begitað, 300. 14; pret. 3 sg. begeat, 185. 17; 3 pl. begeatan, 39. 2; begeaton, 301. 18; imp. pl. begeotað, 227. 31; inf., 151. 4; begitan, 232. 22; ger. begetenne, 227. 9; pp. begyten, 193. 4; begiten, 254. 21; dsn. begytenan, 72. 4; npn. begetene, 228. 4; npn. begytene, 46. 7.

behāt, n., *promise*: gs. behates, 110. 6; 144. 17; gp. behata, 133. 22.

behātan, R. trans., *promise*: 3 sg. behæt, 110. 1; behatedð, 144. 8; pret. 3 sg. beheton, 37. 13; 75. 15; 144. 20; 145. 5; 1 pl. behetan, 38. 7; 67. 7; 109. 14; 144. 6, 22; 167. 1; beheton, 301. 9; 3 pl. behetan, 39. 2; 113. 10; opt. 3 sg. behate, 71. 6; 172. 13; inf. 303. 14; pp. behaten, 38. 19; 196. 15; 198. 4; 282. 4; 301. 14.

behealdan, R. trans.

I. *signify*: 3 pl. behealdað, 110. 6; opt. 3 sg. behealde, 55. 24; 123. 5;

II. *behold*: pret. 3 pl. beheoldon, 99. 12.

behōdan, see *behýdan*.

behēfe, adj., *necessary*: sup. nsn. behefost, 247. 11.

behindan, prep. w. dat., *behind*: 210. 13.

behōfian, W 2. trans., *have need of*: pret. 2 pl. behofedan, 297. 11.

behrēosan, 2. intrans., *fall*: 3 sg. behreoseð, 26. 12; 94. 8; 114. 10; 203. 19; pret. 3 sg. behreas, 9. 1.

behrēowsian, W 2. trans., *repent of*: inf. 236. 13; ger. behreowsianne, 202. 2.

behrēowsung, f., *repentance*: as. behreowsunge, 24. 18.

behweorfan, 3. trans., *prepare*: opt. 3 sg. behweorfe, 280. 11.

behydan, W 1. trans., *hide, conceal*: imp. pl. behyde, 286. 31. inf. 287. 5; behedan, 225. 22; pp. gsn. behyddes, 257. 7.

behyhtan, W 1. intrans., *trust*: 3 sg. behiht; 48. 8.

belædan, W 1. trans., *lead astray*: 3 sg. belædeð, 78. 17.

belæðan, W 1. trans., *pervert, make hateful*: 1 pl. belæpað, 47. 7.

belæwan, W 1. trans., *betray*: pret. 3 sg. belæwde, 18. 1; pp. belæwed, 240. 26.

belimpan, 3. intrans., *concern, belong to*: 3 sg. belimpð, 52. 5; 58. 9; 245. 11; 311. 21; 3 pl. belimpað, 281. 25; inf. 211. 4.

belūcan, 2. trans., *shut up, lock*: pp. npm. belocene, 294. 7.

bemānan, W 1. trans., *bemoan*: inf. 133. 14.

bēn, f., *prayer, supplication*: as. bene, 228. 11; 264. 9; np. bena, 281. 22; ap. bena, 278. 23.

benāman, W 1. intrans., *deprive of*: 1 sg. benāme, 297. 4.

bend, m., *fetter, bond*: np. bendas, 83. 8; gp. benda, 209. 17; dp. bendum, 295. 18; ap. bendas, 178. 4.

bendan, W 1. trans.

I. *bend*: 1 sg. bende, 229. 8.

II. *bind*: 3 pl. bāndað, 163. 12.

beniman, 4. intrans., *deprive of*: 3 pl. benimað, 207. 16; pp. benumen, 1. 11.

bēodan, 2. trans.

I. *bid, command, decree*: 1 sg. beode, 39. 12; 246. 19; 292. 28; 3 sg. byt, 136. 21; bit, 136. 26; 1 pl. beodað, 117. 12; 120. 1, 8; 135. 5, 26; 208. 18; 308. 5; 3 pl. beodað, 55. 19; 134. 12; 231. 1; 234. 6, pret. 3 sg. bead, 132. 10; 217. 31; 3 pl. budon, 174. 11; opt. 3 sg. beode, 170. 15; 173. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. bude, 217. 32.

II. *do, give*: opt. 3 sg. beode, 29. 5 (14 times); 3 pl. 179. 27. See *ā-, be-, for-, ge-, misbēodan*.

bēodern, n., *refectory*: ds. beodderne, 269. 10.

beoleofa, see *bileofa*.

bēon, anv., intrans., *be, be possible; exist, happen*: 1 sg. eom. 66. 13; 222. 17; 229. 14; eam, 212. 17; 218. 6; 223. 23; bio, 219. 16; 2 sg. eart, 125. 8; 248. 5; 259. 1; bist, 258. 15; byst, 248. 17; 3 sg. is, 3. 14 (588 times); ys, 134. 24 (51 times); bið, 3. 17 (215 times); biþ, 223. 3; byð, 4. 1 (76 times); 1 pl. synd, 2. 18 (7 times); sindon, 175. 4; 253. 1; syndon, 66. 7 (12 times); syndan, 91. 14 (6 times); beoð, 137. 18; 145. 13; beo, 257. 6; 292. 3; 2 pl. synd, 228. 25; 231. 23; syndan, 46. 27; beoð, 133. 8; 212. 14, 17; 230. 2; bioþ, 223. 19; 3 pl. sind, 134. 5; synd, 51. 4 (17 times); synt, 223. 32; 246. 19; sindon, 82. 12; 190. 25; 218. 17; syndon, 6. 6 (51 times); syndan, 5. 4 (19 times); beoð, 5. 7 (58 times); bioþ, 218. 20; 219. 10; 224. 6; pret. 2 sg. wast, 248. 4; 3 sg. wæs, 1. 1 (242 times); wes, 217. 18; 220. 7, 21; 277. 24; 1 pl. wæron, 256. 21; 2 pl. wæron, 228. 11; 3 pl. wæron, 2. 14 (61 times); wæran, 4. 12 (14 times); weran, 218. 30; opt. 2 sg. beo, 289. 17; 3 sg. sy, 2. 6 (169 times); si, 142. 5; 143. 4; 273. 10; 305. 17; sig, 173. 8, 28; 30; 174. 5; 220. 2; 274. 10; syg, 248. 12; sige, 220. 21; sie, 224. 14; 226. 7; seo, 116. 4; 232. 8; se, 225. 4; beo, 70. 13 (26 times); 1 pl. 96. 12 (8 times); syn, 3. 14 (11 times); sion, 225. 14; 2 pl. 40. 4 (15 times); 3 pl. 7. 6

(16 times); *bion*, 225. 24; *syn*, 7. 4 (36 times); *seon*, 220. 23; *sion*, 220. 24; *opt. pret.* 2 sg. *wære*, 140. 26; 141. 15; 240. 27; 258. 12; 3 sg. *wære*, 2. 8 (127 times); 3 pl. *wæron*, 25. 3 (8 times); *imp. sg.* *beo*, 66. 17; 152. 19; 229. 30; 290. 7; *inf.* 2. 2 (58 times); *bion*, 218. 15; *wesan*, 254. 21; *ger. bionne*, 225. 13;

neg.: 3 sg. *nis*, 16. 3 (47 times); *nys*, 146. 13, 22; 248. 2; *pret.* 3 sg. *næs*, 15. 11 (16 times); *nes*, 152. 1; 216. 4; 3 pl. *næron*, 200. 9; *opt. pret.* 3 sg. *nære*, 241. 7; 3 sg. *nære*, 49. 8 (29 times).

bēor, m., *beer*: ns. 245. 4.

beorcan, 3. intrans., *bark*: 3 pl. *beorcað*, 191. 3.

beorg, m., *mountain*: np. *beorgas*, 137. 6; gp. *beorga*, 186. 7; dp. *beorgum*, 107. 5.

beorgan, 3. intrans.

I. *guard against*: *imp. sg.* *burh*, 290. 29; pl. *beorgað*, 40. 3, 13; *opt.* 3 sg. *beorge*, 70. 2; 103. 8; 115. 14; 2 pl. *beorgan*, 135. 27; 3 pl. *beorgan*, 190. 10; 269. 18; 300. 13; *inf.* 94. 11; 144. 25; 145. 17; 165. 10; 166. 2; 178. 6; *beorghan*, 188. 12.

II. *protect, spare*: 3 sg. *byrhð*, 86. 5; 93. 13; 96. 19; *pret.* 3 sg. *bearh*, 128. 10; 159. 15; *opt.* 3 sg. *beorge*, 159. 4; 300. 4; *imp. pl.* *beorgað*, 48. 23.

See *be-*, *gebeorgan*.

beorht, adj.

I. *bright, radiant*: nsm. 8. 3; 306. 24; nsf. 149. 7; 264. 3; npn. *beorhte*, 147. 30; apm. wk. *beorhtan*, 141. 17; sup. isn. wk. *beorhtestan*, 262. 22.

II. *clear, pure*: ipf. *beorhtum*, 223. 26.

See *frēabriht*.

beorhtnes, f., *brightness, splendor, glory*: ns. 265. 14; *beorhtnys*, 141. 14; ds. *beorhtnesse*, 105. 14; as. *beorhtnesse*, 141. 22; ap. *beorhtnessa*, 141. 13, 19.

beornan, see *byrnan*.

bēorscipe, m., *banquet*: as. 297. 30.

bēorsele, m., *beer- or banquet-hall*: ds. 46. 17.

bēotlice, adv., *boastingly*: 46. 15.

bepæcan, W 1. trans., *deceive, cheat*: 3 sg. bepæcð, 147. 24; 3 pl. bepæcað, 100. 14; pret. 3 sg. bepæhte, 11. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. bepæhte, 88. 26; inf. 84. 19; pp. npm. bepæhte, 105. 7; 202. 2.

bepriwan, W 1. trans., *wink*: opt. 3 sg. bepriwe, 148. 13.

beran, 4. trans.

I. *carry*: pret. 3 sg. bær, 17. 2; pp. npn. borene. 253. 23.

II. *endure*: inf. 178. 8.

III. *gather*: pret. 3 sg. bær, 293. 31.

See *ā*, *ge*-, *tōberan*.

berēafian, W 2. trans., *deprive of*: 3 sg. bereafað, 45. 24.

beren, adj., *made of barley*: dsm. berenan, 173. 10; dp. berenum, 293. 28.

bergen, see *byrgen*.

bern, n., *barn*: dp. bernum, 228. 15; ap. bernu, 286. 19.

bertūn, m., *barn*: as. 286. 19.

berȳpan, W 1. trans., *pillage, strip*: pp. beryped, 45. 17; npn. berypte, 158. 8.

bescēawigan, W 2. trans., *consider*: opt. 3 sg. besceawige, 233. 21.

bescēotan, 2. trans., *plunge*: pret. 3 pl. bescuton, 141. 23.

bescūfan, 2. trans., *thrust down*: pp. bescofen, 9. 13; 104. 2; npm. besceofene, 145. 24.

besencan, W 1. trans.

I. *plunge*: 1 sg. besence, 295. 21; 3 sg. besenceð, 86. 20; pret. 3 sg. besencte, 295. 28; opt. 3 sg. besence, 298. 28; pp. npm. besencte, 211. 7; 211. 9; besæncte, 219. 8.

II. *drown*: pret. 2 sg. besencte, 183. 13.

besēon, 5., *look, see; look at; have regard to*.

I. trans.: 3 sg. besihð, 256. 8; pret. 3 sg. beseah, 140. 10; 19
imp. sg. beseoh, 49. 12.

II. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. beseah, 100. 10; opt. 3 sg. beseo, 178. 11; imp. pl. beseoð, 49. 20.

besettan, W 1. trans.

I. *place*: opt. 3 sg. besette, 75. 5.

II. *beset*: pp. apm. besette, 145. 31.

besmītan, 1. trans., *befoul, defile*: 3 sg. besmiteþ, 219. 9; besmit, 249. 12; pret. 3 pl. besmitan, 254. 10; pp. npm. besmitene, 92. 6.

bespanan, 6. trans., *entice*: inf. 95. 15.

bestelan, 4. intrans., *steal upon*: ger. bestelenne, 135. 31.

bestrypan, W 1. trans., *strip*: npn. bestrypte, 158. 8.

beswīcan, 2. trans., *deceive, beguile, seduce, lead astray*: 3 sg. beswicð, 84. 17; 97. 1, 16; 147. 25; 3 pl. beswicað, 250. 4; pret. 3 sg. beswac, 9. 8; 105. 8; opt. 3 sg. beswice, 97. 8; 100. 16; 160. 9; inf. 9. 5; 38. 5; 97. 2; 135. 9; pp. beswicen, 12. 6, 9; 22. 1; 84. 18; 101. 17, 21; 182. 14; 240. 26; 273. 21; npm. beswicene, 5. 7; 79. 17; 158. 11; 198. 17; 273. 18; 285. 11.

besyrwan, W 1. trans., *defraud*: pp. npm. besyrwde, 158. 12.

betæcan, W 1. trans., *entrust, commit, deliver*: 3 sg. betæcð, 248. 18; pret. 3 sg. betæhte, 176. 15; 278. 4; opt. 1 pl. 102. 20; 208. 1; inf. 295. 19; pp. betæht, 157. 17; 250. 10; 279. 21; npm. betæhte, 256. 12.

bētan, W 1. trans., *atone for, make amends for, repent*: 3 pl. betað, 27. 81, 9; 104. 14; 204. 10, 11; opt. 3 sg. bete, 27. 5; 71. 8; 103. 22; 155. 22; 173. 30; 180. 6; 204. 6; opt. 1 pl. 134. 16; 266. 7; beton, 140. 6; bettan, 159. 6; 3 pl. 103. 32; 165. 8; 169. 7; 268. 8; bettan, 154. 31; inf. 34. 17; 40. 6; 73. 2; 103. 32; 113. 17; 115. 13; 142. 12; 166. 5; 229. 31; ger. betenne, 304. 38.

Bethleem, pr. n., *Bethlehem*: as. 194. 1.

Bethsaida, pr. n., *Bethsaida*: ds. 194. 12.

betwēonan, prep. w. dat., *between, among*: 4. 1 (17 times).

betwioh, prep. w. dat., *between, among*: 217. 6; 218. 5 (2); betweoh, 189. 17.

betwux, prep. w. dat., *between, among*: 58. 1; 106. 23; 107. 7; 210. 2; 214. 29; 241. 8; 293. 16; betwyx, 206. 24; 248. 1; betweox, 51. 28; 140. 2; 249. 22.

betȳnan, W 1. trans.

I. *shut, close*: 3 sg. betynð, 239. 2; opt. 3 sg. betyne, 252. 8; pp. betyned, 239. 4.

II. *shut up*: pp. npm. betynede, 3. 15.

beðeccan, W 1. trans., *cover over*: pp. beðeaht, 263. 17; beþeaht, 148. 33.

beðencan, W 1. trans., *bethink, consider, take thought for, remember*: opt. 3 sg. beðence, 39. 22; 233. 22; beþence, 96. 11; 102. 4; 115. 5; 176. 20; 177. 8; 179. 10; 228. 23; 302. 8; 3 pl. beðencan, 307. 9; beþencan, 179. 5; beþencen, 230. 33; imp. pl. beþencað, 73. 3; 228. 31; inf. 103. 15.

beðurfan, PP., *need; have reason to*: 3 sg. beðearf, 21. 1; 239. 12; 1 pl. beþurfan, 94. 16; 111. 14; 180. 20; beðurfon, 41. 2; pret. 3 sg. beþorfte, 279. 4; 1 pl. beðorftan, 92. 10; beþorftan, 91. 15; 3 pl. beþorfton, 202. 15; 283. 6; 304. 2; 305. 10; beþorftan, 13. 14; 297. 12; beðorfton, 7. 3; 101. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. beðorfte, 102. 16; beþorfte, 48. 10.

beufan, se *bufan*.

bewarian, W 2. trans., *guard*: inf. 191. 15.

beweardian, W 2. trans., *watch*: 3 pl. beweardiað, 144. 18.

bewerian, W 1. trans., *protect, defend*: inf. 191. 8, 15.

bewindan, 3. trans., *swaddle*: pp. bewunden, 17. 1.

bewitan, PP. trans., *direct*: pret. 3 sg. bewiste, 140. 18.

bewrēon, 1. trans., *clothe, cover*: opt. 3 sg. bewreo, 238. 17; 1 pl. 135. 17; opt. pret. 3 sg. bewruge, 238. 16.

bi, **big**, see *be*.

biddan, 5. trans., *entreat, beseech, ask in prayer*: 1 sg. bidde 7. 11; 39. 11; 102. 3; 242. 23; 246. 3; 1 pl. biddað, 115. 5; 118. 7; 120. 1; 135. 25; 269. 16; 308. 4; 2 pl. biddað, 212. 15; biddaþ, 223. 21; 3 pl. biddað, 133. 21; 231. 5; pret. 3 sg. bæd, 235. 10; 3 pl. bædon, 258. 6; opt. 3 sg. bidde, 278. 27; 1 pl. 98. 4; 215. 7; 3 pl. 171. 15; imp. sg. bide, 250. 10; 290. 9; pl. biddað, 48. 24; inf. 80. 6; 115. 7; 142. 13; 175. 2; 216. 19; ptc. nsm. biddende, 237. 8; npn. 259. 10. See *gebiddan*.

bifian, W intrans., *tremble, quake*: 3 sg. bifað, 137. 5; pp. nsn. bifiende, 26. 1; 203. 6; nsm. wk. bifgende, 227. 14; nsn. wk. bifiende, 186. 17; asm. wk. bifgendan, 225. 17; 228. 31.

bīgean, W 1. trans., *bend*: inf. 234. 25.

biggeng, m., *undertaking*: dp. biggengum, 286. 9.

- bilewitnyss**, f., *innocence*: as. bilewitnysse, 51. 27.
- bilyfa**, m., *food, sustenance*: ds. bilyfan, 293. 19; as. bilyfan, 293. 29; beoleofan, 215. 20; dp. bigleofum, 285. 26.
- bindan**, 3 trans., *bind*: inf. 110. 14. See *ge-, unbindan*.
- binnan**, prep. w. dat. *within*: 120. 8; 221. 33; 244. 3, 12; 266. 11; bynnan, 271. 9; binnon, 300. 17.
- birnan**, see *byrnan*.
- bisceophād**, m., *bishopric* (office of bishop); ns. 176. 11; np. bisceophadas, 176. 6; dp. biscophadum, 175. 17.
- biscop**, m., *bishop*: ns. 120. 14; 155. 24, 25; 214. 2; bisceop, 154. 3; biscvp, 225. 6; bescup, 224. 23; gs. biscopes, 307. 27; bisceopes, 39. 17; 300. 30; ds. biscope, 71. 11; 81. 10; 292. 22; bisceope, 176. 9; 177. 7; 292. 16; as. 234. 1; bisceop, 176. 3; np. biscopas, 6. 6; 51. 13; 104. 10; 176. 18; 191. 14; 269. 1; bisceopas, 104. 15; 153. 8; 154. 11; 175. 24; 176. 23; 303. 26; gp. bisceopa, 154. 2; 270. 11; dp. bisceopum, 270. 22; 291. 26; biscopum, 175. 20; ap. bisceopas, 176. 14.
- biscopsetl**, n., *bishop's chair*: as. 192. 18.
- biscopstōl**, m., *bishopric (episcopal see)*: ds. biscopstole, 116. 5; 208. 4.
- biscopung**, f., *confirmation*: ds. biscopunge, 51. 14.
- bisen**, see *bysn*.
- bismrian**, W 2. trans., *mock, insult, ill-treat*: 3 pl. bismriað, 163. 12; pret. 3 pl. bimerodan, 216. 29; bysmeredan, 254. 11.
- bisnian**, see *bysnian*.
- bisnuncg**, f., *example*: dp. bisnuncgum, 276. 25.
- bītan**, 1. trans., *bite*: opt. 3 sg. bite, 132. 17. See *ā-, onbitan*.
- bite**, m., *bite*: ns. 209. 17; as. 197. 11.
- biter**, adj., *bitter, grievous*: nsn. 49. 13; 54. 11; nsm. wk. bitera, 186. 9; 263. 7; nsn. wk. bitere, 186. 12; asn. 47. 7; apn. wk. biteran, 139. 14.
- bitere**, adv., *bitterly*: 177. 7; 190. 16; bytere, 298. 1.
- biterlice**, adv., *bitterly*: 140. 29; 276. 1.
- biterness**, f., *bitterness, grief*: ds. biternesne, 188. 2; as. biterness, 229. 23.
- blāc**, adj., *wan, pallid*: ns. 140. 27; npm. wk. blacan, 186. 17.

blæd, f., *fruit*: as. blæde, 228. 15; 229. 11; 231. 13.

blæst, m., *flash*: ns. 186. 5.

blāwan, R. intrans., *blow*: opt. pret. 3 sg. bleowe, 147. 5.

bletsian, W 2. trans., *bless*: pret. 3 sg. bletsode, 237. 20; inf. 301. 27.

bletsung, f., *blessing*: gs. bletsunge, 71. 11; ds. bletsunge, 293. 29; as. bletsung, 176. 4; 223. 18; 231. 5; 296. 12; 304. 27; gp. bletsunga, 212. 13.

blind, adj.

I. *blind*: nsm. 241. 24; blid, 276. 10; gsf. blindre, 252. 1; apm. blinde, 5. 1; 22. 16; 99. 3.

II. *without outlet*: dsn. 139. 19.

blis, f., *bliss, joy*: ns. 28. 5 (13 times); bliss, 142. 30; 205. 1; gs. blisse, 132. 23; 237. 5; ds. blisse, 139. 15; 146. 6; 236. 27; 245. 6; 248. 6; 249. 27; 278. 9; as. blisse, 5. 15 (23 times).

blissian, W 2. intrans., *he glad, rejoice*: 1 sg. blissige, 212. 16; 223. 22; 3 pl. blissiað, 244. 18; pret. 3 pl. blissedon, 245. 3.

bliðe, adj.

I. *happy, joyous*: nsm. 281. 20; dsf. bliðre, 281. 16; dsn. bliðum, 113. 3; 146. 1; comp. nsm. bliðra, 281. 23.

II. *kind, mild*: nsm. 184. 3, 12.

bliðelice, adv. *gladly, happily*: 103. 5; comp. bliþelicor, 284. 17.

blōd, n., *blood*: gs. blodes, 71. 1; 136. 23, 24; ds. blode, 23. 6; 111. 9; 145. 1; 300. 9; as. 37. 4; 50. 2; 255. 22.

blōdgemenged, pp. *blood-stained*: asm. wk. blodgemengedan, 182. 11.

blōdgyte, m., *bloodshed*: ns. 86. 11; 159. 8; 170. 1; 172. 18; blodgyte, 129. 2; ds. blodgyte, 246. 18.

blōdig, adj., *bloody*: nsm. wk. blodiga, 186. 12; asf. wk. blodigan, 90. 6; 189. 12; blodian, 124. 4.

blōwan, R. intrans., *blossom*: 3 sg. bloweð, 259. 22; inf. 196. 1.

bōc, f.

I. *Scripture; Gospel*: np. bec, 15. 3 (20 times); dp. bocum, 7. 13 (18 times); bocan, 130. 11; ap. bec, 255. 5.

II. *book; writing*: ns. 214. 10; ds. bec, 199. 15; dp. bocum, 107. 12, 229. 30.

bōcblæc, n., *ink*: ds. bocblece, 225. 1.

bōccræft, m., *learning*: ap. boccræftas, 213. 20.

bōcere, m., *scholar*: gs. 219. 13; np. boceras, 296. 29; dp. bocerum, 213. 20.

bōcland, n., *private land*: ns. 260. 3.

bōclār, f., *learning*: as boclare, 82. 1; dp. boclarum, 267. 6.

boda, m., *messenger, herald, apostle*: ns. 292. 27; dp. bodan, 177. 9, 12; 178. 20; ap. bodan, 195. 19.

bodian, W 2. trans., *preach, proclaim; prophesy*: 2 sg. bodast, 7. 8; 283. 11; sg. bodað, 302. 23; 304. 12; 3 pl. bodiað, 190. 26; 304. 7; pret. 3 sg. bodade, 195. 18; 206. 7; 216. 20; bodode, 216. 26; 3 pl. bodedon, 98. 16, 19; opt. 3 sg. bodige, 224. 13; 3 pl. 179. 8; 307. 13; inf. 6. 6; 7. 5, 13; 175. 22; 176. 26; 275. 17; 282. 26; 303. 26; ger. bodianne, 21. 6; ptc. nrm. bodiende, 24. 4.

bodung, f., *sermon, message*: ns. 195. 20; 199. 17; dp. bodengum, 276. 24.

boga, m., *bow*: as. bogan, 229. 9.

bold, n., *house*: as. 261. 8.

bolle, f., *drinking vessel*: np. bollan, 298. 1.

bonda, m., *householder*, ns. 172. 5; bunda, 181. 9; dp. bondan, 272. 1.

bōsm, m., *bosom*. ds. bosme, 251. 6.

bōt, f., *help, relief; penance; penitence; advantage*: gs. bote, 128. 5; ds. bote, 155. 24; 245. 6; as. 12. 11; 129. 11; 156. 11; 157. 5; 172. 2; 226. 4; 264. 12; 268. 13, 30; 271. 31 (2), 272. 1, 2; 303. 14.

bōtlēas, adj. *unpardonable*: nsn. 274. 24.

bōtettan, W 1. trans., *repair*: inf. 303. 8.

bōtwyrðe, adj., *pardonable*: nsn. 274. 22.

brād, adj., *wide, extended, broad*: nsm. wk. brada, 186. 8; nsn. brade, 186. 11; dsm. bradum, 188. 2; dsn. bradum, 146. 21; asm. 147. 3.

brāde, adv., *far and wide*: 5. 2; 47. 13.

brādness, f., *breadth*: np. bradnessa, 244. 27.

brædan, W 1.

I. intrans., *grow, increase*: 3 pl. brædað, 83. 14; 89. 18.

II. trans., *spread, extend*: 3 sg. brædeð, 262. 7. See *tōbrædan*.

brastlian, W 2. intrans., *roar (of fire)*: 3 sg. brastlað, 138. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. brastlode, 147. 7.

brēad, n., *bread*: as. 296. 8.

breacan, 4. trans., *break, violate*: pret. 3 pl. bræcon, 130. 14; 155. 1: bræcan, 166. 5; brecan, 221. 29; opt. 3 sg. brece, 68. 1. See *ā-*, *tōbreacan*.

brēdan, 3. trans., *change*: inf. 141. 3.

bregd, m., *fraud, deceit*: ap. bregdas, 255. 15. See *lēasbregd*.

brēgean, W 1. trans., *terrify*: 3 sg. bregeð, 86. 2; 91. 9; 273. 29; bregeþ, 89. 15; 3 pl. bregað, 137. 13; pret. 3 pl. bregdan, 100. 7; inf. 84. 1.

brēost, n., *breast*: as. 35. 16; np. breosta, 200. 12; dp. breostum, 251. 7; ap. 138. 12; 229. 11; 231. 19.

brice, m., *use, profit, gain*: ds. 105. 23; bryce, 286. 22.

bringan, W 1. trans., *bring*: 3 sg. bringð, 238. 8; bringeð, 259. 21; 3 pl. bringað, 233. 6, 11; pret. 2 sg. brohtes, 291. 12; 3 sg. brohte, 154. 8; 287. 13; 1 pl. brohton, 135. 15; 3 pl. brohton, 107. 6; opt. 3 sg. bringe, 181. 5; 238. 2; 279. 15; 311. 3; 3 pl. bringon, 246. 18; inf. 281. 2; 303. 14; pp. npm. brohte, 137. 18. See *gebringan*.

broc, n., *affliction*: ns. 11. 15; broc, 12. 5; gs. broces, 12. 11; 303. 15; as. broce, 12. 2.

broclie, adj., *miserable, full of hardship*: npm. broclie, 248. 1.

brōga, m., *terror, horror*: ns. 137. 21; 207. 24; gs. brogan. 239. 15; ds. brogan, 233. 5; 237. 24; as. brogan, 216. 14; 241. 23; is. brogan, 213. 7; np. brogan, 249. 19.

brōðor, m., *brother*: ns. 86. 5; 107. 15; 128. 12; 159. 17; 161. 8; 310. 8; broðer, 193. 7; ds. broðer, 242. 7; breðer, 310. 8; as. 9. 17; broþer, 218. 32; dp. broðrum, 228. 23; ap. broðra, 106. 8.

brūcan, 3. intrans.,

I. *eat, partake of*: 2 pl. brucað, 297. 30; pret. 3 sg. breac, 154. 2; opt. 3 sg. bruce, 286. 3; inf. 9. 6; 56. 1; 172. 9; 174. 3; 305. 26.

II. *enjoy, possess*: opt. 3 sg. bruce, 103. 7; inf. 297. 6.

bryce, m., *injury, fracture*: ds. 157. 8. See *ciricbryce*.

brycg, f., *bridge*: gs. brycge, 239. 14; ap. brycge, 239. 9; bricge, 303. 8.

brýdlāc, n., *wedding-feast*: dp. brydlacum, 304. 32.

bryne, m., *fire*; *flame*: ns. 26. 7 (18 times); ds. 105. 19 (11 times); as. 25. 18 (8 times); ap. brynas, 141. 25.

Brytwealas, mpl.; ap. *Brytwealas*, 205. 10.

bufan, *above*.

I. prep. w. dat.: 213. 13; 217. 4; beufan, 217. 3.

II. adv.: beufan, 222. 16.

būgan, 2. intrans.

I. *do reverence, incline*: 3 sg. byhð, 33. 9; 3 pl. bugað, 93. 10; opt. 3 sg. buge, 6. 4; 3 pl. 181. 29; inf. 48. 15.

II. *sink*: 3 pl. bugað, 137. 6.

See *ā*, *ge*, *forbūgan*.

bunda, see *bonda*.

burh, f., *city*: ns. 194. 8, 11; gs. burge, 296. 23; ds. byrig, 8. 15; 194. 2, 10; 252. 19; 270. 6; 277. 14; burh, 194. 23; 292. 17; 296. 22; as. burh, 226. 25; 296. 25; np. burga, 45. 8; 47. 21; gp. burha, 194. 11; burga, 296. 22; dp. burhum, 194. 12; ap. burga, 133. 10; 297. 14; burha, 194. 14; burh, 295. 22.

būtan, prep., *without*; *except*; *outside of*.

I. w. dat.: 5. 15 (76 times); buton, 124. 14 (8 times).

II. w. acc.: 29. 5 (18 times); buton, 139. 7; 146. 22; 287. 13.

būtan, conj., *except*, *except that*, *unless*; *but*: 9. 7 (44 times); buton, 12. 11 (29 times).

būton, see *būtan*.

bycgan, W 1. trans., *buy*: ger. bycganne, 200. 3. See *gebycgan*.

bydel, m., *preacher, pastor*: ns. 178. 8, 11; 191. 22; np. bydelas, 176. 23; 191. 4; dp. bydelum, 79. 14; 273. 15; ap. bydelas, 190. 9.

bylig, m., *bellows*: gp. byligea, 146. 31; dp. byligeon, 146. 29; 147. 6.

byme, f., *trumpet*: np. byman, 183. 10; gp. bymena, 186. 7.

byre, m., *time*: ds. 123. 5.

byrgen, f.

I. *grave, sepulchre*: ns. 214. 18; bergen, 225. 9; ds. byrgene 23. 9; as. byrgene, 148. 20; dp. byrgenan, 4. 10.

II. *burial*: as. byrgenne, 74. 5.

- byrgenstōw, f., *burial-place*: ds. byrgenstowe, 231. 30.
 byrigean, W 1. trans., *bury, inter*: inf. 237. 1. See *unbebyrged*.
 byrnan, 3. intrans., *burn*: 3 sg. byrnð, 138. 7; 3 pl. byrnað, 139. 19; 295. 24; ptc. nsm. byrnende, 25. 16; 203. 2; nsm. wk. byrnenda, 186. 11; asm. beornendne, 232. 1; ds. byrnendum, 126. 21; dsf. wk. byrnendan, 145. 31, apm. byrnenda, 221. 11; apm. burnende, 221. 23; beornende, 213. 6; ipm. byrnendum, 139. 10. See *bærnan*.
 byrne, f., *breastplate*: dp. byrnum, 200. 13.
 byrst, m., *calamity*: ns. 159. 3; gp. byrsta, 157. 1; 268. 13; bersta, 128. 4.
 byrðen, f., *burden*: ns. 178. 8; ds. byrðene, 239. 25.
 byrðre, f., *birth, issue*: as. byrðran, 251. 13.
 bysen, see *bysn*.
 bysmor, m., *disgrace, ignominy*: ds. bysmore, 162. 20; as. bysmor, 159. 2; 163. 9; bysmer, 206. 11; gp. bysmora, 268. 13; bysmara, 157. 1; bismra, 128. 4.
 bysmorlice, adv., *ignominiously*: 295. 18.
 bysn, f., *example; standard, model; precedent*: ns. 153. 7; ds. bysne, 44. 24 (13 times); bysene, 154. 16, 26; bisene, 134. 7; as. bysne, 152. 7 (8 times); bysene, 305. 30; bisene, 130. 15; dp. bysnan, 44. 20; bisenan, 132. 5; ap. bysene, 4. 9.
 bysnian, W 2. trans., *teach by setting an example*: 3 pl. bisniað, 190. 26; opt. 3 pl. bysnian, 179. 8; 307. 13; inf. 269. 25; 275. 17; 307. 7.

C

- cæg, f., *key*: ap. cæga, 176. 15.
 cæflice, adv. *stoutly*: 247. 3.
 cæfscype, m. *valor*: as. 53. 16.
 Cain, pr. n., *Cain*: ns. 9. 17.
 Calcedonia, pr. n., *Chalcedon*: as. 270. 14.
 campian, W 2. intrans., *strife*: inf. 249. 3.
 candelmaesse, f., *Candlemass*: ds. candelmaessan, 117. 1; 208. 8; 311. 10.

- Cappadocia**, pr. n., *Cappadocia*: as. Cappadociam, 226. 21.
- carcern**, n., *prison*: gs. carcernes, 3. 12; ds. carcerne, 3. 14; as. 2. 19; 220. 13.
- carful**, adj. *careful, watchful*: nsm. 72. 10.
- caru**, f., *sorrow*: ns. 139. 30; ds. care, 185. 7.
- cāsere**, m., *emperor*: ns. 99. 8, 17; 100. 4, 270. 4, gs. caseres, 99. 11; ds. casere, 99. 4; np. caseras, 148. 19, 28; 263. 15.
- castel**, n., *town*: as. 193. 27.
- ceafł**, m., *mouth*: dp. ceafłum, 176. 30; 190. 27.
- ceald**, adj., *cold*: nsm. 138. 27; gsn. cealdes, 184. 19; ds. wk. cealdan, 187. 12; 240. 23; asn. 287. 20.
- cēap**, m.
 I. *price*: ds. ceape, 103. 29; 144. 1.
 II. *cattle*: as. 209. 28.
- cearcetung**, f., *clashing or grinding sound*: ds. cearcetunge, 200. 18.
- cearm**, m., *outcry*: ns. 186. 18.
- ceaster**, f. *city, town*: ds. ceastre, 226. 17, 20, 21, 270. 8; dp. ceastrum, 227. 4.
- ceasterware**, f., *citizen*: np. ceasterwaran, 265. 11.
- cefer**, m., *beetle*: ap. ceferas, 221. 7, 16.
- cempa**, m., *soldier, champion*: vs. 250. 1.
- cennan**, W 1. trans., *bear, bring forth*: pret. 3 sg. cende, 251. 8; opt. sg. cenne, 2. 20.
- ceorl**, m., *churl, man*: ns. 269. 29; ds. ceorle, 158. 11 (to *ceorle, churlishly, rudely, by force?*) 220. 14; as. 220. 11, 15.
- ceorlian**, W 2. intrans., *marry* (of the woman); opt. 3 sg. ceorlige, 305. 2.
- cēosan**, 2. trans., *choose*: opt. 3 sg. ceose, 271. 20. See *gecēosan*.
- cēpan**, W 1. intrans., *seek after*: 3 sg. cepð, 248. 23.
- cestian**, W 2. trans., *put in a coffin*: inf. 119. 10; cystian, 209. 7.
- Cham**, pr. n., *Ham*: ns. 206. 26.
- Choreb**, pr. n., *Korah*: ns. 210. 27; 219. 1.
- cīdan**, W 1. intrans., *contend*: pret. 3 pl. cīddan, 218. 31.
- cild**, n., *child*: ns. 16. 20 (14 times); gs. cildes, 120. 16; 300. 29; ds. cilde, 22. 8; as. 15. 15; vs. 289. 17; np. 17. 2; 219. 7; 231. 21; dp. cildum, 228. 22; 230. 25; ap. 17. 1; 81. 7; vp. 49. 18.

ciricbryce, m., *sacrilege*: ds. ciricbryca, 225. 28.

ciricgeorn, adj., *zealous in church-going*: nsm. 290. 8.

clacu, f., *contention, strife*: ns. 86. 10.

clæne, adj., *pure, clean, chaste, innocent*: nsm. 25. 18; nsf. 92. 4; nsn. 126. 7; gsm. clænes, 239. 13; gsn. clænes (consecrated), 39. 19; 302. 8; dsm. clænum, 285. 31; dsf. clænre, 290. 6; dsn. clænum, 196. 15; 278. 22; 281. 20; clænan, 103. 2; asm. clæne, 153. 13; asf. clæne, 239. 18; asf. wk. clænan, 239. 11; 284. 19; 303. 11; asn. clæne, 121. 11, 12; 151. 1; 305. 31; asn. wk. clæne, 15. 13; 121. 8; 150. 26; asmn. 151. 1; npm. clæne, 96. 9, 17; 244. 22; npf. wk. clænan, 36. 15; dpn. clænum, 234. 13; 239. 15; apn. clæne, 240. 16; apn. wk. clænan, 302. 13. See *unclæne*.

clæne, adv., *thoroughly, clean*: 96. 13, 14; 157. 18; 158. 8.

clænlice, adv., *purely*: 40. 1; 112. 15; 290. 1.

clæennes, f., *purity, chastity*: ns. 69. 1; 74. 17; ds. clæennesse, 1. 7; 121. 13; clæennysse, 151. 3; 285. 30; as. clæunesse, 179. 5; 231. 3; 307. 10; clæennysse, 269. 18. See *unclænness*.

clænsere, m., *cleanser, purifier*, ns. 72. 6.

clænsian, W 2. trans., *cleanse, purify*: 3 sg. clænsað, 75. 14; opt. 3 sg. clænsige, 179. 12; 180. 8; 309. 24; clænsie, 71. 10; 1 pl. 103. 18; imp. pl. clænsiað, 48. 19; inf. 144. 23; 167. 4; 271. 28. See *geclænsian*.

clamm, m., *bond, fetter*: ap. clammās, 226. 9.

clāð, m.

I. *cloth*: ns. 234. 22.

II. *clothes*: ap. clāðas, 296. 7.

cleopian, see *clypian*.

clipung, f., *crying out*: ds. clipunge, 191. 8.

clūmian, W 2. intrans., *mumble, mutter*: 3 pl. clumiað, 176. 30; clumiað, 190. 27.

clypian, W 2. intrans., *cry out*: 3 sg. clypað, 254. 7; 257. 19; 258. 10; 281. 21; clipað, 300. 6; 2 pl. clypiað, 45. 10; 3 pl. clipiað, 133. 20; clypiað, 212. 20; cleopiaþ, 223. 6; pret. 3 sg. clypode, 100. 4, 11; 140. 20; 141. 4; 236. 19; 258. 3; 3 pl. clypedon, 100. 9; 147. 13; cleopedan, 222. 9; opt. 3 sg. clypige, 155. 10; 170. 6; 171. 7; 278. 26; clipie, 73. 19; 173. 21; 3 pl. clypian, 171. 17; clipian, 181. 3; imp.

sg. clypa, 6, 8; 283. 1; pl. clypiað, 303. 27; inf. 176. 24; 177. 1; 302. 15; clipian, 191. 1; ptc. npm. clipigende, 191. 12; apm. cleopiende, 223. 26. See *geclypian*.

cnēow, n., *knee*: ap. cneowa, 234. 25.

cnēowian, W 2. intrans., *kneel*: opt. 3 sg. cneowige, 155. 9.

cniht, m.

I. *boy*: ns. 3. 8; as. 2. 20.

II. *youth*: ns. 304. 20.

III. *disciple*: gp. cnihta, 18. 1.

IV. *servant*: ns. 248. 11.

cnihtād, m., *youth*: ds. cnihtade, 304. 20.

cnyttan, W 1.

I. trans., *bind*: 3 sg. cnyt, 163. 2.

II. intrans., *knit*: 3 sg. cnytt, 224. 2.

cōlian, W 2. intrans., *grow cold*: 3 sg. colað, 82. 9.

Constantinopolis, pr. n., *Constantinople*: as. Constantinopolim, 270. 12.

Constantinus, pr. n., *Constantine*: ns. 270. 4.

corn, n., *corn*: ds. corne, 216. 18; 310. 23.

corntēoðung, f., *tithe of corn*: ns. 208. 5.

Corazaim, pr. n., *Chorazin*: ds. 194. 13.

costnian, W 2. trans., *lead into temptation*: inf. 125. 13.

costnung, f., *temptation*: ds. costnunge, 185. 14; as. costnunge, 232. 22; 242. 9; gp. costnunga, 284. 27; dp. costnungum, 237. 13.

coða, m., coðu, f., *disease*: ns. coþa, 172. 19; as. coðe. 245. 21. See *uncoðu*.

cradol, m., *cradle*: ds. cradole, 17. 1.

cradolcild, n., *child in the cradle*: np. 158. 14.

cræft, m.,

I. *cunning, craft, evil power*: ds. cræfte, 194. 20; as. 84. 14; 99. 10; 100. 21, 24; gp. cræfta, 145. 21; dp. cræftan, 68. 17.

II. *virtue*: ds. cræfte, 145. 19; gp. cræfta. 46. 17.

III. *trade*: ds. cræfte, 296. 7.

cræftig, adj., *belonging to a craft or trade*: nsm. 296. 7.

cræt, n., *chariot*: ds. cræte, 285. 21; gp. crætena, 200. 17.

crēda, m., *creed*: ds. credan, 33. 3; as. credan, 20. 13 (17 times).

Creta, pr. n., *Crete*: ns. 106. 4, 11.

crisma, m., *chrism*: ds. crisman, 35. 16; 229. 3.

crismal, mn., *chrism*: ds. crismale, 36. 17.

Crīst, pr. n., *Christ*: ns. 14. 16 (72 times); gs. Cristes, 13. 3 (37 times); ds. Criste, 23. 21 (16 times); as. 21. 16 (14 times); vs. 175. 4.

crīsten, adj. (frequently as. sb.), *Christian*: nsm. 20. 7 (35 times); gsm. crīstēnes, 123. 13; gsn. crīstēnes, 89. 16; 161. 3; 272. 7; 310. 26; dsm. crīstenum, 20. 10; 266. 12; dsf. crīstēnre, 266. 13; dsn. crīstenum, 38. 22; 120. 7; asm. crīstēnne, 245. 20; 267. 5; crīstēne, 284. 28; asm. wk. crīstēnan, 36. 18; asf. crīstēne, 266. 14; asn. 176. 25; 179. 9; 194. 24; 237. 18; 290. 16; npm. crīstēne, 37. 7 (20 times); npm. wk. crīstēnan, 127. 2; npf. crīstēne, 287. 30; gpm. crīstēnra, 24. 10 (31 times); dpm. crīstenum, 32. 4 (19 times) dpf. crīstenum, 65. 21; 107. 12; apm. crīstēne, 84. 1; 154. 17; 307. 16; apm. wk. crīstēnan, 235. 26; 281. 13; apf. crīstēne, 290. 17.

crīstendōm, m., *Christianity*: gs. crīstēndomes, 20. 8 (11 times); ds. crīstēndome, 32. 11 (15 times); as. 21. 6 (43 times).

crīstēnfolc, n., *Christian people*: as. 120. 3.

crīstnian, W 2. intrans., *christen*: 3 sg. crīstnad, 33. 17; 35. 5.

crīstnung: f., *christening*: ds. crīstnunge, 33. 16; 35. 21.

cucu, see *cwic*.

cuma, m.

I. *guest*: ns. 239. 6.

II. *stranger*: ns. 288. 15; as. cuman, 289. 4.

cuman, 4. intrans., *come*: 1 sg. cume, 222. 22; 3 sg. cymǣ, 11. 15 (72 times); cymeþ, 215. 16; 223. 30; cimeð, 89. 1; 2 pl. cumað, 232. 19; 3 pl. cumað, 137. 12, 14; 200. 8; 249. 18; cumaþ, 220. 4; pret. 3 sg. com, 10. 13 (49 times); 3 pl. coman, 5. 13; 13. 2; 108. 9; 222. 11; 293. 17; comon, 13. 1; 149. 2; 288. 18; opt. 3 sg. cume, 191. 2 (16 times); cyme, 90. 3; 3 pl. 234. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. come, 11. 7 (10 times); imp. pl. cumað, 288. 12; inf. 19. 1 (9 times); ger. cumene, 238. 2; pp. cumen, 9. 15; 52. 21; 141. 16; 199. 17; 254. 14; npm. cumene, 137. 18; dpm. cumenum (see also *ūtancumen*); 119. 6; 209. 3; apm. cumene, 309. 4. See *be-, ofercuman*.

cumlīðe, adj., *hospitable*: npm. 239. 5.

cunnan, PP. trans., *know; know how to; be able, can*: 1 sg. can, 98. 1; 2 sg. canst, 248. 8; 3 sg. can, 33. 5 (17 times); cann, 20. 10 (12 times); 1 pl. cunne, 111. 12; 3 pl. 75. 2 (8 times); pret. 3 sg. cuðe, 128. 9; 268. 17; 3 pl. cuðon, 105. 21; 146. 16; cuðan, 252. 2; 294. 8; opt. 3 sg. cunne, 16. 4 (47 times); 2 pl. cunnan, 125. 4; 3 pl. cunnan, 123. 1; 276. 4; opt. pret. 3 sg. cuðe, 176. 5; 1 pl. cuðan, 163. 8; inf. 20. 13 (7 times); cunnon, 125. 5.

cunnian, W 2. trans., *try, seek*: 3 sg. cunnað, 298. 31.

cūð, adj., *known, clear*: nsn. 99. 4; 211. 12, 20; 249. 21.

cūðlice, adv., *surely, clearly*: 261. 11; comp. cuðlicor, 15. 7.

cwacian, W 2. intrans., *quake, tremble*: 3 pl. cwaciað, 182. 9; ptc. nsn. cwaciende, 26. 8; 203. 7.

cwælman, see *cwylman*.

cwalu, f., *violent death*: ns. 129. 3; 159. 10. See *swyllcwalu*.

cwealm, m., *destruction, ruin*: ns. 186. 9; ds. cwealme, 207. 27; as. 207. 18.

cweartern, n., *prison*: ds. cwearterne, 288. 18.

cwelan, 4. intrans., *perish*: ptc. npm. cwelende, 213. 8.

cwēman, W 1. intrans., *please, gratify*: 3 sg. cwemeð, 56. 3; inf. 268. 10.

cwēn, f., *queen, empress*: ns. 251. 8; gs. cwene, 270. 5.

cwene, f., *wife*: ds. cwenan, 269. 23; as. cwenan, 162. 20; ap. cwenan, 298. 17.

cweðan, 5. trans., *say; declare; proclaim*: 1 sg. cweðe, 228. 12; 248. 15; 3 sg. cweð, 27. 16; 71. 13; 85. 2; 93. 7; 213. 31; 256. 10; cweþ, 224. 18; cwyð, 184. 16; 195. 7; 204. 17; 288. 11; 3 pl. cweðað, 240. 7; 288. 20; cweþað, 55. 20; 55. 23; 212. 21; cweþaþ, 223. 27; pret. 3 sg. cwæð, 6. 5 (129 times); cwæþ, 66. 11; 218. 2; 222. 3; 1 pl. cwædon, 52. 25; 104. 2; 198. 3; 305. 3; cwædan, 164. 6; 3 pl. cwædon, 68. 3; 141. 14; 197. 17; 206. 12; 214. 6; 237. 2; cwædan, 216. 30; 224. 29; opt. 3 sg. cweðe, 66. 1; 126. 2; opt. pret. 3 sg. cwæde, 132. 9; 191. 3; imp. sg. cweð, 246. 5; cweþ, 218. 3; inf. 246. 13; cweþan, 141. 20; 286. 20; ger. cweðanne, 185. 7; cweþenne, 158. 16; ptc. nsm.

- cweðenðe, 199. 15; 201. 8; 246. 11; npm. cweþende, 105. 30. See *gecweðan*.
- cwic**, adj., *alive, living*: nsf. cucu, 98. 22; dsn. cwican, 216. 18; npm. cwice, 99. 1; npf. cwice, 206. 23; 217. 5; dpm. cwicum, 219. 26; 222. 22.
- cwicsūsl**, f., *hell-torment*: ds. cwicsusle, 289. 9; 294. 15.
- cwide**, see *cwyde*.
- cwyde**, m., *word, saying, command*: ns. 6. 4; 7. 3; 282. 24; 283. 6; 304. 2; gs. cwydes, 7. 6; 283. 9; 304. 5; as. 287. 26; cwide, 247. 4; 248. 9; 257. 17.
- cwylð**, m., *plague*: as. 295. 13; ap. cwyldas, 139. 23.
- cwylman**, W 1. trans., *torture; destroy*: 3 pl. cwylmað, 139. 5; pp. cwælmed, 218. 15.
- cwylmian**, W 2. intrans., *suffer*: inf. 256. 4; ptc. nsm. cwylmende, 245. 23.
- cyle**, m., *cold*: ns. 139. 6, 29; 139. 31; ds. 138. 29; 188. 6; as. 17. 5.
- cyme**, m., *coming, advent*: gs. cymes, 206. 31; 217. 14; as. 137. 4. See *tōcyme*.
- cynd**, n., *kind, race*: ds. cynde, 218. 1. See *gecynd*.
- cynecynn**, n., *royal race*: ns. 13. 7.
- cynedōm**, m., *kingdom*: ns. 267. 24; kinedom, 274. 9.
- cynehelm**, m., *crown*: gs. cynehelmes, 36. 22; as. 36. 18.
- cynehlāford**, m.
- I. *king (God)*: ds. cynehlaforde, 266. 2.
- II. *liege lord*: as. 120. 2; 272. 28; 274. 17.
- cynelic**, adj., *royal*: dsm. wk. cynelican, 265. 18; asf. wk. cynelican, 194. 1.
- cynerīce**, n., *kingdom*: ap. cynericu, 251. 3.
- cyning**, m., *king*: ns. 2. 19; 3. 11; 14. 11; 145. 27; 277. 15; cyningc, 137. 3; cyng, 195. 5; 278. 3; 310. 27; cincg, 172. 22; gs. cyninges, 254. 7; cynges, 271. 19; 272. 17; 310. 25; cinges, 275. 11; cincges, 174. 14; ds. cyninge, 36. 23; 151. 20; 241. 19; 266. 12; cynge, 272. 11; 311. 4; cinicge, 174. 10; as. 189. 10; 201. 4; 279. 24; cyningc, 14. 4; 267. 5; cyngc, 267. 12; kyning, 137. 16; np. cyningas, 148. 19;

263. 15; 292. 28; cynegas, 148. 28; gp. cyninga, 13. 8; 245. 1; 253. 21; ap. cyningas, 195. 13. See *ðeodcyning*.
- cynn**, n., *race: people; tribe: kind, species*: ns. 9. 2 (8 times); gs. cynnes, 13. 12 (12 times); ds. cynne, 13. 2 (19 times); kynne, 218. 5; vs. cyn, 49. 5; gp. cynna, 86. 14. See *cyne-cynn*.
- cynryn**, n., *family*: dp. cynrynan, 176. 12.
- cynestöl**, m., *throne*: ns. 267. 9, 17; ds. 244. 23; 251. 1.
- cýping**, f., *trading*: as. cypinge, 272. 15; 296. 6; cypincge, 117. 6; 208. 12; gp. cypinga, 308. 32.
- cyricbōc**, f., *manual of church services*: dpf. cyricbocum, 171. 8.
- cyricbryce**, see *ciricbryce*.
- cyrice**, f., *church*: ns. 67. 15; 143. 13; 232. 23; 279. 20; 302. 28; gs. cyrican, 104. 3; 235. 24; ds. cyrican, 104. 10 (19 times); cyrcan, 173. 12; 205. 22; 233. 26; cyrcan, 303. 16; cirican, 181. 6; 216. 6, 12, 17; 220. 30; cirican, 181. 2; 212. 3; as. cyrican, 67. 12, 24; 68. 6; 73. 20; 103. 2; 143. 8; 146. 2; 170. 17; 234. 12; 239. 7; 277. 12; cyrcan, 143. 20; 232. 15; 280. 1; cyricean, 179. 23; 266. 16; 302. 12; circean, 255. 14; np. cyrican, 279. 27; cirican, 266. 9; gp. cyrcena, 67. 20 (2); 143. 16, 17; dp. cyricum, 228. 28; ciricum, 218. 23.
- cyricgemāna**, m., *community of the church*: ds. cyricgemanan, 103. 23.
- cyricgeorn**, see *ciricgeorn*.
- cyricgrið**, n., *right of sanctuary*: ns. 266. 11; 275. 10.
- cyrichālgung**, f., *consecration (of church)*: ds. cyrichalgunge, 280. 21; 281. 7.
- cyrichata**, m., *church-persecutor*: np. cyrichatan, 67. 18; 164. 11; 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. cyrichatan, 266. 27.
- cyriclic**, adj., *ecclesiastical*: dsf. ciriclicre, 134. 17; ipf. cyriclicum, 230. 32.
- cyricmærsung**, f., *dedication (of church)*: as. cyricmærsunge, 277. 10.
- cyricsceat**, m., *church-scot*: as. 311. 4; np. cyricsceattas, 113. 11; ap. cyricsceattas, 208. 6; ciricsceattas, 116. 6.

cyricsōcn, f., *church-going*: ns. 281. 5; ds. cyricsocne, 171. 20; ciricsocne, 181. 19; as. cyricsocne, 112. 17; 150. 13; dp. ciricsocnum, 223. 15.

cyrran, W 1. intrans., *turn*: pret. 3 pl. cyrdon, 256. 2; imp. pl. cyrrað, 71. 16; inf. 265. 4. See *gecyrran*.

Cyrus, pr. n., *Cyrus*: ns. 14. 10.

cystian, see *cestian*.

cýðan, W 1. trans., *make known, proclaim, show*: 3 sg. cyð, 101. 3; 1 pl. cyþað, 136. 21; 3 pl. cyðað, 176. 30; 244. 21; 248. 20; cyþað, 137. 4; pret. 3 sg. cydde, 18. 3; 22. 12; 222. 24; 251. 19; 3 pl. cyddan, 13. 2; cyddon, 214. 7; 250. 17; cyþdan, 224. 29; opt. 3 sg. cyðe, 213. 27; cyþe, 224. 13; 3 pl. cyþan, 304. 17; inp. sg. cyð, 190. 13; 286. 28; pl. cyþað, 303. 28; inf. 84. 10; 132. 22; 153. 6; 176. 19; 177. 6; 213. 18; 231. 26; cyþan, 190. 15.

D

dæd, f., *deed, act*: ns. 309. 21; gs. dæde, 160. 4 (adverbially with wordes), 112. 10; 163. 18; 187. 21; ds. dæde, 34. 12; 155. 20; 279. 8; as. dæde, 9. 16; 10. 1; 258. 17; np. dæda, 36. 15; 134. 15; 161. 9; 244. 21; 299. 10; gp. dæda, 25. 3, 13; 56. 7; 149. 21; 202. 24; deda, 225. 25; dp. dædum, 24. 14 (17 times); dædan, 34. 7 (14 times); ap. dæda, 49. 30; 164. 17; dede, 225. 21. See *mis-*, *wōhdæd*.

dædbēta, m., *penitent*: ds. dædbetan, 155. 3.

dædbētan, W 1. intrans., *atone*: opt. 3 sg. dædbete, 120. 11; inf. 150. 2.

dædbōt, f., *atonement, penitence*: ns. 155. 14; 304. 29; ds. dædbote, 71. 10; 75. 14; 102. 16; 153. 10; 173. 1; 180. 23; 228. 13; 238. 18; 254. 29; 255. 14; as. dædbote, 71. 14; 150. 6; 300. 20; gp. dædbota, 227. 26.

dæg, m., *day*: ns. 135. 19 (8 times); gs. dæges (see also adv.), 18. 3 (11 times); deges, 217. 25; 225. 15; ds. dæge, 24. 8 (23 times); dege, 219. 30; 224. 1, 4; dæga, 289. 20; as. 25. 16 (21 times); deg. 222. 24; is. dæge, 75. 7; 102. 25; 111.

- 1; 183. 14; 244. 18; 298. 30; np. dagas, 102. 20; 142. 2 (2); 210. 16; 218. 17; gp. daga, 18. 8 (18 times); dagena, 295. 8; dp. 81. 11 (15 times); ap. dagas, 95. 10 (14 times).
- dæges** (with *nihtes*), adv., *by day, daily*: 68. 14 (13 times).
- dæghwāmlic**, adj., *daily*: gsn. dæghwamlices, 125. 11.
- dæghwāmlice**, adv., *daily*: 51. 12 (15 times).
- dægsang**, m., *daily church-service*: as. 290. 22.
- dægtīd**, f., *day-time*: ds. dægtide, 137. 29.
- dægweorc**, n., *day's work*: as. 47. 8.
- dæl**, m., *part; portion, share*: ns. 113. 4; 146. 23; 284. 7; gs. dæles, 297. 5; ds. dæle, 7. 14; 56. 9; 132. 8; 165. 2; 166. 4; 185. 5; 221. 21; 228. 4; 238. 2; as. 29. 3; 112. 13; 188. 13; 198. 15; 200. 21; 213. 7; 222. 32; 223. 5; 238. 27; gp. dæla, 297. 5.
- dælan**, W 1. trans.
- I. *bestow, distribute*: 3 sg. dælð, 52. 12; dæleð, 58. 12; 1 pl. dælað, 92. 10; pret. 1 sg. dælde, 260. 5; 3 sg. dælde, 257. 15; opt. 3 sg. dæle, 74. 2; 172. 7; 174. 2; 181. 10; 238. 26; imp. sg. dæl, 260. 6; dælan, 113. 3; 259. 6; ger. dælenne, 286. 27.
- II. *divide*: opt. 3 sg. dæle, 181. 6; inf. 306. 27.
- See *be-, ge-, tōdælan*.
- dælere**, m., *steward*: ds. 286. 30.
- dælleās**, adj., *destitute or deprived of*: nsm. 260. 9.
- Dan**, pr. n., *Dan*: ns. 192. 18; gs. Danes, 192. 20.
- Daniel**, pr. n., *Daniel*: gs. Danieleles, 201. 26.
- daru**, f., *injury*: gs. dare, 12. 10; as dare, 11. 1; 24. 8; 40. 22; ap. dara, 56. 8.
- Dathan**, pr. n., *Dathan*: ns. 210. 27; 295. 28; Dathon, 219. 1.
- David**, pr. n., *David*: ns. 13. 8; 170. 5; 172. 22; 277. 25; gs. Davides, 13. 11; 277. 16; ds. Davide, 311. 25; 312. 1.
- dēad**, adj., *dead*: nsm. 152. 18; 205. 17; 215. 20; nsn. 120. 9; 300. 18; dsm. deadum, 277. 5; wk. deadan, 200. 7; npm. deade, 23. 13; 126. 18; dpm. deadum, 188. 1; 219. 26; 222. 22; dpm. wk. deadan, 74. 6; apm. deade, 196. 8; 294. 30; apm. wk. deadan, 296. 16.
- dēadlic**, adj., *mortal*: npm. deadlice, 145. 9.
- dēadlice**, adv., *mortally*: 5. 9.

dēaf, adj. *deaf*: ns. 241. 24; ap. deafe, 22. 16; 99. 3.

dēað, m., *death*: ns. 147. 27 (9 times); deaþ, 172. 19; 218. 21; gs. deaðes, 139. 32 (12 times); deaþes, 23. 14 (9 times); deaðe, 18. 3 (38 times); deaþe, 18. 1 (10 times); as. 18. 4 (41 times); deaþ, 218. 13; is. deaðe, 210. 19; deaþy, 218. 10.

dēaðberende, adj., *death-bearing*: nsm. 201. 1; gsn. wk. deaðberendan, 188. 10; asn. wk. 185. 13.

dēd, see *dæd*.

delfan, 3. intrans., *delve, dig in*: 3 pl. delfað, 287. 2; opt. 3 sg. 296. 16.

dēma, m., *judge*: ns. 137. 17; 184. 5; 256. 8; 264. 5; gs. deman, 254. 6; ds. deman, 254. 8; as deman, 253. 19; 256. 20; vs. dema, 254. 8; np. deman; 183. 7; dp. deman, 267. 25.

dēman, W. 1., *judge, determine*.

I. intrans., 3 sg. demeð, 146. 7; 182. 5; 184. 6; demð, 300. 10; 2 pl. demað, 50. 1; 3 pl. demað, 203. 25; 298. 19; 300. 11; opt. 3 pl. deman, 174. 1; ger. demanne, 201. 26; 294. 11; demenne, 219. 26; 222. 22.

II. trans., 3 sg. demeð, 47. 26; demð, 253. 20; imp. sg. dem, 254. 9, 19, 20; inf. 128. 10; 268. 18.

See *fordēman, gedēman*.

dēmere, m., *judge*: gp. demera, 263. 16; demra, 148. 31.

Dene, mpl., *Danes*: gp. Dena, 309. 20.

Denisc, adj., *Danish*: asf. denisce, 107. 8; npm. denisce, 107. 9; npf. denisca, 106. 23; apf. denisce, 107. 8.

dēofol, mn., *Satan; devil, demon*: ns. 9. 1 (107 times); gs. deofles, 8. 15 (104 times); as. 5. 7 (38 times); np. deoflu, 135. 4; 141. 11, 23; 235. 11 (2), 14; 236. 25; gp. deofla, 94. 4 (15 times); dp. deoflum, 8. 7 (18 times); ap. deoflu, 141. 13.

deofolgyld, n., *idol*: as. 281. 4.

dēoflic, adj., *belonging to the devil, devilish*: nsm. wk. deoflica, 138. 10; dsm. wk. deoflican, 86. 4; 273. 31; dsf. deoflicre, 193. 18; asf. wk. deofollican, 245. 21; gpf. deofollicra, 284. 27; apm. deoflicre, 270. 2; apm. wk. deoflican, 68. 13; apf. deoflice, 9. 16; 307. 29; apn. wk. deoflican, 141. 30.

dēoflice, adv., *devilishly*: 85. 1; 200. 1.

dēop, adj.

I. *deep*: nsf. 146. 11; asm. deopne, 48. 2; npn. wk. deopan, 244. 26.

II. *profound*: asn. 53. 19.

dēope, adv., *earnestly, solemnly*: 6. 2; 120. 14; 282. 22; 291. 27; comp. deoppor, 12. 7; 115. 4; 281. 6; 309. 25.

dēoplice, adv., *deeply*: comp. deoplicor, 271. 27.

dēopness, f.

I. *depth, abyss*: ds. deopnesse, 210. 20; 211. 8; diopnesse, 218. 21.

II. *mystery, profundity*: np. deopnessa, 245. 2.

dēopðancol, adj., *thoughtful, heedful*: dpmn. deoppanclum, 248. 7.

dēor, n., *beast*: ns. 199. 18; np. 183. 14; 200. 9; ap. 221. 30.

deorc, adj., *dark, gloomy*: nsm. 137. 9; asf. wk. deorcan, 225. 32.

dēore, adv., *dearly (at a great cost)*: 190. 22.

dēorwurðe, adj., *precious, costly*: dsm. deorweorðum, 103. 29; deorwyrðum, 143. 25; dsn. deorwurðan, 23. 6; 111. 8; dsn. wk. deorwurðan, 145. 1; 255. 23; dpf. deorwyrðum, 263. 5; ipm. deorwyrðestan, 262. 22.

derian, W 1. intrans., *hurt, injure*: 3 sg. dereð, 34. 18 (11 times); 3 pl. deriað, 55. 4 (10 times); pret. 3 sg. dereðe, 12. 11; 129. 4; 159. 11; 160. 3; 268. 23; inf. 67. 16 (13 times). See *gederian*.

dīacon, m., *deacon*: ns. 205. 16, 23; 206. 2; 211. 27; 215. 20; gs. diacones, 205. 23; 216. 6; as. 213. 17.

dīgol, adj., *secret*: asf. digle, 233. 21; npm. digle, 137. 29; sup. nsn. wk. dihlyste, 25. 14; digleste, 202. 25.

dīhlice, adv., *secretly*: 88. 21; 97. 17.

dīht, m., *command, ordinance*: ds. dihte, 176. 6. 8; ap. dihtas, 74. 8.

dīhtan, W 1.

I. intrans., *command*: pret. 3 sg. dihte, 176. 9.

II. trans., *write*: inf. 222. 2.

See *gedihtan*.

dimhīw, adj., *dim-hued, dark-colored*: nsm. 137. 9.

- dimm**, adj., *dark, gloomy*: asm. dimne, 48. 2; asf. wk. dimman, 225. 32.
- dohtor**, f., *daughter*: ns. 107. 14; 149. 29; ds. dehter, 149. 29; as. 162. 21; np. dohtra, 106. 15; ap. dohtra, 45. 25.
- dol**, adj., *dull, foolish*: nsm. 260. 21.
- dōm**, m., *judgment; decree, decision, law; (Last) Judgment*: ns. 19. 12 (18 times); gs. domes, 126. 17 (13 times); ds. dome, 18. 12 (43 times); as. 38. 2 (16 times); np. domas, 245. 2; dp. doman, 48. 22; ap. domas, 74. 7; 254. 16, 20; 263. 19.
- dōmdæg**, m., *doomsday*: ds. domdæge, 182. 5; 204. 13; domesdæge, 24. 19; 27. 11; 220. 5; as. 75. 6; 179. 16; 308. 15; domesdæg, 7. 1.
- dōmsetl**, n., *judgment-seat*: ds. domsetle, 137. 21; 287. 31.
- dōmstōw**, f., *tribunal*: ns. 263. 16; np. domstowa, 148. 31.
- dōn**, anv. trans. and intrans., *perform; act; cause; put, place*: do (supplying the place of another verb): 1 sg. dō, 231. 5; 2 sg. dest, 6. 10; 138. 18; 283. 3; 3 sg. deð, 1. 11 (47 times); deþ, 11. 15 (7 times); 1 pl. doð, 119. 15, 16; 299. 27; do, 278. 18; 2 pl. doð, 50. 1; 3 pl. doð, 17. 2; 55. 15; 105. 25; 185. 15; 210. 18; 249. 1; doþ, 173. 23; pret. 2 sg. dydest, 258. 5; 3 sg. dyde, 10. 17 (24 times); 1 pl. dydon, 145. 12; 157. 3; dydan, 268. 15; 3 pl. dydan, 93. 7; 98. 8; 170. 12; dydon, 173. 4; opt. 1 sg. do, 286. 17; 2 sg. do, 291. 5; 299. 5; 3 sg. do, 34. 11 (26 times); 1 pl. 149. 15; 266. 6; 282. 1; 3 pl. 171. 18; 178. 21; 179. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. dede, 220. 13, 17; imp. sg. do, 290. 12; 291. 21; 299. 5; pl. doð, 20. 6 (11 times); inf. 2. 19 (91 times); ger. donne, 51. 20 (12 times). See *ā-, for-, ge-, misdōn*.
- draca**, m., *dragon*: gs. dracan, 188. 10; ds. dracan, 141. 24; dp. dracum, 241. 11.
- drāf**, f., *band, drove*: as. drafe, 163. 5.
- drēam**, m.
 I. *joy*: as. 258. 21; np. dreamas, 264. 3.
 II. *song, melody*: ap. dreamas, 148. 3.
- drēfan**, W 1. trans., *stir up, agitate*: 3 sg. drefeð, 86. 3; inf. 48. 2.

drehten, see *drihten*.

drēman, W 1. trans., *rejoice*: 3 pl. dremað, 46. 17.

drenc, m., *drink*: as. 74. 3; 119. 7; 150. 5; 209. 4.

drēogan, 2. trans.

I. *do, practise*: 2 sg. drihst, 138. 18; 3 sg. dryhð, 12. 13; 279. 2; 281. 6; 2 pl. dreogað, 46. 15; 3 pl. dreogað, 11. 10; 79. 8; 292. 25; opt. 3 sg. dreoge, 34. 8; 278. 31; 3 pl. dreogan, 281. 4; pret. 3 pl. drugan, 98. 8; 292. 24.

II. *suffer*: pret. 1 pl. drugon, 1. 4.

drēorig, adj., *sorrowful*: dpm. wk. dreorigan, 74. 5.

drēosan, 2. intrans., *fall*: 3 pl. dreosað, 137. 5; 149. 6; 264. 2.

drifan, 1. trans.

I. *practise, carry on*: 3 sg. drifð, 7. 9; 233. 26; inf. 304. 13.

II. *drive, expel*: 3 pl. drifað, 163. 5; opt. 3 sg. drife, 160. 11.

See *ðurhdrifan*.

drige, see *dryge*.

Drihten, m., *Lord*: ns. 14. 16 (42 times); dryhten, 226. 2, 8; drehten, 216. 19; 218. 1; 219. 2; 222. 2; gs. drihtnes, 21. 4 (19 times); drihtenes, 146. 14; drehtnes, 216. 31; dryhtenes, 224. 30; ds. drihtne, 49. 20 (32 times); drihtene, 152. 5, 283. 22; as. 11. 3 (26 times); drehtnen, 216. 19; vs. 175. 4; 254. 19; 275. 12.

drihtenlic, adj., *of the Lord*: nsn. wk. drihtenlice, 290. 19; dsm. wk. drihtenlican, 294. 29; asm. wk. drihtenlican, 217. 24; 293. 2; apf. wk. drihtenlican, 253. 3.

drincan, 1. intrans., *drink*: 2 pl. drincað, 297. 27; pret. 3 sg. dranc, 17. 5; opt. 3 pl. 269. 10; imp. sg. drinc, 286. 22; inf. 141. 8; 288. 32.

drohtnoð, m., *association*: as. 187. 18.

dropa, m., *drop*: gs. dropan, 174. 16.

drūgoða, m., *drought*: ns. 297. 10.

druncen, n., *drunkenness*: as. 70. 20.

druncennys, f., *drunkenness*: ns. 294. 21; ds. druncennysse, 297. 29; as. druncennysse, 298. 21; druncennesse, 228. 29.

drycræft, m., *magic, sorcery*: as. 84. 15; 98. 8, 9, 12, 20, 25; 99. 16; ap. drycræftas, 101. 2.

dryge, adj., *dry*: gsn. driges, 146. 20; ipm. drygum, 210. 13; drium, 230. 18.

drȳgscēod, adj., *dry-shod*: npm. drygsceode, 293. 17.

dryhten, see *drihten*.

drȳmann, m., *magician*: ap. drymen, 194. 17.

dugan, PP. intrans., *prosper*: pret. 3 sg. dohte, 128. 14; 159. 7; 162. 13; 268. 20.

duguð, f.

I. *people*: as. duguðe, 14. 5.

II. *multitude*: ns. 133. 12.

dumb, adj., *dumb, speechless*: npm. dumbe, 191. 4; apm. dumbe, 22. 16; 99. 3.

dūn, f., *mountain, hill*: ds. dune, 201. 15; 230. 16; np. duna, 137. 5; dp. dunum, 183. 5; 262. 13.

durran, PP. trans., *dare*: 1 sg. dear, 191. 20; 3 sg. dear, 157. 12, 15, 20; 3 pl. durran, 199. 5; pret. 3 sg. dorste, 140. 11; opt. 1 pl. durran, 154. 30; opt. pret. 3 pl. dorston, 214. 14; dorstan, 225. 6.

duru, f., *door, gate*: ns. 71. 15; 239. 4; ds. dura, 250. 8; as. duru, 3. 12; 212. 12; 239. 2.

dūst, n., *dust*: ds. duste, 145. 10; 148. 24; 263. 10.

dwæs, adj., *foolish*: dpm. wk. dwæsan, 165. 9.

dwæslic, adj., *foolish*: dpn. dwæslicum, 59. 20.

dwæsnyss, f., *folly*: ns. 58. 15.

dwelian, W 1. trans.

I. *deceive, seduce*: 3 sg. dwelað, 272. 13; pret. 3 sg. dwelode, 11. 8; 156. 8; dwelede, 12. 14; 3 pl. dweledan, 98. 13; inf. 272. 24.

II. *be lead astray, err*: opt. pret. 3 pl. dweledan, 75. 2.

See *gedwellan*.

dwola, m., *heresy*: ap. dwolan, 196. 9.

dwolma, m., *chaos*: ns. 137. 10.

dyfing, f., *immersion*: np. dyfinga, 36. 9.

dyne, m., *din*: ns. 200. 16; 209. 17.

dynt, m., *blow*: gp. dynta, 209. 17.

dyrfan, W 1. trans., *hurt, afflict*: 3 pl. dyrfað, 91. 18.

dȳrling, m., *beloved*: npm. dȳrlingas, 257. 6.

dyrne, adj., *secret*: apn. 290. 30.

dyrstig, adj. *presumptuous*: nsm. 174. 6; 271. 22. See *gedyrstig*.

- dyrstignys**, f., *presumption*: ns. 52. 20; dyrstignys, 58. 19; dyrstigness, 34. 18; as. dyrstignysse, 54. 2; 59. 20.
dysig, n., *ignorance, folly*: ns. 58. 15; as. 59. 4.
dysig, adj., *ignorant, foolish*: vs. wk. dysiga, 261. 3; npm. dysige, 164. 13; 305. 9; npm. wk. dysega, 305. 14.
dyslic, adj., *foolish*: nsf. 58. 19.

E

- ēa**, f., *river*: ns. 212. 12; 219. 22; ds. ea, 236. 15; as. ea, 229. 1.
ēac, adv., *also*: 7. 5 &c.
Ēadgar, pr. n., *Edgar*: ns. 272. 8; 310. 26.
ēadig, adj., *blessed, prosperous*: nsm. 52. 22; 59. 1; nsm. wk. eadiga, 138. 16; gsf. wk. eadigan, 270. 5; 288. 7; asf. wk. eadigan, 144. 32; 249. 26; asn. wk. eadige, 264. 20; npm. eadige, 138. 15; 145. 14; 246. 7; npm. wk. eadigan, 265. 11; gpm. eadigra, 1. 8; dpm. eadigum, 145. 16.
ēadigness, f., *bliss*: as. eadignesse, 225. 31.
ēadmēdu, f., *humility*: dpf. eaðmedum, 134. 13; eadmedum, 134. 15.
ēadmēttu, f., *humility*: ap. eadmetta, 16. 19.
ēadmōd, adj., *humble*: nsm. 72. 12; dsf. eadmodre, 154. 28; 155. 27; npm. eadmode, 109. 12; 145. 34.
ēadmōdlice, adv., *humbly*: 113. 9; 179. 6; 195. 11; 307. 10; comp. eadmodlicor, 104. 7.
ēadmōdnes, f., *humility*: ns. 69. 2; 261. 21; as. eadmodnysse, 294. 26.
Ēadwerd, pr. n., *Edward*: as. 160. 12.
ēage, n., *eye*: ns. 257. 9; as. 148. 13; np. eagan, 138. 27; 147. 30; dp. eagum, 2. 6; 135. 25; 187. 10; 207. 28; 227. 32; 230. 6; 291. 20; ap. eagan, 99. 11; 141. 5; 246. 4; ip. eagum, 3. 21; 78. 18.
eahta, num. adj., *eight*: 68. 13, 16, 18; 206. 9; 216. 23; ehta, 206. 25; 245. 12; æhta, 290. 25.
eahtoða, num. adj., *eighth*: nsm. 244. 14; 245. 17; dsm. eahtoðan, 278. 8.

eal, -e, adv., see *ealles*.

ēalā, interj., *O*: 19. 18 &c.

eald, adj., *old* (sb. *yldran*, *parents*; *elders*; *ancestors*): nsm. 99. 15; nsm. wk. ealda, 147. 26; gsm. wk. ealdan. 199. 2; dsm. wk. ealdan, 201. 20; dsf. wk. ealdan, 280. 21; 283. 24; asm. wk. ealdan, 105. 8; npm. wk. ealdan, 295. 15; comp. nsm. yldra, 3. 1; npm. ealdras, 120. 5; yldran, 38. 22 (14 times); gpm. yldrena, 110. 12; gpn. ealdra, 158. 8; dp. yldran, 74. 22; 134. 1; sup. nsm. yldesta, 12. 17.

ealddæg, m., *day of old*: dpm. ealddagum, 277. 13.

ealdordōm, m., *authority*: gs. ealdordomes, 262. 14; as. 285. 28.

ealdormann, m., *alderman*: np. ealdormen, 148. 29; 210. 27; 218. 30; 263. 16.

ealdorscipe, m., *headship*: as. 176. 14.

eall, *all, every: every one, everything*.

I. pron.: nsn. 8. 7 (8 times); eal, 38. 24 (5 times); asn. 17. 6 (16 times); wal, 3. 6 (15 times); npm. ealle, 126. 19, 138. 15, 145. 29; gpm. ealre, 126. 19; gpn. ealra, 211. 29; apm. ealle, 197. 16.

II. adj.: nsm. 19. 7 (8 times); eal, 54. 6 (3 times); al. 239. 23; nsf. 25. 10 (7 times); eal, 92. 15 (2 times); nsn. 9. 15 (20 times); eal, 14. 11 (28 times); gsm. ealles, 15. 12 (7 times); gsn. ealles, 17. 11; alles, 289. 21 (18 times); gsf. ealre, 230. 2, 234. 14; dsm. eallum, 22. 9 (9 times); dsf. ealra, 117. 9 (9 times); dsn. eallum, 14. 7 (24 times); eallan, 174. 12; 174. 15; eallon, 134. 18; 235. 15; eallen, 219. 6; asm. ealne, 10. 7 (17 times); eal, 173. 9; asf. ealle, 14. 5 (13 times); asn. 3. 10 (26 times); eal, 36. 8 (16 times); al, 290. 16; isn. ealle, 27. 10 (12 times); alle, 290. 5 (2); vsn. eal, 49. 5; npm. ealle, 5. 13 (65 times); alle, 289. 20; npf. ealle, 137. 5 (9 times); npn. ealle, 139. 19 (14 times); gpm. ealra, 9. 6 (25 times); gpf. ealra, 6. 11 (26 times); gpn. 14. 15 (18 times); alra, 291. 17; dpm. eallum, 7. 4 (56 times); eallan, 54. 15 (3 times); allum, 290. 9; dpf. eallum, 51. 22 (11 times); eall, 56. 2; dpn. eallum, 109. 14 (8 times); eallan, 175. 1; apm. ealle, 16. 6 (30 times); apf. ealle, 7. 15 (19 times); allæ, 290. 32; alle, 290. 16, 32; 291. 1; apn. ealle, 38. 12 (31 times); eall, 1. 3.

ealles, adv., *all, altogether, entirely*: 3. 19 (46 times); eall, 14. 8 (25 times); eal, 36. 12 (20 times); ealle, 68. 12 (6 times).
eallunge, adv.

I. *altogether*: 89. 8; 135. 6; eallinge, 56. 5.

II. *at all*: 305. 2.

eallwealdend, adj., *all-ruling*: nsm. wk. eallwealdenda, 146. 7;
ealmihtig, see *ælmihtig*.

ēalond, n., *island*: ds. ealonde, 215. 22.

ealswā, adv., *as, just as, even as*: 11. 1 (8 times); eallswa, 118. 2; 125. 2; 143. 17; 266. 13.

ealswilce, adv., *as*: 191. 2.

earc, -e, f., *ark*: ns. earce, 230. 15; ds. earce, 10. 9; 206. 30; 217. 12; arce, 10. 14.

eard, m., *land*: ns. 45. 8; ds. earde, 14. 5 (17 times); as. 133. 11; 173. 9; 267. 16; 271. 27; np. eardas, 47. 22.

eardian, W 2. intrans., *dwelling*: 2 sg. eardast, 260. 3; 3 sg. eardað, 280. 19; 3 pl. eardiað, 294. 15; pret. 3 sg. eardode; 3 pl. eardodon, 295. 24; ptc. nsm. eardiende, 106. 3.

eardungstōw, f., *dwelling-place, habitation*: ns. 34. 2; as. eard-ingstowe, 140. 22; 141. 27; 147. 10; 226. 5; 249. 11.

eardwunung, f., *dwelling-place*: gs. eardwununge, 120. 13; 300. 24.

ēare, n., *ear*: np. earan, 148. 1; gp. earan, 35. 12; dp. earum, 230. 7; ap. earan, 246. 6; 252. 8; 255. 7.

earfoð, n., *hardship*: gp. earfoða, 185. 19; 202. 18; dp. earfoðan, 9. 14; earfeðum, 188. 3; ap. earfeðu, 1. 3; earfoða, 102. 1.

earfoðe, adj., *difficult*: nsn. 284. 10; gsn. earfoðes, 185. 1.

earfoðnes, f., *hardship*: ns. 79. 6; 93. 17; 95. 8; 197. 12; earfoðnesse, 192. 7; ds. earfoðnesse, 188. 7; np. earfoðnessa, 81. 3; gp. earfoðnessa, 89. 10; dp. earfoðnyssum, 51. 22; 57. 17.

earfoðrecce, adj., *hard to relate*: nsn. 22. 14.

eargian, W 2. intrans., *fear*: 3 pl. eargiað, 191. 5; inf. 133. 4.

earh, adj., *cowardly*: nsm. 137. 22.

earhlic, adj., *shameful*: npf. earhlice, 162. 10.

earhlice, adv., *shamefully*: 133. 6.

earhscype, m., *cowardice*: as. 53. 12.

- earm**, adj., *wretched; poor*: nsm. wk. earma, 34. 13; 122. 5; 138. 15; 151. 10; nsf. 287. 12; nsf. wk. earme, 140. 19; 287. 16; nsn. wk. earme, 182. 15; dsm. wk. earman, 235. 8; 298. 6; dsf. earmre, 140. 20; 141. 21; 149. 21; 258. 3; dsf. wk. earman, 240. 7; dsn. wk. earman, 219. 36; 242. 11; 264. 20; asf. earme, 140. 10; asf. wk. earman, 141. 11; 235. 11; vsm. wk. earma, 140. 24, 29; vsf. wk. earme, 240. 8; npm. earme, 138. 14; 145. 13; 158. 11; npm. wk. earman, 185. 7; 195. 10; gpm. earmra, 140. 23; 257. 4; gpf. earmra, 188. 6; dpm. earmum, 48. 1, 23; 119. 5; 145. 16; 209. 2; earman, 216. 17; dpm. wk. earmum, 139. 12; dpf. earmum, 119. 4; 209. 1; apm. earme, 50. 2; apm. wk. earman, 137. 13; 139. 15; gsm. earmestan, 250. 7.
- earming**, m., *wretch*: as yrming, 106. 26; vs. 260. 17; np. yrmingas, 11. 8; 185. 4; dp. yrmingan, 25. 2; ap. earmingas, 294. 31; vp. earmingas, 227. 15; ermingas, 227. 30.
- earmlic**, adj., *wretched, miserable, pitiable*: nsn. 151. 15, 21; 187. 15; 241. 14; nsm. wk. earmlica, 298. 27; dsm. wk. earmlican, 81. 7; dsf. wk. earmlycan, 295. 20; asm. earmlicne, 97. 5; apn. wk. earmlican, 138. 24; sup. dsm. wk. earmlicestan, 23. 4.
- earmlice**, adv., *miserably*: 84. 20; 140. 20; 185. 11; 193. 1; 197. 9, 11; 295. 15.
- earmsceapen**, adj., *wretched, wretchedly-created*: nsm. wk. earmscapena, 54. 16; dsm. wk. earmsceapenan, 101. 7; 192. 11; dpm. wk. earmsceapenan, 137. 1; apm. wk. earmscapenan, 138. 30.
- earnian**, W 2. trans. and intrans., *earn; deserve*: opt. 3 sg. earnie, 75. 7; 1 pl. 180. 20; 3 pl. 120. 4; inf. 18. 12 (14 times). See *geearnian*.
- earnung**, f., *merit*: dp. earnungan, 157. 4, 5.
- ēasprencg**, n., *fountain*: dp. easprencgum, 217. 2.
- ēastdæl**, m., *the east*: ds. eastdæle, 195. 21.
- ēasteræfen**, m., *Easter Eve*: as. 117. 2; 208. 8; æsteræfen, 290. 2.
- ēasterdæg**, m., *Easter Day*: ds. easterdæge, 296. 27; æsterdæg, 290. 3.
- ēasterlic**, adj., *Easter*: dsm. wk. easterlican, 117. 12; 208. 19; asf. wk. easterlican, 284. 24.

ēastertīd, f., *Eastertide*: as. 311. 9.

ēastersunnandæg, m., *Easter Sunday*: as. 222. 21.

ēastran, fpl., *Easter*: d. 104. 13; 116. 2; 118. 1; 208. 2;
eastron, 311. 11; estron, 290. 2.

ēaðe, see *ēðe*.

ēaðe, adv., *easily; readily*: 3. 12; 18. 4; 185. 5; 280. 26; 305.
1; comp. yð, 103. 20; sup. eaðost, 68. 10; eðest, 213. 29.

ēaðelice, adv., *eadily, willingly*: 298. 30.

eaðmēdu, see *ēadmēdu*.

eaxl, f., *shoulder*: dsf. eaxle, 256. 8.

Ebrea, pr. n., ds. *Ebrean*, 226. 19.

ece, m., *pain*: ns. 209. 16; æce, 114. 4.

ēce, adj., *eternal, everlasting*: nsm. 7. 15 (23 times); nsm. wk.
eca, 210. 22; 244. 15; nsf. 28. 5 (14 times); nsf. wk. æce,
218. 23; nsn. 24. 20 (11 times); gsm. wk. ecan, 145. 3; gsf.
ecre, 75. 7; gsn. wk. ecan, 142. 1; dsm. ecum, 76. 5; 245. 4;
265. 13; ecan, 18. 5 (15 times); dsm. wk. ecan, 150. 29;
dsf. ecre, 249. 27; 281. 32; ecere, 188. 8; 289. 9; 294. 13;
dsf. wk. ecan, 80. 8; 142. 26; 282. 4; 311. 21; dsn. ecum,
121. 11; ecan 18. 7 (9 times); dsn. wk. ecan, 150. 29; 215.
10; 247. 12; 288. 29; dsfn. ecan, 8. 9; 85. 7; 126. 22; asm.
ecne, 23. 19 (12 times); asm. wk. ecan, 145. 25; asf. 5. 15
(17 times); asn. 5. 14 (31 times); apm. wk. ecan, 226. 9;
apf. ecan, 145. 5; 264. 18; apn. wk. ecan, 149. 17; 187. 16;
212. 32; æcan, 224. 7, 20.

ēce, adv., *eternally*: 145. 13.

ēcelic, adj., *eternal*: apn. ecelice, 145. 25.

ēcelice, adv. *forever* 96. 20; 125. 8; 144. 10.

ecg, f., *edge*: as. ecge, 295. 13.

ēcness, f., *eternity*: ds. ecnesse, 127. 5; 152. 6; 228. 16; 229.
27; 291. 24; ecnyse, 136. 25; 143. 5; 241. 13.

edlēan, n., *reward*: ds. edleane, 28. 2; 204. 20; as. 19. 14;
28. 19; 45. 16; 87. 5; 150. 19; 189. 16; ap. 24. 15.

ēdre, f., *river*: np. edran, 216. 32

edwit, n., *disgrace*: ns. 186. 16.

efengelica, m., *co-equal*: ns. 8. 4; enengelica, 306. 26; dp.
efengelican, 53. 25.

efenmihtig, adj., *equally, mighty*: nsm. 16. 7.

efenwiht, n., *fellow-creature (?)*: ds. efenwihthe, 171. 4; 173. 18.
 efesian, W 2. trans., *cut (hair)*: 3 sg. efesað, 212. 27; efeseþ.
 224. 3; opt. 3 sg. efesige, 296. 8; 3 pl. 229. 29.

Efesus, pr. n., *Ephesus*: as. 270. 13.

Effrem, pr. n., ns. 226. 15.

efne, adv., *even, exactly*: 5. 9; 257. 20; efnes, 149. 5; emne,
 205. 24.

ēfre, ōfre, see *āfre*.

efstan, W 1. intrans., *make haste*: 3 sg. efsteð, 138. 8; imp.
 pl. efstað, 72. 2; efestað, 227. 30; inf. 40. 24; 75. 21; 141.
 29; 145. 7; ger. efstanne, 36. 1.

eft, adv., *then, afterward, again*: 1. 9 etc.

ege, m., *fear*: ns. 51. 9 (5 times); ds. 54. 1 (13 times); as.
 10. 5 (18 times).

egesfull, adj., *awful, terrible*: nsf. 184. 11; nsn. 182. 7; nsf.
 wk. egesfulle, 186. 15; asm. wk. egesfullan, 135. 27; npm.
 egesfulle, 106. 1.

egeslic, adj., *awful, dreadful, horrible*: nsm. 6. 4; 19. 3; 137.
 6; 152. 1; 182. 4; 282. 25; 393. 25; gsm. wk. egeslican, 94.
 21; 191. 26; dsm. egeslican, 86. 15; 88. 27; 197. 1; 276. 4;
 dsm. wk. egeslican, 93. 14; 135. 32; 192. 4; asm. wk.
 egeslican, 219. 28; 222. 24; npf. egeslice, 82. 1; 161. 9;
 apn. wk. egeslican, 245. 20; sup. nsn. egeslicost, 297. 12;
 sup. nsm. egeslicesta, 95. 2; 192. 2.

egeslice, adv., *awfully, dreadfully, horribly*: 34. 14 (8 times);
 ægeslice, 84. 20.

ēghwilc, see *āghwik*.

Egiptas, see *Egyptas*.

egsa, m., *horror*: ns. 93. 11; 187. 4; as. egsan, 98. 2; 115. 8;
 151. 33; 188. 12; 202. 16; 273. 16; egesan, 80. 7; 94. 11;
 98. 5; 196. 7; 281. 4; gp. egesan, 86. 14; ap. egesan, 138. 21.

ēgðer, see *āgðer*.

Egyptas, mpl., *Egyptians*: gp. Egypta, 98. 9; Egipta, 221.
 28; dp. Egyptum, 66. 14; 230. 17.

ēhtan, W 1. trans.

I. *persecute*: inf. 96. 15; ptc. nsm. ehtende, 199. 21.

II. *prosecute*: opt. 1 pl. ehte, 169. 7.

ēhtere, m., *persecutor*: ns. 237. 25.

ēhtnes, f., *persecution*: ns. 83. 17; 84. 2; 89. 15; 93. 12; 96. 4;
as. ehtnesse, 84. 5; 85. 10; 95. 23; 96. 17; ap. ehtnessa, 97. 4.

ēlc, see *ælc*.

ele, m., *oil*: ds. 229. 2; as. 228. 14.

Elena, pr. n., *Helena*: gs. 270. 5.

Elias, pr. n., *Elias*: ns. 85. 19; 198. 7, 11; 273. 24; gs. 199.
16; ds. Eliam, 199. 9.

elles, adv., *else, beside*: 10. 12 &c.

elleshwær, adv., *elsewhere*: 96. 3.

elmysse, see *ælmesse*.

elðeodig, see *ælðeodig*.

embe, see *ymbe*.

embesellan, W 1. trans., *encompass*: pp. nsf. embeseald, 262. 2.

embliðan, 1. trans., *surround*: 3 sg. emblið, 146. 24.

embsettan, W 1. trans., *beset*: opt. pret. 3 sg. embsette, 146. 29.

embtrymian, see *ymbtryman*.

emfrætewian, W 2. trans., *decorate*: inf. 148. 21.

emne.

I. adj. *just*: asm. 253. 20; apm. 254. 20.

II. adv., see *efne*.

emniht, f., *equinox*: ds. emnihte, 116. 3; 208. 5.

ende, m., *end*: ns. 25. 1 (12 times); ds. 5. 15 (38 times);
ænde, 124. 15; as. 87. 4 (4 times); ænde, 223. 19.

endebyrdnyss, f., *order*: as. endebyrdnyssse, 293. 11; dp.
endebyrdnyssum, 183. 16.

endedæg, m., *day of death*: gs. endedægges, 75. 9; 179. 17;
308. 17; ds. endedæge, 38. 20; 145. 15; 298. 1; asm. 245. 23.

endelēas, adj., *endless*: asf. endelease, 23. 20.

endemes, adv., *at the same time*: 86. 1.

endenyhst, adj., *last*: dsn. endenyhstan, 193. 24; nsm. wk.
endenyhsta, 295. 8; dpm. wk. endenystan, 81. 11.

endian, W 2. trans., *end*: opt. 3 sg. endie, 274. 10.

engel, m., *angel*: ns. 229. 3; 233. 5; 292. 27; ængel, 292. 20;
encgel, 89. 25; gs. engles, 201. 13; 292. 25; ds. engle,
292. 16; as. 200. 18; 233. 9; 235. 22; np. englas, 100. 1
(6 times); gp. engla, 1. 8 (14 times); dp. englum, 8. 7 (9
times); ænglum, 223. 5; ap. englas, 2. 2 (6 times); ænglas,
223. 25.

England, n., *England*: gs. Englandes, 271. 5.

Engle, mpl. *English*: n. 162. 15; 163. 4; g. Engla, 272. 11; d. Englum, 309. 19.

englisc, adj., *English*: asn. 38. 10 (30 times).

ēnig, see *ēnig*.

Enoh, pr. n., *Enoch*: ns. 85. 18; 198. 10; 273. 24; Enoch, 198. 7; gs. 199. 16; ds. 199. 8.

ent, m., *giant*: ns. 197. 18; np. entas, 105. 3; ap. entas, 105. 34.

eorl, m., *earl*: np. eorlas, 292. 28; dp. eorlan, 267. 25.

eorlic, adj. *noble*: ipn. eorlicum, 207. 3; 217. 16.

eornan, 3. intrans., *run, flow*: ger. eornenne, 227. 12. See *yrnan*.

eornost, f., *earnestness, zeal*: as. (adverbially, *on eornost*), 71. 16; 163. 8.

eornostlice, adv., *earnestly; zealously; courageously; vehemently*: 37. 12; 117. 6; 208. 13.

eorre, see *yrre*.

eorre, adj. *angry*: nsm. 213. 4. See *yrre*.

eorðbūgiend, m., *earth-dweller*: gp. eorðbugiendra, 137. 24.

eorðe, f., *earth*: ns. 92. 4 (10 times); eorpe, 217. 1; iorpe, 219. 5; gs. eorðan, 23. 3 (7 times); ds. eorðan, 5. 12 (21 times); eorpan, 217. 3; as eorðan, 7. 15 (18 times).

eorðlic, adj., *earthly*: nsm. 138. 23; 147. 21; 277. 21; nsn. wk. eorðlice, 254. 13; gsm. eorðlices, 92. 19; 205. 21; eorþlices, 216. 5; dsm. eorþlicum, 224. 32; dsn. eorðlicum, 214. 10; eorþlicum, 225. 1; eorðlican, 179. 25; npn. eorþlice, 222. 31; 225. 11; npn. wk. eorðlican, 149. 10; 212. 1; 227. 14; 262. 19; eorþlice, 320. 23; dpn. eorðlicum, 140. 25; dpf. eorðlicum, 91. 1; 264. 17; dpn. eorðlicum, 140. 26; apf. eorðlice, 132. 14.

eorðstyrung, f., *earthquake*: gp. eorðstyrunga, 89. 9.

eorðtilia, m., *husbandman*: ns. 305. 31.

eorðwæstm, mf., *fruit of the earth*: gp. eorðwæstma, 116. 3; 310. 23; ap. eorþwæstmas, 221. 21.

eorðwaru, f., *earth-dwellers*: ns. 25. 11; 93. 20; 202. 23; vs. 45. 1; gp. eorðwarena, 147. 1; dp. eorðwarum, 136. 4; 260. 5.

eorðwered, n., *earth-throng*: ns. 25. 21; 203. 6.

ēower, pron., *your*: nsm. 45. 8; 212. 18; eowar, 223. 23; gsm. eowres, 125. 3; 207. 17; 238. 25; gsf. eowre, 135. 29; gsn. eowres, 28. 2; 135. 31; 204. 20; 212. 14; dsm. eowrum, 47. 8; 49. 20; dsf. eowre, 292. 1; 295. 20; dsn. eowrum, 210. 21; iowrum, 218. 5; asm. eowerne, 229. 21; 286. 31; 297. 30; iowerne, 221. 8; asf. eowre, 228. 5; 231. 1; 303. 28; asn. 136. 16; 218. 18; 228. 29; 229. 7, 29, 32; 295. 32; 297. 6; npm. eowre, 49. 6; npf. 45. 8; 133. 4; 229. 30; gpm. eowra, 45. 23; 133. 4; gpf. eowra, 48. 20, 21; 71. 14; dpm. eowrum, 207. 18; dpf. eowrum, 232. 18; eowran, 47. 16; iowrum, 218. 23; dpn. eowrum, 212. 13; 227. 32; iowrum, 222. 9; apm. eowre, 49. 29; 132. 13; 207. 19; 297. 7; apf. eowre, 49. 29; 133. 1; 135. 28; 295. 21; 297. 14; eowere, 45. 25; apn. eowre, 210. 17; 229. 11, 22, 28; eowere, 231. 16; iowra, 223. 12.

ēowian, W 2. trans., *show*: 3 sg. eowað, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 12. See *ȳwan* and *ætēowian*.

Erculus, pr. n., *Hercules*: ns. 197. 18.

ērest, see *ær*.

erfeweard, m., *heir*: np. erfeweardas, 261. 9.

Ermagedon, pr. n., as. 201. 4.

erre, see *yrre*.

ēst, mf., *love*: as. 92. 12; 103. 5; 172. 7, 8, 14; 180. 5; 181. 11.

ēstan, W 1. intrans., *indulge*: 3 pl. estað, 190. 17.

ēstfull, adj., *devout*: dsn. estfullum, 287. 18.

etan, 5. trans., *eat*: 3 pl. etad, 229. 21; pret. 3 sg. æt, 17. 5; 3 pl. ætan, 9. 10; opt. 3 pl. etan, 269. 10; imp. sg. et, 286. 22; inf. 141. 8.

ēðe, adj., *easy; agreeable, pleasant*: nsn. 237. 7; gsn. eaðes, 185. 1.

ēðel, m.

I. *realm*: gs. eðles, 1. 5; ds. eðle, 2. 1.

II. *native land*: gs. eðles, 207. 17; ds. eðle, 295. 19.

Eva, pr. n., *Eve*: ns. 8. 12.

Ezechiel, pr. n., *Ezekiel*: ns. 190. 9.

F

- fācenfull**, adj., *guileful*: nsm. 107. 1.
- fācn**, n., *fraud, evil*: ds. fācne, 82. 6; 194. 20; as. 73. 17.
- fadian**, W 2. trans., *dispose, order*: 3 sg. fadað, 52. 28; pret. 3 sg. fadode, 12. 13; 159. 18; opt. 3 sg. fadie, 179. 12; 1 pl. 167. 13; 3 pl. 307. 15; inf. 143. 22; 144. 22; 167. 3; 179. 7. See *gefædd*.
- fæc**, n., *interval, space of time*: ds. fæce, 5. 11; 19. 3; 23. 8; 95. 12; 102. 17, 21; 151. 34; as. 102. 15.
- fæcne**, adj., *wily*: nsm. wk. fæcna, 252. 17.
- fæder**, m., *father*: ns., 2. 14 (17 times); gs. 193. 1; 265. 6; 288. 12; ds. 36. 23 (13 times); as. 66. 17 (9 times); vs. 125. 8; 300. 7.
- fæderlēas**, adj., *fatherless*: dpn. fæderleasum, 228. 22.
- fædm**, see *fæðm*.
- fægen**, adj., *joyful*: nsm. 51. 25; 70. 13; npm. fægene, 40. 20.
- fæger**, adj., *fair, beautiful*: nsn. 148. 5; 149. 7; 264. 2; apm. fægere, 148. 2.
- fægere**, adv., *finely, splendidly*, 17. 8.
- fægerness**, f., *beauty, fairness*: ns. 263. 22; 265. 9; fægernyss, 149. 1.
- fægnian**, W 2. intrans., *exult*: pret. 3 pl. fægnedon, 245. 3.
- fæmne**, f., *virgin*: ds. fæmnan, 251. 13; as. fæmnan, 107. 17; 144. 32; 232. 7; 299. 23; gp. fæmnena, 251. 8.
- færcwealm**, m., *sudden pestilence*; np. færcwealmas, 271. 2.
- færinga**, adv., *quickly, suddenly, unexpectedly*: 40. 20; 70. 13; 137. 18; 238. 14; færunga, 297. 13.
- færlīc**, adj., *sudden, unexpected*: gsn. (or adv.?), færlīces, 271. 1; nsm. 139. 28; 172. 19 (2); dsm. færlīcum, 105. 19; apf. færlīce, 170. 2.
- færlīce**, adv., *suddenly*: 195. 25; 196. 1; 296. 13.
- fæst**, adj., *firm, steadfast, secure*: dsm. fæstum, 142. 24; apm. wk. fæstan, 230. 30; imp. fæstum, 178. 2.
- fæstan**, W 1., *fast*.
- I. intrans., opt. 3 sg. fæste, 170. 10; 180. 23; 285. 16; pret. 3 pl. fæstan, 173. 4; fæsten, 226. 28; imp. sg. fæst, 289. 24; inf. 174. 24; 181. 15.

II. trans., 3 sg. fæst, 285. 31; opt. 3 pl. 173. 25; imp. pl. fæstað, 136. 16; 227. 29; pret. 3 pl. fæston, 227. 29.

See *gefæstan*.

fæste, adv., *firmly, securely, steadfastly*: 55. 11 (12 times).

fæsten, n., *fast*: ns. 103. 12; 117. 9; 171. 20; 172. 10; gs. fæstenes, 284. 3; ds. fæstene, 134. 16; 181. 14; 284. 29; as. 102. 24 (13 times); fæstan, 173. 6; dp. fæstenum, 142. 24; 227. 2, 25; 238. 19; 264. 12; ap. 71. 5; 272. 13; 308. 31; 311. 13.

fæstenbrice, m., *breach of fasting*: np. fæstenbricas, 164. 9.

fæstendæg, m., *fast-day*: ap. fæstendagas, 230. 34.

fæstentid, f., *fast-tide*: ap. fæstentida, 113. 2.

fæsthafol, adj., *relentive, close*: nsm. 258. 12.

fæstlice, adv., *firmly*: comp. fæstlicor, 231. 32.

fæstræd, adj., *steadfast*: asm. fæstrædne, 282. 5; apn. fæstræde, 101. 23.

fæstrædlice, adv., *steadfastly*: 123. 1.

fæðm, m.

I. *embracing arms, bosom*: ds. fæðme, 188. 9; dp. fæðmum, 238. 7.

II. *fathom*: ip. fædman, 217. 4.

fals, n., *counterfeit*: ds. false, 272. 3.

fals, adj., *false*: apm. false, 272. 4.

fandian, W 2. intrans., *try, test, prove*: opt. 3 sg. fandige, 95. 19; inf. 11. 12; 85. 7.

faran, 6. intrans.

I. *go, proceed; come*: 2 sg. færst, 141. 17; 3 sg. færð, 138. 5; 193. 8; 194. 22; 205. 10; 212. 4; 281. 17; færþ, 215. 18; færeð, 254. 13; 3 pl. farað, 28. 3; 152. 10; 200. 19; 204. 21; 240. 6; 250. 6; pret. 3 sg. for, 220. 10; 293. 16; 3 pl. foron, 293. 20; opt. pret. 3 pl. foran, 296. 21; imp. pl. farað, 27. 17; 49. 21; 184. 16; 204. 18; inf. 14. 3, 12; 19. 18; 24. 3; 25. 17; 26. 5; 96. 17; 126. 21; 127. 3; 203. 4, 12; 235. 16; ger. farenne, 49. 21.

II. *get on, fare, speed*: 3 sg. færð, 123. 12; inf. 305. 6.

See *fēran*, *for-*, *ge-*, *mis-*, *ofer-*, *ðurhfaran*, *wegfarende*.

fatigian, W 2. trans. *pick*: opt. 3 sg. fatige, 227. 8.

feala, **feola**, see *fela*.

-feald (suffix), *-fold*, see *seofonfeald*.

feallan, R. intrans., *fall*: 3 pl. feallað, 262. 17; pret. 3 sg. feoll, 100. 17; 226. 13; 3 pl. feollon, 211. 5; fellon, 219. 6; opt. 3 sg. fealle, 201. 20; inf. 187. 11; 262. 11. See *a-*, *be-*, *gefeallan*.

feallendlic, adj., *unstable, perishable*: nsm. 263. 12; nsf. 136. 27.

fēawa, adj.

I. *few*: dpm. feawum, 105. 32; dpm. feawum, 306. 20.

II. *little*: asn. feawe, 221. 33.

feax, n., *hair*: ns. 148. 4; as. fex, 212. 27; 229. 29.

feccan, W 2. trans., *bring*: inf. 99. 8.

fēdan, W 1. trans., *feed, nourish, bring up, support*: 2 sg.

fedest, 259. 9; 3 sg. fedeð, 17. 1; 105. 21; 3 pl. fedað, 81.

7; 194. 19; pret. 3 sg. fedde, 16. 20; 230. 20; opt. 3 pl.

fedan, 309. 2; inf. 210. 15; 217. 29; 294. 31. See *gefēdan*.

fēfor, m., *fever*: ns. 139. 28.

fela (indecl.), *much, many*:

I. sb. n.: 4. 3 (125 times); feala, 174. 18, 23; feola, 222. 17.

II. adj.: 67. 4 (64 times).

fela, adv., *much*: 199. 5.

felafeald, adj., *manifold*: dsn. felafealdan, 82. 6. See *mænig-*, *gemanigfeald*.

felawyrde, adj., *loquacious*: np. 40. 18.

feld, m., *field*: ds. felda, 297. 10; ap. feldas, 3. 5.

feoh, n., *money; property; cattle*: ns. 142. 7; 172. 6; 181. 10;

gs. feos, 271. 31; ds. feo, 267. 28.

feohgestrēon, n., *riches*: gp. feohgestreona, 260. 22.

feohtan, 3. intrans., *fight*: 3 sg. feohteð, 199. 18; pret. 3 pl.

fuhton, 235. 10.

fēond, m., *enemy; fiend, devil*: ns. 58. 11 (17 times); np. 210.

13; 217. 28; 230. 18; gp. feonda, 14. 8 (12 times); dp.

feondum, 133. 8; 180. 22; 256. 12; 267. 1; feondan, 174. 13,

18; 177. 10; ap. fynd, 181. 33.

feor, adv., *far*: 262. 10.

feorh, mn.

I. *life*: as. 111. 5; 255. 20; ds. feore, 16. 12.

II. *soul*: ds. fore, 306. 5.

feorhneru, f.,

I. *salvation*: ds. feorhnere, 252. 7.

- II. *sustenance*: ds. feorhnere, 259. 17.
- feormian**, W 2. trans., *clean*: 3 sg. feormað, 212. 29; feormaþ, 224. 2.
- feorran**, adv., *from afar*: 309. 4.
- feorða**, num. adj., *fourth*: nsm. 245. 15; 270. 13; nsf. feorðe, 311. 25; nsn. feorðe, 247. 16; dsm. feorðan, 305. 5; asm. feorðan, 238. 27.
- feorðehealf**, num. adj., *three and a half*: apm. 84. 16; 197. 14.
- feorðlinc**, n., *farthing*: as. 287. 13.
- feower**, num. adj., *four*: 15. 2; 136. 17; 183. 11; 247. 11, 13; 270. 15, 16; 295. 12.
- feowertig**, num. sb., *forty*: a. 24. 1; 206. 20; 230. 20; 284. 3.
- feowertigfeald**, adj., *fortyfold*: nsn. 285. 15.
- feowertyne**, num. adj., *fourteen*: 219. 7.
- fēr**, see *fȳr*.
- fēran**, W 1. intrans., *go, travel*: pret. 3 sg. ferde, 18. 10; 66. 1. 110. 11; 154. 6; 175. 20; 278. 8; 3 pl. ferdon, 49. 9; ferdan, 281. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. ferde, 126. 13; inf. 265. 6. See *ge-*, *ofer-*, *tōfēran*.
- ferian**, W 1. trans., *carry, transport*: 3 pl. feriað, 100. 13; 200. 18; pret. 3 pl. feredon, 141. 11; inf. 100. 1.
- ficol**, adj., *fickle*: npm. ficole, 40. 4; 82. 3.
- fif**, num. adj., *five*: 200. 20; 205. 16; 211. 27; 228. 7; 230. 24, 25; 284. 2; 293. 27, 28.
- fifta**, num. adj., *fifth*: nsm. 245. 15; nsf. fite, 312. 1.
- fiftene**, num. adj., *fifteen*: 116. 1; 118. 1; 208. 23.
- fiftig**, num. sb., *fifty*: n. 219. 17.
- findan**, 3. trans., *find*: pret. 3 sg. funde, 205. 20; 3 pl. fundan. 224. 28; inf. 142. 4; pp. funden, 191. 7; 192. 15; 214. 11; 225. 2; npm. fundene, 107. 18. See *ā-*, *onfindan*.
- finger**, m., *finger*: ap. fingeras, 148. 4.
- fīrenlustgeorn**, adj., *lustful, wanton*: npm. fīrnlustgeorne, 253. 5.
- fīrn**, adv. *long ago*: comp. fīrnor, 96. 7.
- fisc**, m., *fish*: np. fixas, 227. 17; dp. fixum, 230. 25; 293. 28; ap. fixas, 3. 5.
- flā**, f., *arrow*: as. flan, 299. 9.
- flæsc**, n., *flesh*: ns. 136. 24; gs. flæsces, 286. 3; 305. 26; ds. flæsce, 1. 12; vs. 138. 18.

flǣsclic, adj., *carnal, corporeal*: dsm. flǣslicum, 193. 2; npm. flǣslice, 2. 4; apm. flǣslice, 286. 1.

flǣscmete, m., *fleshly food*: ap. flǣscmettas, 286. 2.

fleardian, W 2. intrans., *trifle*: 3 pl. fleardiað, 279. 7.

flēogan, 2. intrans., *fly*: ptc. apm. fleogende, 3. 5; apf. fleogende, 223. 10; 229. 10.

flēon, 2. intrans.

I. *fly*: 3 sg. flyhð, 139. 13; 3 pl. fleoð, 200. 17.

II. *flee*: ptc. npm. fleonde, 295. 14.

See *forflēon*, *flēogan*.

flēotan, 2. intrans., *swim*: ptc. apm. fleotende, 3. 5.

flex, n., *flax*: ds. flexe, 310. 23.

flint, m., *flint*: ns. 234. 21; ds. flinte, 195. 9.

flitgeorn, adj., *contentious*: npm. flitgeorne, 40. 17.

flōd, m., *flood*: ns. 10. 15; 91. 3; 216. 22; 217. 4; gs. flodes, 207. 22; ds. flode, 105. 2, 4; 206. 10, 19; 216. 25, 32; 217. 2; 230. 16; as. 10. 7; 206. 7; 216. 21.

Florentius, pr. n., *Florentius*: ns. 214. 1; 224. 22.

flotmann, m., *pirate*: np. flotmen, 162. 16.

folc, n., *folk, people; nation*: ns. 7. 5 (18 times); gs. folces, 10. 17 (21 times); ds. folce, 6. 5 (32 times); folke, 274. 6; as. 12. 14 (17 times); vs. 229. 1; np. 138. 12; gp. folca, 186. 18.

folcgemōt, n., *town-meeting*: as. 117. 7; 208. 13; 272. 15; gp. folcgemota, 308. 32.

folclagu, f., *law of the people*: np. folclaga, 158. 6.

folde, f., *earth*: gs. foldan, 263. 22; ds. foldan, 137. 25; 187. 12.

folgian, W 2. intrans., *follow, observe, obey*: 3 sg. folgað, 35. 20; 65. 23; pret. 3 pl. folgedan, 269. 31; opt. 3 sg. folgie, 56. 4; 73. 19; imp. sg. folga, 236. 17; pl. folgað, 66. 5; inf. 66. 3. See *fyligean*.

folk, see *folc*.

fōn, R. intrans., *commence, enter upon; receive*: 3 sg. fehð, 133. 13; 244. 13; 261. 7; pret. 3 sg. feng, 49. 25; 270. 5 (with to rice, ascended throne); 3 pl. fengon, 105. 33; fengan, 170. 13; 261. 13; opt. 3 sg. fo, 173. 1; inf. 228. 13. See *ā-*, *be-*, *on-*, *underfōn*.

font, m., *font*: as. 36. 4.

fontbæð, n., *baptismal water, laver of baptism*: gs. fontbæðes, 36. 1; ds. fontbæðe, 36. 9; fontbæpe, 67. 8.

fonthālung, f., *consecration of the font*: as. fonthalgunge, 36. 2.

for, prep., *for; because of; as regards: before, in the presence of*.

I. w. dat.: 1. 2 (265 times).

II. w. acc.: 17. 16 (56 times).

for, adv., *very; too*: 4. 10 (25 times).

foran (with tō), *before*.

I. prep. w. dat., 86. 8; 89. 14.

II. adv., 212. 26.

foranhēafod, n., *forehead*: ds. foranheafde, 200. 4.

forbærnan, W 1.

I. trans., *burn, consume by fire*: 1 sg. forbærne, 212. 25; 3 sg. forbærnð, 97. 22; 205. 7, 13; 207. 19; forbærnþ, 215. 19; forbærneð, 260. 8; 3 pl. forbærnað, 133. 10; pret. 3 sg. forbærnde, 160. 13; 183. 13; inf. 206. 2; forbernan, 216. 9; pp. npf. forbærnde, 45. 8; 201. 5; 295. 23.

II. intrans., *burn, be consumed*: 3 sg. forbyrnð, 210. 6; 3 pl. forbærnað, 207. 1.

forbēodan, 2. trans., *forbid; suppress*: 3 sg. forbytt, 200. 2; 1 pl. forbeodað, 117. 6, 14; 208. 12, 20; 3 pl. forbeodað, 176. 29; pret. 3 sg. forbead, 9. 7; 103. 9; 3 pl. forbudon, 270. 21; opt. 3 pl. 269. 26; inf. 175. 25; 176. 26; 177. 5; 178. 9; pp. forboden, 211. 25; 294. 23; forbodan, 55. 8; gsn. forbodenes, 154. 2; dsn. wk. forbodenan, 9. 10; npm. forbodene, 135. 1.

forberan, 4. trans., *endure, suffer*: inf. 51. 21; 57. 17.

forboð, n., *prohibition*: ns. 155. 2.

forbūgan, 2. trans., *shun, turn from, flee from, escape*: 2 pl. forbugað, 133. 6; opt. 3 sg. forbuge, 32. 15; 68. 12; 309. 15; inf. 18. 4; 23. 6; 110. 1; 112. 2; 134. 24; 138. 10; 139. 24; 144. 10; 188. 14.

forcūð, adj., *wicked, infamous*: comp. forcūðre, 52. 28; forcūpre, 59. 5.

fordēman, W 1. trans., *condemn*: opt. 3 sg. fordeme, 70. 8.
fordōn, anv. trans., *destroy*: 3 sg. fordeð, 86. 19; 232. 2;
 297. 7; fordeþ, 19. 9; 3 pl. fordoð, 231. 13; pret. 3 sg.
 fordyde, 106. 5, 8; inf. 174. 11; pp. nrm. fordone, 228.
 25.

fordwīnan, 1. intrans., *vanish*: 3 sg. fordwineð, 133. 12.

fordyttan, W 1. trans., *close*: pret. 3 pl. 255. 7.

fore, n., see *feorh*.

fore, prep. w. acc., *before*: 17. 17.

forebēacn, n., *sign, presage, portent*: np. 137. 4.

forescēawian, W 2. trans., *foreordain, predestine*: 3 sg. fore-
 sceawað, 194. 6; forsceawað, 102. 3; pret. 3 sg. foresceaw-
 ode, 193. 27.

forescēawung, f., *foresight*: ds. foresceawunge, 58. 17.

foresecgan, see *forsecgan*.

forespeca, m., *sponsor*: np. forespecan, 67. 9; 144. 7; 167. 2;
 foresprecan, 109. 16.

forespræc, f., *promise*: ns. 110. 4; 301. 11; forspræc, 38. 16.

foretācen, see *fortācen*.

foreweard, adj., *early*: dsm. foreweardan, 153. 8.

forfaran, 6.

I. trans., *destroy*: opt. 3 sg. forfare, 309. 25; inf. 106. 11.

II. intrans., *perish*: pp. forfaran, 46. 18.

forflēon, 2. trans., *avoid, flee from*: inf. 115. 8; 145. 19.

forġegan, W 1., *neglect*: 3 sg. forġægð, 248. 12.

forġān, anv. trans., *forego, abstain from*: imp. sg. forgo, 289.
 25; inf. 286. 2; ger. forġanne, 123. 15; 294. 20.

forġægednyss, f., *transgression*: ap. forġægednyssa, 284. 21.

forġielpan, 3 trans., *boast of in public*: pp. gsf. wk. forġolp-
 enan, 234. 16.

forġietan, 5. trans., *forget*: pret. 2 sg. forgeate, 140. 26;
 3 pl. forgeaton, 255. 14; 256. 2; pp. npf. forġytene, 146. 15.

forġifan, 5. trans.

I. *give, grant*: 3 sg. forġifð, 59. 3, 7, 11; pret. 3 sg. for-
 geaf, 257. 15; 258. 15; opt. 3 sg. forġyfe, 142. 17; for-
 gife, 289. 23; inf. forġefan, 223. 7; pp. forġyfen, 145. 9;
 148. 17.

- II. *forgive*: opt. 3 sg. *forgife*, 215. 7; inf. 204. 8; 299. 6; *forgyfan*, 27. 7; pp. *forgefen*, 219. 17; npf. (comp?) *forgifenron*, 290. 10; npn. *forgifene*, 299. 13.
- forglendrian**, W 2. trans., *devour, swallow, up*: 3 pl. *forglendriað*, 182. 11; 297. 9; pp. nsf. *forglendrede*, 187. 1.
- forgrīpan**, 1. trans., *seize, overwhelm, kill*: opt. 3 sg. *forgrīpe*, 298. 28.
- forgyfenes**, f., *forgiveness*, ns. 24. 16; ds. *forgyfennesse*, 247. 10; *forgyfenyssse*, 284. 26; as. *forgyfnesse*, 103. 30; *forgyfennesse*, 142. 19; *forgyfnesse*, 264. 14.
- forgyldan**, 3. trans., *pay for, repay, requite: reward*: 1 sg. *forgyilde*, 258. 18; 3 sg. *forgylt*, 184. 9; 287. 7; 3 pl. *forgyldaþ*, 276. 7; opt. 3 sg. *forgyilde*, 276. 3; 277. 7; *forgyilde* 311. 6; inf. 177. 7; *forgyldan*, 190. 16; *forgyldan*, 258. 16; pp. *forgolden*, 241. 3; 276. 1; 277. 5; npf. *forgoldene*, 298. 1.
- forgyltan**, W 1. trans., *be or become guilty, sin, transgress*: 3 pl. *forgyлтаð*, 153. 10; pret. 3 pl. 104. 12; pp. npm. *forgelte*, 217. 22.
- forgyman**, 2 t. trans., *neglect, slight*: 2 pl. *forgymað*, 133. 1; 3 pl. *forgymað*, 176. 28; pret. 2 sg. *forgynde*, 11. 3; 38. 20; 46. 20; 292. 12; 306. 6; opt. 3 sg. *forgyrne*, 71. 4; 276. 2; 3 pl. *forgyman*, 267. 28; inf. 178. 17; pp. *forgyrne*, 39. 13.
- forgyrneleasian**, W 1. trans., *neglect*: opt. 3 sg. *forgyrneleasige*, 249. 6.
- forhabban**, W 3. trans., *restrain*: opt. 3 sg. *forhæbbe*, 286. 13.
- forhæfednes**, f., *self-restraint, continence, abstinence*: ns. 55. 24; ds. *forhæfednesse*, 74. 20; 103. 13; *forhæfednyssse*, 285. 30; as *forhæfednesse*, 55. 19.
- forhealdan**, R. trans., *withhold*: 1 pl. *forhealdað*, 157. 14; 3 pl. *forhealdað*, 229. 19; pret. 3 pl. *forheoldon*, 211. 2; inf. 157. 12.
- forhelan**, 4. trans., *hide, conceal*: inf. 136. 5.
- forherian**, W 2. trans., *ravage*: inf. 14. 3.
- forhogian**, W 2. trans., *disregard, neglect, despise*: pret. 2 sg. *forhogedest*, 258. 6; 3 pl. *forhogedon*, 145. 25; 255. 1; *forhogedan*, 254. 10; opt. 3 sg. *forhogie*, 73. 18.
- forht**, adj., *fearful*: nsm. 248. 15; nsm. wk. *forhta*, 186. 18. See *unforht*.

forhte, adv., *despairingly*: 138. 13.

forhtian, W. *fear, dread; be afraid*.

I. intrans.: 3 pl. forhtiað, 183. 2; opt. 3 sg. forhtige, 75. 8; 179. 15; 308. 15.

II. trans.: 2 sg. forhttast, 138. 21; opt. 1 pl. 149. 13.

forhtigend, adj.

I. *timid, fearful*: dsf. forhtigendre, 235. 22.

II. *dreadful*: dsm. wk. forhtigendan, 239. 6.

forhwyrfan, W 1.

I. intrans., *transform*: 3 sg. forhwyrfeð, 183. 4.

II. trans., *pervert*: pp. npf. forhwyrfde, 268. 5.

forlēaran, 2 1. trans., *mislead (by teaching), seduce*: 3 sg. forlæreð, 55. 14; 56. 3; 3 pl. forlærað, 89. 19; pret. 3 sg. forlærde, 9. 8; 10. 3; pp. forlæred, 54. 13.

forlætan, R. trans.

I. *leave; leave undone; abandon, forsake; neglect*: 1 sg. forlæte, 50. 5; 260. 13; 3 sg. forlæt, 52. 2; 57. 19; 78. 14; 193. 12; 242. 14; 280. 9; forlet, 58. 7; 3 pl. forlætad, 122. 6; 133. 21; 151. 11; 269. 22; 298. 16; pret. 2 sg. forlete, 49. 14; 3 sg. forlet, 69. 12; 3 pl. forletan, 45. 3, 4; 255. 16; forleton, 100. 16; 105. 15; opt. 3 sg. forlæte, 68. 9; 170. 4; 172. 21; 2 pl. 100. 15; imp. sg. forlet, 291. 21; imp. pl. forlætad, 228. 29; 229. 13; inf. 141. 22, 28; 166. 4; 239. 20; forlæton, 135. 20; forlæten, 291. 16; ger. forlætenne, 51. 20; 57. 16; forletenne, 290. 4; pp. forlæten, 189. 5.

II. *give, grant*: 1 sg. forlæte, 264. 14; 3 sg. forlæt, 148. 18; forlæted, 262. 1; pret. 3 sg. forlætt, 234. 15; pp. forlæten, 113. 5.

III. *let, permit*: imp. sg. forlæt, 254. 20; 256. 3.

IV. *loose, release*: opt. 3 sg. forlæte, 142. 18; 2 pl. forlætan, 232. 17.

forlegen, pp. *adulterer, fornicator*: npm. wk. forlegenan, 26. 16; 115. 1.

forlēosan, 2. trans., *lose entirely, destroy, ruin*: 3 sg. forlyst, 287. 21; inf. 259. 13; pp. forloren, 109. 4; 130. 6; 164. 8; 189. 4; 193. 21; dsm. wk. forlorenum, 194. 5; npm. forlorene, 228. 26.

- forliger**, m., *whoremonger, adulterer*: np. forligeras, 203. 22.
forliger, n., *adultery, immorality*: ns. 294. 21; ds. forligere, 66. 18; 69. 14; 72. 6; as. 115. 10; ap. forligru, 130. 5; 164. 6.
forlogen, pp. *perjured*: 130. 6; 164. 8; npm. forlogene, 129. 7; 161. 12; 268. 27.
forma, adj., *first*: nsm. 147. 14; 245. 12; 270. 10; nsn. forme, 37. 15; 282. 12; asm. forman, 153. 13.
formyrðrian, W 2. trans., *murder*: pret. 3 sg. formyrðrode, 137. 28.
forniman, 4. trans., *take away, carry off*: 3 pl. fornimaþ, 223. 12; pp. npn. fornumene, 158. 15.
fornýdan, 2 1. trans., *overpower*: pp. npf. fornydde, 158. 10.
forræðan, 2 1. trans., *plot against, deprive foully, betray*: opt. 3 sg. forræde, 160. 11; pret. 3 sg. forrædde, 17. 19; 22. 20; 160. 13.
forsacan, 6. trans., *renounce*: 3 sg. forsæcð, 33. 8; opt. 3 sg. forsace, 32. 15.
forsceamian, W 2. intrans., *be ashamed*: pret. 3 sg. forsceamode, 138. 1; opt. 3 sg. forsceame, 275. 23.
forscēawian, see *forescēawian*.
forscieppan, 6. trans., *transform*: pp. npm. forsceapene, 134. 21; 145. 23.
forscyldgod, pp. *guilty*: npm. forscyldgode, 82. 3.
forseegan, W 3. trans., *tell, foretell, prophesy*: 3 sg. foresecgð, 151. 22; forsægð, 241. 22; pret. 3 sg. forsæde, 19. 1; 25. 8; 44. 23; 151. 32; 202. 20; 207. 20; foresæde, 81. 9; pp. dsn. forsædan, 106. 10.
forsēon, 5. trans., *neglect, scorn, reject*: 3 sg. forsyhð, 177. 15; forsihð, 298. 25; 2 pl. forseoð, 296. 2; pret. 3 pl. forsawon, 105. 11; 202. 3; 296. 28; opt. 3 sg. forseo, 249. 5; inf. 51. 31; 58. 4; pp. npm. forsawene, 158. 10; npf. forsawne, 268. 4; apf. forsewene, 159. 1.
forsewennyss, f., *contempt*: ds. forsewennyss, 296. 14.
forsorgian, W 2. intrans., *despond*: opt. 3 sg. forsorgie, 69. 16.
forspanan, 6. trans., *seduce, entice*: inf. 85. 7.
forspillan, W 1. trans., *destroy, kill*: 3 sg. forspilð, 193. 23; 3 pl. forspillað, 133. 10; pret. 3 sg. forspilde, 160. 15.
forspræc, see *forespræc*.

- forstandan**, 6. intrans., *benefit, avail; protect*: 3 sg. forstent, 38. 16; 110. 4; 301. 12.
- forstelan**, 4. intrans., *steal*: 3 pl. forstelað, 287. 1.
- forsūgian**, see *forsūwian*.
- forsūwian**, W 3. trans., *conceal by silence*: 2 sg. forsuwast, 6. 10; 3 sg. forswēogað, 191. 22; 2 pl. forsuwiað, 303. 30; opt. 3 sg. forsugie, 275. 23.
- forswælan**, W 1. trans., *burn up, consume*: 3 sg. forswælð, 195. 26.
- forswelgan**, 3. trans., *swallow, devour*: 3 sg. forswelgeð, 183. 6; 3 pl. forswelgað, 190. 23; pret. 3 sg. forswēalh, 141. 24; 183. 13.
- forswēogian**, see *forsūwian*.
- forsweorcan**, 3. intrans., *grow dark*: 3 sg. forswyrcð, 137. 11.
- forswerian**, 6. trans., *forswear, perjure*: opt. 3 sg. forswerie, 70. 10; pp. npm. forsworene, 129. 7; 161. 11; 268. 27.
- forsworcenness**, f., *darkness*: ds. forsworcennesse, 139. 1.
- forsyngian**, W 2. trans., *sin greatly*: 3 sg. forsyngað, 280. 8; pp. (*wicked, criminal, iniquitous*) forsyngod, 163. 19; 183. 6; 243. 1; forsyngod, 129. 17; 155. 8; dsf. forsyngodre, 45. 13, 20; 46. 3, 11; 47. 3, 23; 48. 4; forsyngodre, 46. 22; 47. 10, 17; npm. forsyngode, 170. 11; forsyngode, 173. 3; dpm. forsyngedan, 103. 31; apm. wk. forsyngodan, 154. 28.
- fortācen**, n., *sign, portent*: gp. fortacna, 18. 18; 90. 17; foretacna, 151. 32.
- forð**, adv., *forth; henceforth; far; continually*: 14. 8; 55. 18; 87. 4; 95. 17; 110. 11; 121. 2; 123. 17; 150. 18; 165. 3; 168. 12; 179. 1; 193. 9; 209. 26; 246. 18; 259. 21; forþ, 222. 3.
- forðām**, adv., *therefore, on that account; consequently*: 28. 19 (19 times); forðan, 206. 3; forðon, 210. 2; forði, 134. 21; forþi, 299. 6; forðy, 92. 12; forþyg, 299. 16.
- forðām**, conj., *for, because*: 15. 11 (110 times); forþam, 129. 5 (8 times); forðon, 2. 16; 138. 16; forðan, 37. 4; forþan, 195. 9; forði, 141. 7; forðamþe, 12. 6 (49 times); forðanþe, 105. 20 (9 times); forþanþe, 210. 4; forðonþe, 2. 4; forþonþe, 217. 21; forðyþe, 3. 18.

forðfaran, 6. intrans., *die*: pp. forðfaren, 16. 15. See *faran*, *forðfēran*.

forðfēran, W 1. intrans., *die*: pp. forðfēred, 205. 16; npm. forðfērede, 96. 7; apm. forðfērede, 119. 10; 209. 7.

forði, -ȝ, see *forðām*.

forðon, -an, see *forðām*.

forðrihte, adv. *straightway*: 95. 9.

forðsið, m., *decease*: ns. 300. 27; 304. 22; ds. forðsiðe, 106. 27; 118. 5; 151. 21; 208. 26; 299. 18; 302. 8; forðsyðe, 306. 4.

forðwerd, adv., *forwards, onwards*: 17. 8.

forðȝg, see *forðām*.

forweorðan, 3. intrans., *perish*: 3 sg. forwyrð, 193. 24; 2 pl. forweorðað, 49. 22; 3 pl. forweoeðað, 183. 19; 227. 14; 229. 9; forwyrðað, 174. 23; forwyrðað, 217. 14; pret. 3 pl. forwurdon, 211. 4; 219. 4; forwurðan, 160. 16; opt. 3 sg. forwyrðe, 68. 2; forwurðe, 198. 9; opt. 1 pl. 40. 26; 75. 23; 94. 13; 166. 3; forwurðan, 129. 14; opt. pret. 3 sg. forwurðe, 19. 8; 86. 1, 16; 95. 9; 273. 28; inf. 38. 19; 96. 21; 111. 7; forweorðan, 221. 25. 33; forwurðan, 136. 25; 204. 12; forwyrðan, 277. 4; pp. forworden, 133. 12.

forwernedlice, adv., *continently*: 284. 8.

forwordenlic, adj. *perishable*; nsm. 263. 13.

forwyrcean, W 1. trans.,

I. *sin*: opt. 3 sg. forwyrce, 154. 25; 3 pl. forwyrcean, 165. 7; pp. (wicked, guilty), forwohrt, 2. 19; 14. 2; forwyrht, 155. 19; asm. forwyrhtne, 34. 16; forworhtne, 155. 5, 11; vsf. wk. forwyrhte, 240. 9; npm. forworhte, 14. 9; 95. 17; forwyhrte, 85. 6; npm. wk. forwyhrtan, 24. 21; 26. 3; 203. 8; dpm. wk. forworhtum, 254. 16; forwyrhtum, 256. 9.

II. *undo, ruin*: pret. 3 sg. forworhte, 9. 3; pp. forworht, 22. 1; 34. 1; npm. forwohrte, 9. 11.

III. *forfeit*: pret. 3 sg. forwohrte, 103. 25.

forwyrð, fn., *ruin, destruction, death; perdition*: ns. 186. 2; gs. forwyrdes, 193. 22; ds. forwyrde, 8. 9; 85. 7; 107. 20; 126. 22; 188. 8; 201. 25; 268. 12; as. 19. 18; 213. 8; 221. 25; 240. 6; 242. 13.

forwyrnan, W 1. trans., *withhold; refuse, prohibit, prevent*:

- 3 sg. forwyrneð, 92. 19; pret. 2 sg. forwyrendest, 259. 11;
2 pl. forwyrndon, 288. 31; opt. 3 sg. forwyrne, 252. 17;
285. 14; pp. forwyrned, 134. 28.
- foryrman**, W 1. trans., *reduce to provety*: pp. nrm. foryrmdē,
158. 11.
- fōstor**, n., *food*: gs. fostres, 125. 11.
- fōt**, m., *foot*: ds. fet, 239. 11; 303. 10; ap. fet, 22. 22; 110.
16; 247. 1; ip. fotum, 170. 16; 173. 12; 210. 13; 230. 18.
- fōtlæst**, f., *footprint*: gp. fōtlæsta, 302. 26.
- fōtōwēal**, n., *washing of the feet*: as. fōtþweal, 171. 2.
- fracod**, n., *abomination*: ds. fracode, 54. 7; fracodē, 240. 24.
- fracod**, adj.
I. *vile, criminal, abominable*: nsm. 34. 6; nsf. 107. 15; nrm.
40. 5.
II. *worthless*: gpf. fracodra, 243. 15.
- fracoddæd**, f., *wicked, deed*: ap. fracoddæda, 188. 15.
- fracodlic**, adj., *base, contemptible, wicked*: nsm. 135. 13; 291.
10; 305. 7; asn. 73. 16.
- fracodlice**, adv., *vilely, shamefully*: 305. 11.
- fracod̃**, see *fracod*, sb.
- fræc**, adj., *greedy, gluttonous*: nsm. 172. 2; 173. 28; nrm.
frece, 253. 5.
- fram**, prep. w. dat., *from, by, concerning*: 1. 9 (66 times);
from, 217. 24.
- frambigē**, m., *apostasy*: ns. 49. 12.
- frēabriht**, adj., *glorious*: ipf. frēabrihtum, 212. 20.
- frēcenic**, adj., *terrible, perilous*: npf. frecenlice, 81. 11.
- frēcness**, f., *greediness, danger*: as. frecynysse, 220. 28; np.
frecnessa, 262. 3; dp. frecnessum, 262. 2.
- frēfrian**, W 1. trans., *comfort, cheer*: opt. 3 pl. 309. 20; inf.
119. 8; 209. 5. See *gefrēfrian*.
- frēfriend**, m., *comforter, consoler*: ns. 257. 5; as. 251. 9.
- fremde**, adj., *strange, foreign* (sb. *stranger, foreigner*): dsm.
fremdan, 86. 7; 159. 16; dsm. wk. fremdan, 93. 14; 128. 11;
310. 8; nrm. 261. 14; dpm. fremdum, 158. 13; 161. 8; ap.
66. 14.
- fremian**, W 1. trans. and intrans., *avail, benefit; do, practise,
accomplish, bring about*: 3 sg. fremēð, 33. 13; 280. 1; 281. 5;

- fremað, 65. 21; 279. 16; 3 pl. fremað, 67. 18; pret. 2 sg. fremedest, 291. 18; opt. 3 pl. fremman, 185. 15; inf. 120. 7; ger. fremmanne, 253. 8. See *fulfremian*.
- frēodohtor**, f., *freeborn daughter*: ds. freodehter, 193. 6.
- frēoh**, adj., *free*: vsm. freoh, 296. 31; npm. frige, 173. 24.
- frēols**, n., *feast-day, festival*: ns. 117. 13; 208. 20; ds. freolse, 117. 13; 136. 20; 208. 19; 297. 17; as. 244. 18; 272. 14; 292. 13; apm. freolsa, 71. 5; 272. 13; 308. 31; 311. 13.
- frēols**, adj., *free*: nsm. 292. 6.
- frēolsbrice**, m., *non-observance of a festival*: np. freolsbricas, 164. 9.
- frēolsdæg**, m., *feast-day*: ip. freolsdagum, 117. 14; 208. 21.
- frēolsian**, W 2. trans., (*of a feast or holy day*) *observe, celebrate*: opt. 3 sg. freolsige, 66. 16.
- frēolsung**, f., *celebration (of a feast)*: as. freolsunge, 11. 3; as freolsunga, 208. 10.
- frēolstīd**, f., *feast-day, festival*: ap. freolstida, 113. 1.
- frēond**, m., *friend*: ds. frynd, 247. 12; as. 111. 6; vs. 248. 17; np. 142. 6; gp. freonda, 38. 16; 110. 4; 301. 11; 308. 17; dp. freondan, 177. 11; freondum, 240. 25; ip. freondum, 256. 12.
- frēondlic**, adj., *friendly*: nsf. 246. 1.
- frēondscipe**, m., *friendship*: ds. 267. 28; as. 132. 22; 274. 21; freondscype, 111. 4.
- frēoriht**, n., *right of freemen*: np. 158. 15.
- frēotman**, m., *freedman*, ds. freotmen, 171. 4; freodmenn, 173. 18.
- fretan**, 5. trans., *devour, consume*: 3 pl. fretað, 190. 23; 229. 11; fretaþ, 276. 21; pret. 3 pl. fræton, 183. 14; fretan, 221. 21.
- frīgedæg**, m., *Friday*: gs. frīgedæges, 117. 13; 208. 19; ip. frīgedagum, 305. 26.
- frīgeniht**, f., *Thursday night*: ip. frīgenihtum, 305. 24.
- frīgman**, m., *freeman*: ns. 172. 2; 173. 28.
- frīnan**, 3. trans., *ask*: pret. 3 sg. freni, 220. 14. See *befrīnan*.
- frið**, n., *security, peace, tranquility*: ns. 267. 4; 274. 10; gs. friðes, 271. 31; fryðes, 271. 31; ds. friðe, 132. 16; as. 274. 21.
- friðian**, W 2. trans., *defend, support*: opt. 3 sg. fryðie, 266. 16; 3 pl. friðian, 179. 24; 308. 28; inf. 143. 9. See *gefriðian*.

- friðlend**, m., *defender*: ns. 239. 7.
- friðstöl**, m., *refuge*: ds. friðstole, 265. 18.
- fröfer**, m., *comfort, solace, help*: ns. 85. 15; 95. 7; 139. 12; 266. 14; frofur, 139. 13; ds. frofre, 82. 17; 226. 6; as. 74. 4.
- fröfergäst**, m., *Holy Ghost*: ns. 73. 5. See *gäst*.
- fröferlic**, adj., *comforting, helpful*: ipn. fröferlicum, 49. 16.
- fröferlice**, adv., *comfortingly, helpfully*: 295. 3.
- fröfur**, see *fröfer*.
- from**, see *fram*.
- fruma**, m., *beginning*: ns. 32. 12; ds. fruman, 7. 16; 15. 5; 125. 15; 153. 20; 154. 16; 225. 22; frumon, 306. 22.
- frumgewrit**, n., *original document*: ds. frumgewrite, 252. 12.
- frumgripa**, m., *firstling*: ap. frumgripan, 113. 6.
- frumsceaft**, f., *beginning, creation*: ds. frumsceafte, 92. 4; 311. 17.
- frumwifung**, f., *first marriage*: ds. frumwifunge, 304. 27.
- frymð**, mf., *beginning, creation*: ds. frymðe, 288. 13; 296. 4.
- frymðelic**, adj., *first, original*: dsn. wk. frympelican, 252. 12.
- fugol**, m., *bird, foul*: gs. fugeles, 136. 23; np. fugelas, 183. 14; ap. fugelas, 2. 5; fuhlas, 231. 12.
- fūl**, n., *foulness, impurity*: ds. fule, 240. 23.
- fūl**, adj., *foul, impure, vile, corrupt*: nsf. 107. 14; nsf. wk. fule, 249. 8; dsm. wk. fulan, 249. 12; dsf. fulre, 246. 7; dsn. fulan, 69. 14; 72. 6; 141. 1; asm. fulne, 34. 16; 308. 3; asm. wk. fulan, 107. 25; 249. 18; asf. fule, 70. 20; asn. 239. 10; 303. 9; npm. fule, 40. 5; 244. 22; npm. wk. fulan, 114. 13; 203. 22; 298. 16; apm. fule (sb.), 107. 24; apf. wk. fulan, 138. 24; sup. asm. fulestan, 140. 22.
- full**, adj., *full; perfect, complete; entire*: nsm. 241. 7; nsn. 250. 2; dsf. fulre, 148. 5; 278. 7; dsn. fullum, 241. 17; asm. fulne, 124. 11; 125. 18; 127. 10; 282. 5; asn. 244. 24; npm. fulle, 255. 4; 293. 31; dpn. fullum (be....ðingum, perfectly), 51. 11; 57. 8; apm. fulle, 200. 20; 293. 32.
- ful**, adv., *full; entirely, completely; very*: 5. 1 (41 times); full, 15. 14 (12 times).
- fulfremian**, W 1. trans., *accomplish, perfect*: 3 sg. fulfremed, 36. 8; pp. (*perfect*), fulfremed, 243. 26; 284. 9; fullfremed, 299. 12; gpm. fulfremedra, 2. 3.

fulgangan, -gān, anv. trans., *fulfil, accomplish*: pret. 3 pl. fulleodan, 106. 2; opt. 3 sg. fulgange, 55. 13; 74. 20.

fullberstan, 3. intrans., *burst, completely*: opt. 3 sg. fullberste, 267. 18.

fullfyligean, W 3. intrans., *follow, obey*: inf. 95. 19.

fullian, W 2. trans., *baptize*: 3 sg. fullað, 38. 16; 110. 3; 301. 11; inf. 24. 5; 123. 2; 300. 19. See *gefullian*.

fullic, adj., *foul*: nsn. 305. 7.

fullice, adv., *foully*: 106. 2; 107. 22.

fullice, adv., *fully, entirely, completely*: 14. 7 (15 times).

fulluht, mn., *baptism*: ns. 123. 4; 144. 16; 282. 9; gs. fulluhtes, 32. 5 (18 times); ds. fulluhte, 33. 17 (15 times); fullwihte, 249. 12; as. 24. 7 (33 times).

fulluhtðēnung, f., *baptismal service*: ds. fulluhtþenunge, 38. 9.

fullwiht, see *fulluht*.

fulmægen, n., *great power*: ns. 186. 14.

fūlnes, f., *foulness, impurity, corruption*: ns. 139. 6; ds. fulnesse, 187. 13; 188. 5; vs. fylnes, 240. 15; ap. fulnyssa, 294. 20.

fultum, m., *aid, help, protection*: ns. 139. 13; 267. 4; ds. fultume, 98. 12; 194. 19; as. 29. 3; 48. 9; 69. 3; 179. 5; 180. 8, 22; 188. 13; 250. 5.

fultumian, W 2. intrans., *aid*: inf. 106. 31. See *gefultumian*.

fultumigend, m., *helper*: ns. 240. 13.

fundian, W 2. intrans., *go, set out*: ptc. asf. fundigende, 140. 10.

furðon, adv., *even*: 196. 11; 302. 8.

furðor, adv. *further, more*: 18. 7 (21 times); fyrdor, 275. 12.

fyligean, W 3., *follow, observe; indulge in*.

I. intrans., 2 pl. fyligeað, 47. 8; 3 pl. fyligeað, 52. 14; 87. 2; fyligað, 19. 17; fyliað, 264. 21; pret. 3 sg. fyligde, 86. 21, 140. 19; 3 pl. fyligdon, 26. 4; 49. 9; 101. 5; 203. 10; opt. 3 sg. fylge, 178. 18; 3 pl. filian, 179. 8; fylgean, 179. 23; 269. 3; 307. 5, 12; imp. pl. felgeað, 178. 16; inf. 66. 7, 8; 67. 12; 144. 15; 153. 21; 166. 6; fylian, 146. 2; filgean, 178. 20; ptc. nsf. fyligende, 237. 12.

II. trans. opt. 1 pl. fylian, 253. 9.

See *folgian, fullfyligean*.

fyllan, W 1. trans., *complete, fulfil*: ger. fyllene, 290. 18.

See *gefyllan*.

fýlnes, see *fýlnes*.

fylst, f., *help*, ds. fylste, 76. 3.

fylstan, W 1. intrans., *aid, support, protect*: 2 pl. fylstað, 46. 27; 3 pl. fylstað, 84. 12; opt. 3 sg. fylste, 266. 22; 3 pl. 268. 2; inf. 228. 21. See *gefýlstan*.

fýlð, f., *impurity*: as. fýlðe, 115. 10; 249. 8.

fýnd, see *fēond*.

fýr, n., *fire*: ns. 91. 4 (9 times); fer, 223. 31; gs. fyres, 97. 23 (12 times); ds. fyre, 45. 8 (16 times); as. 25. 17 (11 times).

fýrd, f., *army*: ns. 186. 15.

fýrdian, W 2. intrans., *go on an expedition*: pret. 3 pl. fýrdedon, 106. 28.

fyren, f., *iniquity, sin*: gp. fyrena, 186. 16.

fýren, adj., *flaming, burning, fiery*: nsm. wk. fyrena, 138. 7; 186. 13; dsm. fyrenum, 188. 4; fyrenan, 141. 24; 183. 4; dsf. wk. fyrenan, 236. 15; apm. fyrene, 138. 21.

fyrenfull, adj. *sinful, wicked*: npm. fyrenfullan, 184. 14; apm. fyrenfulle, 212. 25; apm. wk. fyrenfullan, 205. 8.

fyrenlust, m., *lust, sinful desire*: ns. 183. 6; gp. fyrenlusta, 56. 6.

fýrhto, f., *fear, terror*: ns. 139. 16; 186. 12.

fýrmest, sup. of *forma*.

I. adj., *foremost, first*: nsm. 143. 23, 215. 5; npm. wk. fýrmestan, 107. 21; 270. 20.

II. adv. *most, especially, first of all*: 266. 20; 280. 18.

fýrst, m., *time, period*: ns. 109. 2; 292. 4; ds. fýrste, 105. 2, 244. 12; as. 40. 25; 96. 10; 202. 1.

fýrðor, see *furðor*.

fýrðorian, W 2. trans., *advance, further*: opt. 3 sg. fýrðorie, 266. 16; fýrðrige, 259. 5; 272. 18; 311. 14.

fýrðrung, f., *furtherance, promotion*: ds. fýrðrunge, 176. 2.

fýsan, W 1. trans., *drive away*: opt. 3 sg. fyse, 309. 23.

fýst, t., *fist*: dp. fýstum, 138. 13.

fýðere, n., *wing*: np. fýðera, 200. 15.

fýðerfēte, adj., *fourfooted*: npn. 223. 6.

G

Gabriel, pr. n., *Gabriel*: as. 22. 4.

gælsa, m., *wantonness*: ap. gælsan, 249. 18.

gafol, n., *tribute*: gs. gefoles, 251. 16.

gāl, adj., *wanton*: nsm. 106. 12.

galder, n., *incantation, enchantment*: gp. galdra, 40. 14; ap. 194. 18.

galdorsang, m., *incantation*: ap. galdorsangas, 253. 10.

gālnes, f., *lust*: ns. 68. 15; ds. galnysse, 107. 15; 138. 20; 285. 32; as. galnysse, 70. 1; ap. galnessæ, 290. 32.

gālscipe, m., *wantonness, lasciviousness*: ns. 245. 17; ds. 249. 12, 14; as. galscype, 308. 3; ap. galscypas, 40. 12.

gālsere, m., *libertine*: ns. 72. 6.

gamen, n., *pastime*: ds. gamene, 132. 20.

gān, anv., intrans.

I. *go*: 3 sg. gæð, 201. 1; 1 pl. gað, 151. 18; 2 pl. gað, 229. 24; opt. 2 sg. ga, 250. 7; 3 sg. ga, 155. 18; 170. 3, 18; 173. 12; 181. 2; 274. 29; 3 pl. 181. 3; pret. 3 sg. aeode, 17. 18 (14 times); eode, 152. 22; 3 pl. eodon, 236. 19; imp. pl. gað, 228. 27; inf. 10. 7, 11; 140. 14; 155. 12; 230. 31; 302. 24.

II. *walk*: 3 pl. gað, 231. 22; inf. 17. 2.

See *be-*, *for-*, *ge-*, *ofer-*, *tōgān*.

gangan, R. intrans., *go*: opt. 3 sg. gange, 233. 21; 272. 2; 2 pl. gangan, 229. 7; inf. gancgan, 180. 13; ptc. gsn. gangendes, 113. 6; asf. gangende, 235. 8; 236. 18. See *be-*, *gegangan*.

gārsecg, m., *ocean*: as. 146. 21, 23, 27.

gäst, m.

I. *spirit, soul*: (*holy or evil*) *spirit*: ns. 3. 15; 52. 8; 58. 10; 60. 3; ds. gaste, 84. 13; 185. 17; 187. 17; 200. 5; as. 253. 15; np. gastas, 194. 21; gp. gasta, 186. 5; dp. gastum, 138. 23; ap. gastas, 2. 3; 140. 12; 256. 7; vp. gastas, 100. 12.

II. (with *halig*) *Holy Ghost*: ns. 21. 18 (15 times); gs.

- gastes, 52. 25; 59. 3; ds. gaste, 34. 2 (14 times); gast, 29. 24; as. 21. 17; 22. 8; 211. 17.
- gāstlic**, adj., *spiritual, holy*: dsm. gastlicum, 284. 21; dsf. gastlicere, 284. 24; dsn. gastlicum, 279. 27, 28; asm. wk. gastlican, 36. 14; asf. gastlice, 67. 14; 143. 12; gpf. gastlicra, 51. 33; 58. 6; apm. gastlice, 233. 15; 234. 9; apf. gastlice, 240. 17; apf. wk. gastlican, 280. 22; apn. gastlice, 237. 16; 240. 27.
- gāt**, f., *goat*: dp. gatum, 288. 2; ap. gæt, 288. 4.
- ge**, conj., *and, also*: 51. 31; 196. 11; (ge ge, *both and*), 2. 16 (88 times).
- gēa**, adv., *yea*: 289. 21.
- geærndian**, W 2.
 I. trans., *pray for*: 3 sg. geærndað, 20. 19; inf. 136. 15.
 II. intrans., *speed, succeed*: 3 sg. geærendað, 238. 9.
- geāhnian**, W 2. trans., *appropriate, possess*: 3 sg. geahnað, 193. 19; pret. 3 sg. geahnode, 201. 22; imp. pl. geogniað, 288. 12; inf. 251. 3.
- geandettan**, W 1. trans., *confess*: 3 pl. geandettað, 264. 12; inf. 34. 17; pp. geandet, 25. 15; 202. 26; npf. geandette, 225. 24.
- gēar**, n., *year*: gs. geares, 102. 14, 21; ds. geare, 117. 1; 208. 7; 215. 21; 310. 22; as. 292. 12; is geare, 116. 1, 5; 179. 25; 208. 4; 272. 9; 308. 30; 310. 21; 311. 1; gp. geara, 14. 10; 15. 3; 83. 6; 128. 3; 129. 15; 148. 12; 156. 8; 159. 14; 163. 17; 286. 21; dp. gearum, 83. 6; 96. 7; ap. 84. 16; 197. 14; 292. 12.
- geara**, adj., see *gearo*.
- gēara**, adv., *of yore, long since*: 206. 6; 213. 3.
- gēardagas**, mpl., *days of yore, olden times*: dp. geardagum, 44. 21; 66. 9; 106. 3; 130. 15; 176. 7.
- geare**, adv., *certainly*: 199. 4; 305. 32; geara, 71. 15.
- gearellice**, adv., *completely, fully*: 254. 11.
- gearfæc**, n., *year's time*: ds. gearfæce, 72. 1. Cf. 102. 14–15.
- gēargeriht**, n., *yearly due*: dp. geargerihtan, 113. 9.
- gēargerīm**, n., *number of years*: gs. geargerimes, 15. 1.
- geārian**, W 2. intrans., *honor, be gracious to; endow*: 3 sg. gearað, 143. 4; pp. npm. gearade, 251. 17.

gearlīc, adj., *yearly, annual*: nsm. wk. gearlica, 284. 19.

gearo, adj.

I. *prepared, ready*: nsm. geara, 90. 2.

II. *finished*: nsn. 278. 2.

III. *abundant*: comp. nsf. gearwre, 155. 15.

gearwian, W 2. trans., *prepare*: opt. 3 sg. gearwige, 180. 14;

imp. pl. gearwiað, 72. 1. See *gegearwian*.

gearwitolness, f., *intelligence, understanding*: ds. gearwitolness. 53. 16.

geat, n., *gate*: ds. geate, 226. 15; np. geatu, 228. 13; ap. geata, 23. 10; geatu, 230. 30; gata, 252. 18.

geāxian, W 2. trans., *find out, learn*: pret. 1 pl. geacsodon, 2. 1, 2; inf. 196. 8.

gebære, n., *behaviour, bearing*: dp. gebærum, 59. 20; ap. gebæru, 240. 27.

gebann, n., *summons*: ns. 137. 24.

gebed, n., *prayer, supplication*: ns. 146. 3; 228. 9; 234. 19; 290. 20; gs. gebedes, 234. 17; ds. gebede, 20. 17; as. gebedd, 20. 16; np. gebedu, 20. 18; gebeda, 281. 18; dp. gebedum, 72. 19; 146. 2; 171. 9; 179. 7; 227. 2, 24; 234. 13; 238. 19; 284. 13; 307. 12; ap. gebedu, 237. 16; 239. 19; gebedo, 240. 16; gebeda, 302. 13.

gebedda, mf., *bedfellow, wife*: ds. gebeddan, 240. 22.

gebedhūs, n., *house of prayer*: ds. gebedhuse, 232. 24; 278. 12; 303. 1.

gebedman, m., *priest*: np. gebedmen, 267. 11.

gebedræden, f., *office of prayer, prayer*: as. gebedrædenne, 307. 24; dp. gebeddrædan, 276. 26.

gebendan, W 1. trans., *bind*: pret. 3 sg. gebænde, 14. 6; pp. apm. gebende, 296. 26.

gebōdan, 2. trans., *bid, decree*: pp. geboden, 172. 10; 174. 4, 14, 24; 181. 13.

gebeorg, see *gebeorh*.

gebeorgan, 3. intrans., *protect, secure, preserve*: 2 sg. gebyrhst, 7. 9; 1 pl. gebeorge, 150. 11; 3 pl. gebeorgað, 304. 9; opt. 3 sg. gebeorge, 115. 7; 134. 22; 3 pl. gebeorgan, 273. 27; inf. 23. 16; 86. 1; 141. 26; 198. 9; 268. 10; gebeorhgan, 19. 10; pp. geborgen, 277. 3; npm. geboegene, 49. 22.

gebeorh, n., *protection*: ds. gebeorge, 86. 18; gebyrge, 119. 4; 209. 1; as. 139. 14; 300. 14.

gebeorhlic, adj., *fitting*: nsn. 155. 17, 19.

geberan, 4. trans., *bear, bring forth*: pret. 3 sg. gebær, 15. 15; 22. 9; 137. 26; opt. pret. 3 sg. gebære, 126. 8; inf. 22. 6; pp. geboren, 14. 15 (24 times); npm. geborene, 196. 10; 197. 13; gsn. geborenum, 219. 19.

geberst, n., *eruption*: ns. 186. 7.

gebētan, W 1. trans.

I. *atone for, make amends for, repent of*: 3 pl. gebetað, 132. 14; opt. 3 sg. gebete, 12. 8; 104. 5; 112. 11; 120. 14; 155. 18; 172. 4; 180. 10; 181. 8; 271. 27; 281. 6; 1 pl. 102. 18; 3 pl. 39. 4; 115. 4; 234. 5; 275. 3; gebeton, 301. 20; inf. 183. 3; 227. 33; 234. 19; 239. 23; pp. gebet, 25. 15; 203. 1; npm. gebette, 149. 26; npf. gebette, 225. 25; ger. gebetanne, 202. 1.

II. *remove*: inf. gebetan, 3. 12.

III. *head*: pret. 3 pl. gebettan, 84. 6.

gebīdan, 1.

I. intrans., *endure, suffer*: opt. 3 sg. gebide, 82. 18, opt. pret. 3 sg. gebide, 153. 23; inf. 26. 12; 94. 7; 101. 25; 114. 10; 203. 18; 209. 23; pp. gebiden, 128. 4; 157. 1; 268. 13.

II. trans. and intrans., *look for, expect: await*: 2 sg. gebitst, 286. 28; 3 pl. gebidað, 98. 6; inf. 118. 9; 128. 5; 151. 18; 157. 2; 208. 30; 241. 17; 263. 1; 268. 14.

gebiddan, 5., *pray*.

I. intrans., 2 pl. gebiddaþ, 45. 9; pret. 3 sg. gebæde, 278. 15; 3 pl. gebædon, 11. 6; opt. 3 pl. 171. 18; 173. 23; 308. 29; imp. sg. gebide, 290. 15; inf. 33. 3; ger. gebiddane, 197. 24 (passive meaning), 200. 6; 248. 14.

II. trans., opt. 3 sg. gebidde, 103. 4; 279. 16; imp. pl. gebiddað, 231. 4; inf. 20. 14; 21. 3; ger. gebiddanne, 279. 5; 294. 26.

gebīgean, W 1. trans., *bend, incline, subject, convert*: 3 sg. gebigð, 195. 13; opt. 2 sg. gebigan, 283. 11; inf. 7. 8; 196. 22; 271. 7; 304. 8; gebigan, 194. 24; 197. 6.

gebindan, 3. trans., *bind*: 2 pl. gebibdað, 178. 1; pret. 3 sg.

geband, 14. 5; opt. pret. 3 sg. gebunde, 220. 12; pp. gebunden, 178. 4.

geblētsian, W 2. trans., *bless, hallow, consecrate*: pret. 3 sg. gebletsode, 175. 21; 176. 13; opt. 3 sg. gebletsige, 237. 3; pp. gebletsod, 125. 8; 250. 10; 293. 30; asm. gebletsodne, 176. 3; vpm. gebletsode, 288. 12.

geblissian, W 2. intrans., *rejoice*: opt. 1 pl. geblission, 141. 32.

gebrasll, m., *crackling*: ns. 139. 29.

gebringan, W 1. trans., *bring, lead*: 3 sg. gebringð, 54. 2; 85. 2; 284. 19; 299. 7; gebringeð, 165. 4; 3 pl. gebringað, 79. 5; 135. 4; 146. 5; 249. 27; 299. 8; pret. 3 sg. gebrohte, 107. 23; opt. 3 pl. 75. 2; 121. 1; 301. 1, inf. 196. 9; pp. gebroht, 157. 17; 248. 16; 269. 28.

gebrocian, W 2. trans., *afflict, injure*: gebrocað, 97. 11, 17; pp. gebrocod, 97. 13; npm. gebrocade, 5. 2; dpm. gebrocedum, 181. 15; apm. gebrocode, 22. 16; gebrocede, 99. 2.

gebrosnadlic, adj., *perishable*: nsm. 263. 12.

gebrosnian, W 2. intrans., *decay*: 3 sg. gebrosnað, 187. 13; pp. npm. gebrosnode, 148. 24.

gebrōðor, m., *brother*: np. gebrodra, 37. 19; 112. 7; dp. gebroðrum, 152. 8.

gebūgan, 2. intrans., (usu. with *to* or *from*): *turn, incline; submit*: 3 sg. gebyhð, 33. 9; gebihð, 97. 24; gebuhð, 198. 24; 3 pl. gebugað, 96. 19; 133. 21; opt. 3 sg. gebuge, 102. 5; 150. 16; 170. 4; 172. 11, 21; 269. 7; opt. 1 pl. 266. 4; opt. 3 pl. 84. 21; 97. 3; 167. 14; 169. 6; inf. 104. 4; 112. 3; 129. 11; 155. 30; 166. 4; 195. 3; 199. 22.

gebycgan, W 1. trans., *buy, redeem, ransom*: pret. 2 sg. gebohtest, 255. 23; 3 sg. gebohte, 103. 29; 111. 8; 144. 8; opt. 3 sg. gebicge, 47. 2.

gebyrd, f., *birth*: as gebyrde, 82. 15.

gebyrdtīd, f., *time of birth*: ds. gebyrdtide, 312. 2.

gebyrdtīma, m., *time of birth*: ds. gebyrdtīman, 312. 2.

gebyrhtan, W 1. intrans., *brighten*: 3 sg. gebyrhted, 260. 8.

gebyrian, W 1. intrans.

I. *be fitting, behoove, belong to, be due to*: 3 sg. gebyreð, 32. 6; 34. 8; 35. 22; 37. 3; 78. 11, 15; 102. 19; 207. 30;

266. 15; gebyrað, 33. 18; 266. 12, 22; 303. 20; 311. 7; 3 pl. gebyriað, 164. 14; pret. 3 sg. gebyrede, 13. 12; 17. 4, 6; 210. 26; 279. 9; 3 pl. gebyredon, 300. 28; opt. 3 sg. gebyrige 101. 24; 1 pl. 151. 19; 3 pl. 113. 4.
- II. *happen*: pret. 3 sg. gebyrede, 92. 9; 214. 16; opt. 3 sg. gebyrige, 227. 9.
- gebyrðor**, n., *birth*: as. 251. 14.
- gebysnian**, W 2. trans., *exemplify*: pret. 3 sg. gebysnade, 280. 24.
- geceasterwaran**, mpl. *fellow-citizens*: ap. 2. 2.
- gecēosan**, 2. trans., *choose, decide*: 3 sg. gecyst, 33. 9; pret. 3 sg. geceas, 17. 10; 3 pl. gecuron, 26. 4; gecuran, 107. 25; 203. 11; opt. 3 gl. 172. 4.
- gecīgan**, W 1. trans., *call, name*: pp. geciged, 147. 13; npm. gecigede, 228. 23.
- geclānsian**, W 2. trans., *purify, cleanse*: opt. 3 sg. geclānsige, 280. 12; omp. sg. geclānsa, 246. 3; pp. npm. geclānsode, 95. 23; 96. 5, 8, 17.
- geclypian**, W 2. trans., *call out*: pret. 3 sg. geclypode, 137. 31.
- gecnāwan**, 4. trans., *know, understand, perceive, recognize*: 1 pl. gecnawað, 25. 8; 91. 11; 202. 19; opt. 3 sg. gecnawe, 82. 4, 13; 129. 9; 155. 5; 159. 2; 162. 2; 243. 16; imp. pl. gecnawað, 47. 14; 49. 13; 156. 4; inf. 4. 5; 5. 3; 79. 2; 93. 21; 100. 24; 155. 16; 189. 3; pp. gecnawen, 18. 18.
- gecoren**, adj., *dear, beloved, precious*: *fit*: nsm. 209. 31; gsm. wk. gecorenan, 295. 27; dsn. wk. gecorenan, 251. 7; asn. wk. gecorene, 264. 19; npm. 19. 10; 86. 18; 95. 11; 196. 10; dpm. gecorenan, 196. 18; gecorenum, 289. 12; dpm. wk. gecorenum, 196. 12; 256. 19; apm. wk. gecorenan, 199. 7; sup. npm. wk. gecorenestan, 214. 4; gorenestan, 224. 25.
- gecuman**, 4. intrans., *go*: pret. 3 sg. gecom, 152. 11.
- gecwēman**, W 1. intrans., *please*: 3 pl. gecwemað, 310. 17; pret. 3 pl. gecwemdan, 4. 11; gecwemedon, 127. 2; gecwemedon, 189. 15; opt. pret. 3 pl. gecwemedon, 220. 3; inf. 51. 16; 72. 11; 280. 18, 26.
- gecwēme**, adj., *pleasing, acceptable, dear*: nsm. 44. 22; 250. 9;

nsn. 280. 4; 282. 18; 286. 12; npm. 19. 11; 23. 11; npf. 134. 15; 281. 22; sup. nsn. gecwemest, 280. 2.

gecwēmedlic, adj., *pleasing, acceptable*: nsn. 304. 19.

gecweðan, 5. trans., *speak, say, declare*: pret. 2 sg. gecwæþ, 22. 6; gecwæð, 152. 21; 247. 4; pp. gecweðen, 7. 6; 93. 2; 100. 16; 233. 2; 238. 4; 245. 11; 283. 10; 304. 6.

gecwylman, W 1. trans., *punish*: pp. npm. gecwylmede, 294. 14.

gecynd, fn., *nature, character*: dp. gecyndum, 196. 5.

gecynde, adj., *natural*: nsn. 277. 17.

gecyrran, W 1.

I. intrans., *turn, return*: 3 pl. gecyrrað, 245. 6; 250. 5; gecerrað, 229. 25; opt. 3 sg. gecyrre 6. 4, 10; 49. 14; 102. 6; 308. 18; gecirre, 274. 2; 1 pl. gecyrron, 151. 16; 241. 15; 2 pl. 227. 24; 3 pl. gecirran, 269. 7; gecyrron, 303. 29; gecyrren, 283. 2; imp. pl. gecyrrað, 49. 18; gecerrað, 229. 12; inf. 115. 6; 174. 29; 216. 15; 226. 3.

II. intrans., *submit*: inf. 221. 9.

III. trans., *convert*: pp. gecyrred, 148. 33.

gecyðan, W 1. trans., *show, make manifest, prove, proclaim, announce*: pret. 2 sg. gecyddest, 259. 12; 3 sg. gecydde, 22. 5; 121. 6; 138. 2; 150. 24; 252. 9; opt. 3 sg. gecyðe, 286. 12; imp. sg. gecyð, 6. 9; 283. 1; inf. 6. 11; 99. 25; 111. 5; 212. 5; gecyþan, 220. 32; 221. 1; pp. gecyþbed, 89. 22; 260. 2.

gecyðness, f., *Testament*: ds. gecyðnesse, 285. 16.

gedælan, W 1.

I. intrans., *separate*: 3 pl. gedælað, 294. 24.

II. trans., *give, bestow*: opt. 3 sg. gedæle, 306. 5.

gedafenian, W 2. intrans., *befit, behoove*: 3 sg. gedafenað, 68. 4; 227. 21; 247. 16; 269. 24.

gedafenlic, adj., *befitting, proper*: nsm. 103. 17.

gedāl, n.,

I. *separation*: ns. 186. 10; 187. 15; gs. gedales, 225. 15.

II. *distribution*: ds. gedale, 286. 26.

gedēgan, W 1. intrans., *escape, survive*: 3 sg. gedægeþ, 220. 28.

gedēman, W 1. *judge*.

I. intrans., 3 sg. gedemeð, 137. 3; pp. gedemed, 149. 30.

II. trans., opt. 3 pl. 268. 1.

gederian, W 1. intrans., *injure*: pret. 3 sg. gederede, 104. 24; opt. 3 sg. gederige, 53. 27; inf. 49. 12; 178. 10.

gedihtan, W 1. trans.

I. *appoint, direct*: pret. 3 sg. gedihite, 10. 10; 105. 25; 272. 18.

II. *write, compose*: pret. 3 sg. gedihite, 66. 21; 130. 14; 134. 6.

gedōn, anv., trans., *do, cause, act, make*: 3 sg. gedeð, 33. 7 (10 times); 1 pl. gedoð, 102. 18; 223. 8; pret. 3 sg. gedyde, 9. 16; 1 pl. gedydon, 149. 24; 2 pl. gededan, 222. 8; opt. 3 sg. gedo, 32. 13; 284. 1; 291. 13; 1 pl. 111. 12; inf. 38. 6; 188. 13; 212. 6; 221. 2; 264. 6; pp. 9. 11; 16. 1; 35. 21; 111. 13; 210. 5; 229. 31; 296. 27.

gedreccan, W 1. trans., *harass, afflict, oppress*: 3 sg. gedrecð, 101. 9; pret. 3 sg. gedrehte, 98. 17; 3 pl. gedrehton, 159. 12; pp. gedreht, 19. 8.

gedrecednes, f., *affliction, tribulation*: ns. 91. 7; np. gedrecednessa, 81. 3.

gedrēfan, W 1. trans., *trouble, agitate*: pp. gedrefed, 19. 8; 137. 8.

gedrync, n., *carousal*: ds. gedrynce, 103. 11.

gedwellan, W 1. trans., *lead astray, seduce, deceive*: 3 sg. gedwelað, 101. 9; gedweleð, 103. 11; pret. 3 sg. gedwealde, 11. 2; 3 pl. gedwealdon, 100. 22; inf. 185. 14; pp. vsm. wk. gedweleda, 261. 4; npm. gedwealde, 99. 7; npn. gedwealde, 185. 12.

gedwimer, n., *illusion; necromantic*: gp. gedwimera, 11. 5; dp. gedwimerum, 97. 1; ap. gedwimera, 84. 15.

gedwola, m., *heresy*: ds. gedwolan, 197. 5; as. gedwolan, 234. 23.

gedwolgod, m., *false god, idol*: ns. 107. 6; ds. gedwolgode, 106. 30; gp. gedwolgoda, 157. 13, 16, 20.

gedwollice, adv., *impiously*: 105. 9.

gedwolmann, m. *heretic*: ap. gedwolmen, 270. 2.

gedwolðing, n., *imposture*: ap. gedwolping, 11. 4.

gedwylđ, n. *error, folly, heresy*: ds. gewylde, 79. 5; 85. 3; 100. 19; 106. 22, 24; 107. 9, 34; 195. 17; ap. gedwylđum, 196. 13.

gedwyldlic, adj., *deception*: dpm. gedwyldlicum, 196. 20.

gedyrstig, adj., *presumptuous*: nsm. 260. 12.

geēacnian, W 2.

I. intrans., *become pregnant*: 3 sg. geeacnoð, 193. 20; inf. 193. 15; pp. geeacnod, 22. 8.

II. trans., *increase*: inf. 286. 19.

geēadmēdan, W 1. trans., *humble, humiliate*: 3 sg. geeadmeð, 155. 13; pret. 2 sg. geeadmeddest, 255. 19; 3 sg. geeadmedde, 16. 16; 207. 1; 213. 16; geeadmette, 217. 15.

geearnian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *get, earn, deserve*: 3 sg. geearnað, 96. 4; 282. 18; 1 pl. geearniað, 115. 15; 145. 15; 150. 12; 241. 20; geearnige, 20. 3; 29. 7; 129. 12; 152. 4; 268. 31; 3 pl. geearniað, 180. 16; pret. 3 sg. geearnode, 94. 1; 114. 3; 209. 14; 1 pl. geearnodon, 157. 4; geernoden, 119. 3; 208. 33; opt. geearnige, 52. 6 (9 times); 1 pl. 109. 8; 3 pl. 181. 30; opt. pret. 3 sg. 19. 14 (7 times); 1 pl. geearnodon, 109. 1; 3 pl. geearnodon, 5. 16; inf. 21. 10 (32 times).

geearnung, f., *merit, worthiness*: ds. geearnunga, 142. 14.

geēastrian, W 2. intrans., *elapse*: pp. npf. geeastrode, 208. 24.

geedstaðelian, W 2. trans., *re-establish*: 3 sg. geedstaðelað, 195. 4; pp. geedstapoled, 217. 10.

geefenlæcan, W 1. trans., *imitate*: opt. 3 pl. 68. 5.

geendian, W 2.

I. intrans.

1. *end*: 3 sg. geendað, 19. 13; 142. 3; 202. 6; 260. 23.

2. *die*: 3 sg. geendað, 28. 14.

II. trans., *end, finish, complete*: 2 pl. geendiað, 228. 27; opt.

3 sg. geendige, 243. 25; inf. 148. 10; pp. geendod, 199. 17; 244. 11, 26; geendad, 294. 10. See *ungeendod*.

geendung, f., *end, ending*: ns. 88. 24; ds. geendunge, 243. 26; 295. 20; as. geendunge, 81. 2.

gef, see *gyf*.

gefā, m., *foe*: ns. 237. 27.

gefadian, W 2. trans., *arrange, dispose*: 3 sg. gefadað, 54. 9.

gefædd, adj., *composed*: nsm. 51. 24.

gefædere, f., *godmother*: ds. gefæderan, 271. 12; 308. 9.

gefædlic, adj., *proper*: nsn. 245. 19.

gefæstan, W 1. trans., *fast*: pret. 3 pl. gefæsten, 244. 19; opt.

3 sg. gefæste, 103. 10; 3 pl. gefæstan, 171. 21; 172. 1; 181. 20.

gefæstnian, W 2. trans., *secure*: inf. 259. 20.

gefaran, 6.

I. intrans., *go, travel, depart*: pret. 3 pl. geforan, 5. 3; pp. dpm. gefarenum, 74. 4.

II. trans., *obtain, receive*: 3 pl. gefarað, 276. 3; pret. 3 pl. geforan, 130. 12, 13; inf. 121. 14; 122. 9; 151. 13; 282. 10.

gefæa, m., *joy, glory*: ns. 141. 15; 142. 28; 205. 2; 236. 16;

ds. gefean, 2. 9; 51. 25; 142. 29; 252. 16; 265. 6, 13; as.

gefean, 28. 4; 204. 23; ap. gefean, 1. 5.

gefealice, adv., *joyously*: comp. gefeallicor, 284. 17.

gefeall, n., *fall*: ns. 186. 3.

gefeallan, R. intrans., *fall*: 3 sg. feaļð, 205. 7; gefeallap, 215. 16.

gefedan, W 1. trans., *feed*: pp. gefeded, 137. 25.

gefelan, W 1. trans., *perceive*: 3 sg. gefeļð, 35. 6.

gefeoht, n., *fight, battle, combat*: ns. 186. 5; ds. gefeohte,

106. 28, 31; 162. 17; 201. 3; 295. 15; as. 106. 31.

gefeon, 5. intrans., *rejoice*: 3 pl. gefeoð, 265. 12.

gefëra, m., *companion, associate*: ns. 1. 8; np. gefëran, 194.

21; ap. gefëran, 2. 3.

gefëran, W 1. intrans., *go, resort*: 3 sg. gefereþ, 220. 31.

gefërian, W 2. trans., *carry, bear*: pp. gefërod, 285. 20.

gefërræden, f.

I. *fellowship*: ns. 265. 10; ds. gefërrædene, 256. 11.

II. *congregation*: ns. 181. 21.

gefetian, W 1. trans., *fetch, bring*: pret. 3 pl. gefettan, 4. 11; 5. 1.

gefilce, n., *army, host*: ds. gefilce, 249. 2.

gefilstan, W 1. intrans., *help*: opt. 3 sg. gefilste, 130. 8.

gefiðred, pp. *winged*: apf. gefiðrede, 231. 19.

gefleard, n., *frivolity*: ds. geflearde, 279. 13.

geflëman, W 1. trans., *put to flight*: opt. 1 pl. 253. 15.

geflit, n., *strife, contention*: ns. 294. 22; as. 219. 3; dp. geflitum, 255. 12.

geflitgeorn, adj., *contentions*: nsm. 70. 19.

gefordian, W 2. trans., *accomplish, complete*: pret. 3 sg.

geforðede, 277. 26; pp. geforðad, 277. 27; 278. 10.

gefrætwian, W 2. trans., *adorn*: 3 sg. gefrætwað, 35. 9; opt. 1 pl. 262. 22; pp. gefrætewad, 253. 22.

gefrēfrian, W 2. trans., *comfort*: pret. 2 pl. gefrefrodon, 288. 19.

gefremman, W 1. trans. *do, perform, practice, afford*: 3 sg. gefremeþ, 224. 5; 1 pl. gefremað, 233. 9; pret. 1 sg. gefremede, 256. 2; 3 sg. gefremode, 137. 31; 254. 3; 1 pl. gefremedon, 135. 23, 24; 149. 24; gefremedan, 225. 21; 2 pl. gefremedon, 135. 28; 3 pl. gefremedan, 27. 17; 204. 18; opt. 3 sg. gefremme, 138. 9; 212. 30; 286. 1; inf. 139. 14.

gefrēogan, W 3. trans., *free, liberate*: pret. 3 sg. gefreode, 14. 11; pp. npm. gefreode, 171. 20; 181. 19.

gefriðian, W 2. trans.

I. *protect, defend*: 1 sg. gefriðige, 134. 3.

II. *free from*: pret. 2 sg. gefreoðode, 256. 1; pp. npm. gefriðode, 251. 15.

gefullian, W 2. trans., *baptize*: pp. gefullod, 36. 13; 154. 18; 248. 17; 293. 26; gefullad, 120. 9; 211. 13; 227. 15; 235. 2; gefulwad, 219. 22; npm. gefullode, 123. 8.

gefultumian, W 2. intrans., *help, aid*: opt. 3 sg. gefultumige, 242. 21; opt. pret. 1 pl. gefultunodon, 287. 25; inf. 145. 8.

gefulwian, see *gefullian*.

gefylan, W 1. trans.,

I. *fill*: pret. 3 sg. gefylde; 193. 14; 230. 24; opt. pret. 3 sg. gefylde, 146. 28; pp. gefylled, 1. 10; 138. 4; npf. gefylde, 206. 18; gefyllede, 216. 31.

II. *fulfil, accomplish, complete*: 3 sg. gefylð, 195. 12; pret. 3 sg. gefylde, 285. 20; opt. 2 sg. gefylle, 248. 8; inf. 8. 13; 9. 2; pp. gefylled, 198. 18; npn. gefyllede 261. 11.

gefylsta, m., *helper*, np. gefylstan, 93. 10.

gefyrrn, adv., *of old, long ago*: 81. 9; 83. 4; 104. 22; 148. 29; 198. 4, 19; 243. 5.

gegaderian, W 2. trans., *gather, collect, assemble*: 3 sg. gegaderað, 201. 2; pret. 3 sg. gegaderode, 270. 7; inf. 286. 18; pp. npf. gegæderede, 281. 30; gegaderode, 288. 1.

gegaderung, f., *assembling*: np. gegaderunga, 272. 25.

- gegān**, anv. intrans., *go, traverse* : 3 sg. gegæð, 212, 29; gegeð, 224. 4; pret. 3 sg. geeode, 310. 25.
- gegangan**, R. intrans., *befall, happen* : 3 sg. geganged, 206. 30; 211. 8; gegongeþ, 217. 13; gegangeþ, 219. 9.
- gegærcian**, W 2. trans., *prepare* : pp. gegearcod, 204. 19; 288. 13.
- gegearwian**, W 2. trans., *prepare* : 3 sg. gegearwað, 35. 10; 280. 1; pp. gegearwod, 8. 8; 28. 1, 8; 76. 3; 80. 8; 109. 10; 144. 27; 167. 9; 184. 17; gegyrwed, 187. 12; npn. gegearwode, 137. 1.
- gegenga**, m., *companion* : dp. gegengum, 184. 18.
- gegenge**, n., *company, troop* : ds. 86. 21.
- gegladian**, W 2. trans., *rejoice, gladden* : 3 sg. gegladað, 279. 1; pret. 3 sg. gegladode, 24. 1; 3 pl. gegladodon, 219. 35.
- geglengan**, W 1. trans., *adorn* : 3 pl. geglencgað, 146. 5; pret. 2 sg. geglengdest, 140. 25; opt. 3 sg. geglenge, 247. 89; geglænge, 280. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. geglencde, 286. 10.
- gegōdian**, W 2. trans., *enrich, benefit* : inf. 34. 11; pp. asm. gegodadne, 257. 12.
- gegremian**, W 1. trans., *provoke, anger* : pret. 3 pl. gegremedon, 10. 6; gegræmedon, 133. 15; opt. 3 sg. gegremie, 70. 12.
- gegrētan**, W 1. trans.
 I. *greet* : 3 sg. gegreteð, 164. 19.
 II. *visit* : opt. 3 sg. gegrete, 73. 20; 3 pl. 308. 29.
- gehadod**, pp., *in orders, ecclesiastic, monastic* : nsm. 174. 5; dsf. gehadodre, 271. 23; npm. gehadode, 160. 1; 181. 29; 292. 30; 307. 14; gehadede, 272. 20; npm. wk. gehadedan, 304. 7; dpm. gehadedum, 32. 5; 268. 2; 303. 20; gehadodum, 234. 7; dpm. wk. gehadedum, 269. 25; apm. gehadode, 228. 32.
- gehæft**, pp. *captive* : gehæft, 295. 17; asm. gehæftne, 294. 32; apm. gehæfte, 119. 9; 209. 6.
- gehælan**, W 1. trans., *heal, restore, save* : 3 sg. gehælð, 97. 18; pret. 3 sg. gehælde, 97. 9; 99. 2; opt. 3 sg. gehæle, 97. 14; inf. 97. 12; pp. npm. gehælede, 103. 20; 251. 14.
- gehēman**, W 1. intrans., *lie with* : pret. 3 sg. gehæmde, 107. 16.

gehagian, W 2. intrans., *be possible, or convenient*: opt. 3 sg. gehagie, 119. 9.

gehālgian, W 2. trans., *hallow, sanctify, consecrate*: pret. 3 sg. gehalgode, 176. 9; 218. 6; pp. gehalgod, 207. 5; 211. 25; 217. 18; 277. 13; 279. 21; gsm. gehalgodes, 266. 11; 275. 10; dsf. gehalgodre, 271. 13; 308. 9; asm. gehalgodne, 36. 5; asf. wk. gehalgodan, 249. 11; dpm. gehalgedan, 307. 24.

gehātan, R.

I. trans.

1. *promise, threaten*: 1 sg. gehate, 231. 24; 3 pl. gehatað, 12. 2; pret. 2 sg. gehete, 240. 16; pret. 3 sg. gehet, 218. 1; 2 pl. geheton, 231. 3.

2. *call, summon*: pp. npm. gehatene, 265. 17; 303. 3.

II. intrans., *name, call*: pp. gehaten, 106. 4, 9, 32; 107. 8; 193. 22; 194. 5; 245. 13; npm. gehatene, 198. 6; npf. gehatene, 57. 1; 58. 14.

gehealdan, R. trans., *keep, observe, hold; consider; maintain; protect*: 3 sg. gehealdeð, 28. 18 (10 times); gehealt, 37. 10; 246. 16; 280. 7; gehealdap, 222. 34; 1 pl. gehealdað, 257. 6; 3 pl. gehealdað, 29. 7; 65. 20; 246. 8; gehealdap 27. 13; pret. 3 sg. geheolð, 85. 20; 273. 26; 3 pl. geheoldan, 244. 21; opt. 3 sg. gehealde, 37. 10; 48. 26; 101. 19; 134. 8; 142. 16; 150. 23; 172. 14; 1 pl. 112. 15; imp. sg. geheald, 246. 14; inf. 212. 5; 276. 12; ger. gehealdenne, 78. 9; pp. gehealden, 247 (10 times); npm. gehealdene, 105. 32; ger. gehealdenne, 102. 13.

gehegian, W 2. trans., *hedge*: imp. sg. gehega, 246. 8.

gehelpan, 3. intrans., *help, preserve*: inf. 149. 27; pp. geholpen, 86. 19.

gehende, *near, at hand*.

I. prep. w. dat.: 75. 8; 79. 12; 179. 17; 308. 16.

II. adv., 83. 9; 89. 8.

gehergian, W 2. trans., *carry off*: opt. pret. 3 sg. gehergode, 126. 13.

geherian, W 1. trans., *praise*: pret. 3 sg. geherode, 287. 15.

gehingred, pp. *hungry*: dpm. wk. gehingredum, 119. 7; 209. 4.

gehiwian, W 2. trans., *transform; feign, appear*: 3 sg. gehywað, 54. 10; gehiwað, 54. 18; pret. 3 sg. gehiwode,

144. 31; pp. gehiwod, 52. 30; 59. 6; nsn. wk. gehiwode, 54. 9; npm. gehiwode, 54. 5.

gehnexian, W 2. trans., *soften*: pp. gehnexad, 133. 18.

gehrēowan, 2. intrans., *grieve*: pret. 3 sg. gereaw, 213. 9; gehreaw, 221. 25.

gehwā, pron., *each one, every one*: nsm. 29. 5 (21 times).

gehwār, adv., *always, everywhere*: 98. 12; 128. 7; 268. 16.

gehwylc, *each, each one, every one, all*.

I. pron.: nsm. 6. 3 (58 times); gehwilc, 67. 2 (7 times); nsf. 94. 4; 114. 6; 209. 19; gsm. gwhwylces, 74. 16; gsn. gehwylces, 135. 22; 260. 10; dsm. gehwylcum 74. 7 (9 times); gehwilcum 180. 14; asm. gehwylcne, 69. 13 (18 times); gehwilcne, 132. 17.

II. adj., nsm. gehwilc, 302. 9.

gehwyrfan.

I. 3. intrans., *turn*: 3 sg. gehwyrfō, 199. 1; opt. pret. 3 sg. gehwurfe, 100. 9; inf. 68. 10.

II. W 1. trans., *turn, convert*: 3 pl. gehwyrfað, 198. 14; pp. npm. gehwyrfede, 184. 15; gehywrfdē, 212. 14; gehwærfe, 223. 19.

gehyhtan, W 1. intrans., *trust*: 3 sg. gehyhteð, 75. 12.

gehȳnan, W 1. trans., *humiliate; oppress*: 3 sg. gehyneð, 133. 8; opt. 1 pl. 253. 15.

gehȳran, W 1.

I. trans., *hear*: 1 sg. gehære, 223. 7; gehyre, 257. 10; gehyrst, 141. 18, 3 sg. gehyrð, 278. 23; gehereþ, 219. 18; gehyreð, 258. 10; 1 pl. gehyrað, 233. 14; 2 pl. geherað, 228. 28; 3 pl. gehyrað, 196. 13; 231. 22; 246. 8; pret. 1 sg. gehyrðe, 258. 5; 2 sg. geherdest, 258. 4; 3 sg. gehyrde, 1. 8; 152. 12, 16; 153. 1; 236. 6; 1 pl. gehyrdon, 250. 15; 2 pl. gehyrdon, 193. 25; 3 pl. gehyrdon, 252. 2; opt. 3 sg. gehyre, 79. 18; 150. 6; 154. 21; 246. 10; 306. 16; imp. pl. gehyrað, 44. 28; 49. 4, 28; 134. 11; 190. 18; 242. 23; 307. 2; inf. 45. 10; 152. 20, 22, 23; 222. 10; 236. 8; 298. 30; ger. gehyranne, 196. 7; 241. 21; gehyrenne, 151. 22; gehiranne, 304. 15; pp. gehyred, 139. 3; 256. 16; 297. 17; npn. ge-

hyrede, 195. 24; 281. 18; ger. gehyranne, 269. 26; gehyrenne, 148. 2.

II. intrans., *obey*: 3 sg. gehyrð, 36. 23; 37. 11; 2 pl. gehirað, 132. 25; 3 pl. gehyrað, 76. 4; pret. 3 pl. gehyrdon, 27. 16; 204. 17; imp. pl. geherað, 229. 5; inf. 203. 9.

gehýrsum, adj., *obedient*: npm. gehyrsume, 135. 6.

gehýrsumian, W 2. intrans., *obey*: 3 pl. gehýrsumiað, 52. 13; 58. 12.

geinnian, W 2. trans., *bring back, restore*: 3 pl. grenniað, 104. 13; opt. 3 sg. geinnige, 155. 24; 3 pl. 154. 29.

gelædan, W 1. trans., *lead, lead forth*: pret. 3 sg. gelædde, 23. 11; 66. 13; 154. 9; pp. gelæd, 140. 9; 141. 2; gelæded, 261. 7; 265. 2; iled, 291. 16; npm. gelædde, 135. 21; 184. 14.

gelæran, W 1. trans., *teach*: 3 sg. gelærð, 53. 22, 25; pret. 3 sg. gelærde, 17. 11; inf. 9. 5; pp. gelæred, 224. 14; asm., 213. 29; 224. 15; npm. gelærde, 253. 2.

gelæstan, W 1. trans.

I. *perform, accomplish, fulfil*. 1 sg. gelæste, 231. 24; 1 pl. gelæstað, 257. 6; opt. 3 sg. gelæste, 38. 18; 144. 19; 172. 3, 13; inf. 144. 21; 166. 6; 285. 3; pp. gelæsted, 251. 3; nfn. gelæste, 261. 11.

II. *pay*: opt. 3 sg. gelæste, 71. 5; 73. 21; 118. 6; 157. 12; 181. 8; 208. 26; 311. 1; 1 pl. 113. 9; 3 pl. 179. 25; 308. 31; inf. 102. 22; 113. 3; 116. 1; 216. 17; pp. gelæst, 310. 27.

gelæt, n., *junction, crossway*: dp. gelætum, 107. 4.

gelætan, R. trans., *permit*: 2 pl. gelætað, 197. 27.

gelagian, W 2. trans., *appoint, ordain*: pret. 3 sg. gelagede, 272. 8; gelagode, 310. 27; pp. gelagod, 157. 13; 172. 4; 173. 29; 181. 8.

gelang, adj., *dependent on, due to*: nsn. 120. 10, 13; 122. 8; 151. 13; 300. 19; 306. 12.

gelaðian, W 2. trans., *summon*: pp. npm. gelaðode, 109. 9; 253. 19; gelaðede, 265. 17; gelaðude, 303. 3.

gelaðung, f., *church*: ns. 24. 10; ds. gelaðunge, 294. 4.

gelēafa, m., *belief, faith*: ns. 123. 4; 270. 1; 282. 7; 294. 3; gs. geleafan, 21. 8; 72. 20; 253. 2; 270. 9; 289. 17; ds. geleafan, 22. 7 (38 times); as. geleafan, 15. 17 (72 times).

gelēafan, see *gelyfan*.

gelēafful, adj., *believing, trustful, pious*: nsm. 72. 29; nsn. geleaful, 279. 30; asm. geleafullne, 197. 8; dpm. wk. geleaffullum, 201. 18; apm. geleaffulan, 198. 11.

gelēaffēasnys, f., *unbelief*: ns. 294. 2.

gelēanian, W 2. trans., *reward, repay, requite*: 3 sg. geleanað, 41. 2; 90. 12; 93. 23; 94. 15; 127. 12; opt. 1 pl. geleanian, 23. 21; opt. pret. 1 pl. geleanedan, 90. 9; geleanodon, 124. 7; geleanedon, 189. 15; inf. 111. 13; pp. geleanod, 18. 16; 151. 30.

gelecgan, W 1. trans., *lay, place*: opt. 3 sg. gelecge, 303. 9.

gelēfan, see *gelyfan*.

geleornian, W 2. trans., *learn, read*: pret. 3 sg. geleornode, 101. 3; opt. 3 sg. geleornige, 39. 18; 123. 12; 126. 2; 127. 8; 2 pl. 125. 4; imp. pl. geleorniað, 125. 7; inf. 20. 12; 39. 16, 20; 123. 4; 125. 6; 302. 4; 307. 26; pp. geleornod, 146. 9.

gelettan, W 1. trans., *hinder*: opt. 3 sg. gelette, 252. 16; inf. 101. 15; 202. 11.

gelēwan, W 1. trans., *injure*: pp. apm. gelewede, 99. 4.

gelic, adj., *like, equal*: nsm. 242. 5; nsf. 84. 2; 200. 17; nsn. 93. 1, 4; 149. 5; 257. 20; 264. 1; dsn. gelicum, 300. 8; npm. gelice, 165. 9; npn. gelice, 200. 14, 24; dpm. gelicum, 51. 31; 58. 4; 59. 18; apm. gelice, 200. 14, 16; sup. nsn. gelicost, 3. 14.

gelice, adv., *alike, in like manner, similarly*: 262. 9; 300. 5; sup. gelicost, 2. 18; 213. 15.

gelician, W 2. intrans., *please*: pret. 3 sg. gelicode, 229. 5; opt. 3 sg. gelice, 74. 18.

gelicness, f., *likeness*: ds. gelicnesse, 153. 14; as gelicnesse, 153. 14.

geliffæstan, W 1. trans., *endue with life*: pret. 1 sg. geliffæste, 259. 2; 3 sg. geliffæste, 185. 17.

geliger, n., *formation*: ap. geligera, 290. 30.

gelimp, n.

I. *occurrence, fortune*: dp. gelimpum, 57. 18.

II. *calamity, misfortune*: gp. gelimpa, 91. 5; dp. gelimpum, 163. 14; gelimpan, 169. 14.

See *on-, ungelimp*.

gelimpan, 3. intrans., *befall, happen, turn out*: 3 sg. gelimpeð, 133. 7; gelimð, 162. 12; pret. 3 sg. gelamp, 105. 5; 152. 14;

214. 22; opt. 3 sg. gelimpe, 273. 11; inf. 39. 11; 44. 26; 162. 4; 301. 29.

gelimplice, adv., *conveniently*: 194. 6.

geliðian, W 1. trans., *moderate, mitigate*: inf. 155. 26.

gelōgian, W 2. trans.

I. *place, lodge*: pret. 3 sg. gelogode, 7. 16; 153. 19; 154. 16; 161. 1.

II. *order, dispose*: 3 sg. gelogað, 52. 24; 59. 2; 288. 3.

gelōme, adv. *often, frequently; continually*: 49. 23 (65 times); ilome, 290. 3. 23; comp. gelomor, 155. 8.

gelōmlice, adv., *repeatedly, continually*: 25. 8; 67. 5; 143. 14; 180. 6; 202. 19.

gelufian, W 2. intrans., *love*: opt. 3 sg. gelufige, 74. 17.

gelyfan, W 1., *believe*.

I. intrans.: 1 sg. gelyfe, 38. 11; ilyfe, 289. 20; 2 sg. ilyfst, 289. 18; 3 sg. gelyfð, 28. 16 (9 times); 1 pl. gelyfað, 21. 15; 105. 28; 126. 4; gelyfaþ, 220. 2; 2 pl. gelyfað, 232. 16; 3 pl. gelyfað, 4. 8; 5. 8; 96. 18; 196. 21; 231. 8; gelefað, 206. 4; 213. 9; pret. 2 sg. gelyfdest, 241. 5; 3 sg. gelyfde, 86. 22; 99. 20; 1 pl. gelyfdon, 240. 25; 2 pl. gelyfdon, 231. 32; 3 pl. gelyfdon, 2. 13; 105. 18, 29; 106. 30; 235. 27; gelyfdan, 2. 12; gelefdon, 216. 11; opt. 3 sg. gelyfe, 65. 25 (17 times); 2 pl. gelyfan, 232. 8; gelefan, 229. 6, 33; imp. pl. gelefað, 229. 15; 232. 4; gelyfe, 89. 4; inf. 3. 20 (18 times); gelefan, 206. 15, 31; 207. 21; 214. 20; 228. 33; geleafan, 217. 14.

II. trans. (w. clause): 3 sg. gelyfest, 289. 20; 1 pl. gelyfað, 24. 10 (27 times); gelyfaþ, 220. 2; imp. pl. gelyfað, 73. 3.

gelyhtan, W 1. trans., *lighten, alleviate*: 3 pl. gelyhtad, 104. 17.

gelytlian, W 2. trans., *lessen*: pp. gelytlad, 260. 20.

gemaca, mf., *mate*: ds. gemacan, 8. 11; np. gemacan, 206. 27; np. gemeccan, 217. 9.

gemacian, W 2. trans., *cause*: 3 sg. gemacað, 53. 7, 13; 54. 4; pret. 3 sg. gemacode, 98. 25.

gemāne, adj., *common, general, universal, mutual*: nsm. 91. 2; 159. 3; nsf. 118. 3; nsn. 162. 7; 282. 9; asf. 112. 13; 272. 22; asn. 176. 27; 191. 18; npf. 56. 7; npn. 162. 11.

gemænelic, adj., *general*: dsf. gemænelicre, 180. 23; dsn. wk. gemælican, 286. 7; dpf. gemænelican, 169. 11.

gemænelice, adv., *in common, universally*: 181. 28; 272. 20.

gemænigfyldan, W 2. trans., *make, manifold*: inf. 8. 14.

gemænscepe, m., *companionship*: as. 248. 23.

gemāna, m.

I. *company, companionship, fellowship*: ns. 24. 13; ds. gemanan, 27. 12; 32. 14; 38. 11; 103. 25; 144. 11; 204. 13; 234. 3; 307. 24; as. gemanan, 24. 14, 15; 33. 8; 71. 3; 102. 6; 169. 5, 8; gemæne, 250. 2; ap. gemanan, 141. 20.

II. *intercourse, familiarity*: ds. gemanan, 193. 2; as. gemanan, 15. 16; 126. 8; 144. 33; 150. 27; 269. 21.

gemanian, W 2. trans., *remind*: inf. 148. 16; 261. 18.

gemang, n., *multitude*: as. (on gemang, in the midst of) 84. 4.

gemanigfeald, adj., *manifold*: asn. 228. 15.

gemartrian, W 2. trans., *martyr*: pp. npm. gemartrode, 85. 19; gemartirode, 273. 25.

gemedemian, W 2. intrans., *humble*: inf. 194. 3.

gēmelēas, adj., *careless, neglectful*: nsm. 213. 30; nsn. gymleas, 234. 18; gsn. wk. gymleasan, 234. 16; npm. gemerlease, 220. 26.

gēmelēast, f., *carelessness, neglect*: ds. gemeleaste, 219. 14; as. gemeleaste, 120. 12; gymeleaste, 284. 20.

gemencgan, W 1. trans., *mix*: pp. gemencged, 26. 7; 94. 2; 114. 3; 138. 26; 203. 13; 209. 15; gemæncged, 82. 5.

gēmerlēas, see gēmelēas.

gemet, n.

I. *measure (vessel)*: ap. gemeta, 70. 3; 272. 3.

II. *power, ability*: ns. 226. 7; as. 185. 6.

gemet, adj., *meet*: nsn. 46. 16.

gemētan, W 1., *meet, encounter*:

I. trans.: opt. 1 pl. 256. 20; pp. gemett, 139. 15; npn. gemette, 249. 24.

II. intrans.: 3 pl. gemetað, 190. 2; 204. 24.

gemetgian, W 2. trans., *temper*: opt. 3 sg. gemetige, 247. 20.

gemetgung, f., *temperance*: ns. 247. 15.

gemetlic, adj., *fit, suitable*: asf. gemetlice, 233. 13. See ungemetlic.

gemīdlian, W 2. trans., *muzzle*: pp. npm. gemidlede, 191. 3, 4.

gemiltsian, W 2. intrans., *be merciful, pardon*: 3 sg. gemiltsað. 104. 8; pret. 3 sg. gemildsode, 173. 6; opt. 3 sg. gemiltsige, 142. 15; 175. 2; 248. 14; 277. 7; gemiltsie, 175. 7; opt. pret. 3 sg. gemildsode, 278. 14; imp. sg. gemildsa, 125. 12; 275. 13; gemiltsa, 142. 22; inf. 149. 31; gemildsian, 27. 7; 204. 8.

gemindelic, see *gemyndelic*.

geminsian, W 2. trans., *diminish, lessen*: inf. 35. 3.

gemōt, n., *meeting, assembly*: ns. 186. 15; ds. gemote, 254. 1, 17; as. 294. 24.

gemōthūs, n., *place of assembly*: ds. gemothuse, 233. 1; 303. 2.

gemunan, PP. trans., *remember*: pret. 2 sg. gemundest, 257. 17; 258. 8; 3 sg. gemunde, 2. 9; 3 pl. gemundan, 2. 11; gemundon, 255. 16; opt. 3 sg. gemune, 296. 4; 1 pl. 215. 4; inf. 283. 18; ger. gemunanne, 308. 22.

gemyccelian, W 2. trans., *glorify*: inf. 34. 11.

gemynd, n., *mind, memory*: ds. gemynde, 73. 14; 122. 5; 137. 21; 149. 14; 151. 9; 179. 15, 18; 306. 9.

gemyndelic, adj., *memorable*: nsm. 283. 7; gemindelic, 304. 2; gemyndiglic, 7. 3.

gemyndig, adj., *mindful of*: nsm. 133. 22; 146. 14; npm. gemyndige, 98. 7; 102. 11; 182. 3; 213. 1; 253. 17.

gemyngian, W 2. trans., *remind*: pret. 3 sg. gemyngode, 257. 16; pp. gemynegad, 32. 10; gemyngad, 231. 23; npm. gemyngode, 256. 21; geynegode, 225. 14.

gemyntan, W 1. intrans., *intend*: pp. gemynt, 277. 26.

genæglian, W 2. trans., *nail*: pp. genægled, 230. 9.

genamian, W 2. trans., *name*: pp. genamod, 8. 12; 67. 14; 78. 12; 88. 16; 106. 13; 143. 12; 270. 8; 279. 29; npm. genamode, 65. 18; 121. 4; npf. genamode, 51. 4; 52. 16.

genēalæscan, W 1. intrans., *approach*: 3 sg. genealæcð, 147. 27; 151. 28.

genehhe, adv., *frequently*: 213. 28; 262. 15.

genemnan, W 1. trans., *name*: pp. genemned, 8. 3; 188. 10; 194. 7; 210. 3; npm. genemnnode, 295. 28.

genēosian, W 2. trans., *visit*: pret. 1 pl. geneosodon, 288.

24; 2 pl. geneosodon, 288. 17; inf. 119. 9; 209. 7; 289. 1; ger. geneosianne, 294. 30.

generian, W 1. trans., *save, defend*: 1 sg. generige, 134. 4; pp. genered, 10. 11, 14; npm. generede, 206. 29; 217. 12.

generwan, W 1. trans., *restrict*: pp. npm. generwde, 158. 15.

genihtsume, adj., *abundant*: gs. 222. 5.

genihtsumian, W 2. intrans., *suffice*: inf. 259. 19.

genihtsumlice, adv. *abundantly, plentifully*: 286. 16.

geniman, 4. trans.

I. *take, take away, capture, remove*: 3 sg. genimō, 139. 25; pret. 3 sg. genam, 214. 23; 221. 26; 255. 8; 3 pl. genaman, 235. 11; genamon, 236. 24; inf. 140. 15; genyman, 209. 30.

II. *receive*: 3 sg. genimþ, 220. 18.

geniwan, W 2. trans., *renew*: pp. geniwod, 10. 1.

genōh, adj., *enough, abundant*: asn. 239. 25; apf. genoge, 132. 15.

genōh, adv., *very*: 162. 22.

genydan, W 1. trans., *force, compel*: 3 sg. genyt, 197. 8; 3 pl. genydað, 200. 6; inf. 97. 2. See *nýdan, ānydan*.

genyhō? (for **genyht**, fn.), *abundance, plenty*: ap. genyhða, 196. 21.

gēo, adv., *once, formerly, of old*: 138. 22; 145. 23; 148. 28; io, 263. 15; iu, 83. 17; 105. 8; 134. 1, 20; 206. 1, 6; 212. 2.

geoffrian, W 2. trans., *offer up*: pret. 3 sg. geofrode, 280. 20; pp. npf. geoffrode, 280. 22.

gēogelere, m., *juggler*: np. geogeleras, 98. 9.

geogoð, f., *youth*: ns. 142. 27; gs. geoguðe, 208. 1, 2; geogoðe, 310. 27; ioguðe, 265. 8; ds. geogoðe, 38. 18; 106. 7; 277. 17; geogude, 123. 8; 301. 13; iugude, 285. 2; as. geogude, 116. 2; 295. 17.

gēomerian, W 2. intrans., *grieve, sorrow*: dsn. geomeriendum, 103. 32; 155. 10; geomerigendum, 133. 13; 170. 6, 13.

gēomerung, f., *grief, lamentation*: ds. geomerunge, 141. 2; as. geomerunge, 258. 5.

gēomorlice, adv., *mournfully*: 295. 17.

geond, prep. w. acc., *through, throughout; among*: 17. 12 (14 times); gynd, 100. 13; 156. 14; 160. 15.

geondscriðan, 1. trans., *traverse*: 3 pl. geondscriðað, 250. 3.
geong, adj., *young*: nsm. iung, 299. 2; 38. 15; iung, 301. 10;
 npm. wk. geongan, 147. 23; comp. (children), npm. wk.
 gingran, 74. 22; apm. gingran, 38. 23; 39. 1, 7; 74. 15;
 75. 1; 301. 15, 17.

geopenian, W 2. trans., *reveal*: pp. npm. geopenode, 137. 29.

geopenung, f., *opening* (?): ns. 186. 1.

geornan, see *gyrnan*.

georn, adj., *eager, desirous; careful*: npm. 190. 25; 255. 4;
 npm. wk. geornan, 190. 24.

georne, adv., *willingly, eagerly, zealously; earnestly; surely, carefully, well*: 4. 8 (172 times); iorne, 173. 2, 21; iorne, 173. 5, 22; 174. 2; 274. 19; comp. geornor, 33. 14; 145. 30; 155. 8; 180. 3; 277. 11; sup. geornost, 41. 1 (17 times).

georness, f., *desire, yearning*: ap. geornessa, 290. 31.

geornfull, adj., *zealous, solicitous*: nsm. 239. 22; dsf. geornfulre, 153. 10; 155. 23; vsm. wk. geornfulla, 250. 1; npm. geornfulle, 112. 1.

geornfulness, f., *zeal, devotion, diligence*: ds. geornfulness, 51. 13; 117. 10; 134. 17; 208. 16; geornfulness, 57. 12.

geornlice, adv., *willingly, eagerly, zealously; earnestly; carefully; diligently*: 6. 2 (55 times); iornlice, 274. 18; comp. geornlicor, 135. 16; sup. geornlicost, 250. 7; geornlicest, 280. 17.

geortrywan, W 1. trans., *doubt*: opt. 1 pl. 3. 18.

gerād, n.

I. *wisdom*: gs. gerades, 53. 20; ds. gerade, 49. 13, 14; 53. 5, 10.

II. *condition, proviso*: ap. gerad, 285. 6.

gerād, adj., *clever, skilful*: asf. gerade, 148. 1; npm. gerade, 55. 6; dpf. geradan, 55. 4.

geræcan, W 1. trans., *get, obtain*: inf. 55. 22; 157. 6.

gerædan, 1.

I. trans., *read*: pret. 3 sg. rædde, 180. 18; pp. geræd-, 79. 2; 98. 11; 100. 20; 146. 8; 238. 4; 245. 12; 305. 27; gerædd, 305. 34.

II. intrans., *counsel, advise*: 3 sg. gerædað, 51. 19; geredað, 57. 15; opt. 3 sg. geræde, 170. 7, 19; 173. 14; 3 pl. 171. 1; 173. 16.

gereccan, W 1. trans., *tell, relate*: ger. gereccanne, 100. 23.

gerecednyss, f., *narrative*: gs. gerecednyss, 287. 26.

gerēfa, m., *reeve*: gs. gerefan, 181. 7; ds. gerefan, 238. 9; np. gerefan, 148. 30; 183. 7; 292. 29; gp. gerefena, 215. 1; dp. gerefan, 267. 26.

gereord, gehriorde, n.

I. *language*: as. 211. 19; gehriorde, 219. 31; np. 211. 19; gereordu, 211. 18; gehriorde, 219. 30, 32; gp. gereorda, 105. 5.

II. *food, refreshment*: gs. gereordes, 248. 23; ds. gereorde, 250. 7; dp. gereordum, 285. 7.

gereordian, W 2. trans., *feed*: pret. 3 sg. gereordade, 293. 27; 1 pl. gereordodon, 288. 21; 2 pl. gereordodon, 288. 14; opt. 1 pl. 285. 29.

gerestan, W 1. trans., *rest*: 3 sg. gerest, 244. 12; pret. 3 sg. gereste, 218. 27; 227. 20; 311. 20; imp. sg. gerest, 286. 22.

geriht, n.

I. *due, right*: gp. gerihta, 158. 8; ap. gerihta, 113. 3; 157. 11, 14; 179. 25; 272. 18; 311. 14.

II. *rite*: ap. gerihtu, 300. 28.

gerihtan, W 1. trans., *direct*: imp. sg. geriht, 247. 2.

gerīm, n., *number*: ds. gerime, 234. 3. See *ungerīm*.

gershoppa, m., *locust, grasshopper*: ap. gershoppan, 221. 8, 20.

gerūm, n., *space (of time)*: as. 222. 1.

Gerusalem, see *Hierusalem*.

gerȳman, 2 l.

I. trans., *prepare, provide*: pret. 3 sg. gerymde, 23. 17; pp. gerymed, 6; 18. 11; 34. 3.

II. intrans., *open a way*: opt. 3 sg. geryme, 80. 7.

gerȳne, n., *sacrament*: as. 34. 13.

gerȳnelice, adv., *mystically*: 36. 9.

gerȳpan, W 1. trans., *despoil*: npm. gerypte, 157. 18.

gerysene, n., *what is fitting, decent; dignity*: gp. gerysena, 158. 9.

gesælig, adj., *happy, fortunate, blessed*: nsm. 28. 9; 38. 1; 52. 22; 56. 8; 67. 3; 75. 10; 85. 13; 97. 5; 107. 27; nsn. 27. 11; 204. 12; 248. 3; npm. gesælige, 85. 8; 95. 20; 264. 20; 303. 4; npm. wk. gesæligan, 27. 12; 204. 14.

gesæliglice, adv., *happily*: 225. 31.

gesamnian, W 2. trans., *assemble*: pret. 3 sg. gesomnade, 278. 2; pp. gesamnod, 25. 10; 202. 22; 278. 6; gesomnod, 281. 8; npm. gesamnode, 244. 17; gesomnode, 270. 24; 281. 29.

gesamnung, f., *church*: as. gesamnunge, 251. 15.

gesāwenlic, adj., *visible*: nsm. wk. gesewenlica, 84. 14; gesawenlica, 96. 22; gpn. gesawenlicra, 22. 14.

gesawenlice, adv., *visibly*: 36. 8.

gescād, see *gescēad*.

gescāðian, W 2. trans., *steal*: inf. 191. 11.

gescēad, n.

I. *significance, importance; understanding; difference*: ds. gesceade, 247. 17; as. 20. 8 (14 times); gescad, 25. 12 (19 times).

II. (with **agyltan**) *account*: as. 7. 1; 202. 24; 244. 24.

gescēadwisness, f., *wisdom*: as. gesceadwisnesse, 35. 14.

gesceaft, f., *creature, thing; nature; state*: ns. 186. 5; ds. gesceafte, 8. 1; 34. 1; np. gesceafta, 92. 13; 210. 7, 24; gp. gesceafta, 21. 20; 23. 3; 73. 7; 107. 32; 108. 5; 179. 31; 301. 23; dp. gesceaftum, 182. 7; 207. 5; 209. 32; ap. gesceafta, 7. 16; 15. 6, 10; 21. 15; 105. 24; 196. 4; 230. 13; 306. 22.

gesceamian, W 2. impers. w. acc., *shame*: inf. 238. 12.

gescēawian, W 2. trans., *see, observe*: 3 sg. gesceawað, 280. 28.

gescippan, 6. trans., *make, create*: pret. 3 sg. gescop, 8. 5 (27 times); gesceop, 7. 15 (6 times); pp. gesceopen, 1. 1; 192. 3; 210. 11; 214. 31; 232. 24; 303. 1; gescapen, 9. 2; 15. 2; 55. 25; 95. 3; npm. gesceapene, 230. 14; 253. 1; gesceapene, 2. 18.

gescirpan, W 1. trans., *clothe, adorn*: opt. 1 pl. gescirpen, 262. 21.

gescyftan, W 1. trans., *appoint, allot*: pp. gescyft, 102. 17; npm. gescyfte, 176. 7; npn. gescyfte, 68. 19.

gescyldan, W 1. *shield, guard, defend; keep, restrain*.

I. reflex, w. dat. and acc.: opt. 3 sg. gescylde, 80. 6, 7; 98. 4; 248. 3; inf. 38. 4; 54. 20; 102. 15; 145. 17; gescildan 221. 1.

- II. trans., opt. 2 sg. gescylde, 247. 1; 3 sg. gescylde, 101. 22; 226. 8; imp. sg. gescyld, 246. 17.
- gescylðness, f., *protection, defense*: ds. gescylðnesse, 284. 26.
- gescyndan, W 1. trans., *put to shame*: inf. 51. 32; 58. 5.
- gescyrtan, W 1. trans., *shorten*: 3 sg. gescyrt, 95. 10; pret. 3 sg. gescyrte, 86. 17; 95. 10.
- gesēcan, W 1. trans., *go to, attend, seek*: opt. 1 pl. 126. 19; inf. 282. 2.
- gesecgan, W 3. trans., *tell, relate*: pp. gesæd, 3. 13, 17; 297. 16; 305. 21.
- gesēnian, W 2. trans., *bless*: 3 sg. gesenað, 227. 28.
- gesēon, 5., *see*.
- I. trans.: 2 sg. gesihst, 141. 19; 3 sg. gesihð, 198. 24; 1 pl. geseoð, 3. 6; 25. 7; 187. 10; 202. 19; 3 pl. geseoð, 2. 7; 97. 19; 196. 13; 199. 6, 13; 207. 27; 238. 21; pret. 1 sg. geseah, 258. 5; 3 sg. geseah, 2. 10, 12; 3. 3; 44. 24; 99. 17; 140. 9, 11; 141. 6, 12; 153. 21; 205. 18; 216. 2; geseh, 213. 8; 1 pl. gesawon, 4. 9; gesawan, 4. 10; gesawe, 288. 20; 2 pl. gesawon, 176. 3; 3 pl. gesawan, 220. 10; gesawon, 252. 3; opt. 3 sg. geseo, 53. 24; 78. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. gesawe, 2. 9; 3. 3, 9, 10, 21; inf. 1. 6; 3. 13, 18; 79. 1; 141. 21; 184. 4; 247. 4; pp. gesewen, 58. 1; 184. 3, 11; 288. 8; gesawen, 3. 17; 243. 20; npn. gesawene, 86. 13; 195. 24; 200. 9; ger. geseonne, 241. 22.
- II. intrans.: 3 pl. geseoð, 231. 21.
- gesettan, W 1.
- I. trans., *place, appoint, establish*: 3 sg. gesett, 288. 10; pret. 3 sg. gesette, 10. 15; 147. 3; 195. 18; 286. 30; 3 pl. 107. 26; 270. 17; gesetton, 148. 31; opt. 3 sg. gesette, 56. 5; pp. geset, 146. 31; 304. 28; geseted, 304. 28; npm. gesette, 7. 4; 154. 11; 175. 24; 273. 15; npf. gesette, 304. 28; apf. gesette, 171. 8;
- II. intrans., *settle*: pret. 3 sg. gesette, 10. 15,
- gesewenlic, *see gesāwenlic*.
- gesibb, adj., *related, akin*: (*kinsman*) nsm. 86. 6; gesib, 128. 11; 159. 16; nsm. wk. gesibba, 93. 13; 310. 7; dsm. ge-

sibban, 86. 7; 159. 16; 242. 8; 310. 7; dsm. wk. gesibban, 93. 13.

gesibsumian, W 2. trans., *reconcile*: ger. gesibsumianne, 295. 5.

gesibsumness, f., *peacefulness*: ds. gesibsumnesse, 278. 7.

gesingan, 3. trans., *recite, repeat*: 3 sg. gesingð, 20. 18.

gesinhwenu, npl., *married couples*: n. 305. 28.

gesittan, 5.

I. intrans., *sit*: 3 sg. gesit, 195. 6; pret. 3 sg. gesæt, 230. 28.

II. trans., *occupy*: pret. 3 sg. gesæt, 292. 18.

geslæan, 6. trans., *strike, attack*: pp. nrm. geslægene, 262. 16.

gespeca, m., *spokesman*: ns. 13. 5.

gespelia, m., *representative*: np. gеспelian, 176. 18.

gestæppan, 6. trans., *step*: 1 pl. gestæppað, 302. 27.

gestal, n.(?), *objection*: ns. 186. 17.

gestandan, 6.

I. trans., *attend; remain through*: opt. 3 sg. gestande, 103. 3; inf. 302. 22.

II. intrans., *arise*: 3 sg. gestandeð, 262. 7.

gesthūs, n., *guest-chamber*: dp. gesthusum, 288. 16.

gestincan, 3. trans., *smell*: inf. 139. 7.

gestrangian, W 2. trans., *strengthen*: 3 pl. gestrangiað, 198.

11; opt. 3 sg. gestrangie, 98. 5; 142. 15; 150. 22; gestrangige, 306. 13.

gestrēdan, W 1. trans., *sprinkle*: pp. gestreded, 263. 6.

gestrēon, n., *wealth, gain, possessions*: ns. 263. 21; gs. gestreones, 45. 19; as. 70. 2; gp. gestreona, 149. 5; 257. 2; 263. 24; dp. gestreonium, 261. 14; gestrionum, 216. 18. See *un-gestrēon*.

gestrewian, W 1. trans., *strew*: pp. gestrewed, 263. 6.

gestrynan, W 1. trans.

I. *win over*: 3 pl. gestrynað, 121. 5; 301. 5; pret. 3 sg. gestrynde, 121. 11; 150. 29; opt. 3 sg. gestryne, 264. 23; 3 pl. gestrynan, 38. 23; 301. 16.

II. *beget*: 3 sg. gestrynd, 3. 8; pret. 3 sg. 2. 11; 3 pl. gestryndan, 10. 16; pp. gestryned, 193. 8, 11.

gestýran, W 1. intrans., *restrain, check*: inf. 177. 5; 276. 23; gestrian, 190. 15; pp. nrm. gestyrde, 174. 1.

geswencan, W 1. trans., *injure, afflict, harass; agitate*; 3 sg. geswæncð, 132. 18; 3 pl. geswencað, 133. 9; pret. 3 sg. geswencte, 98. 15; 3 pl. geswencton, 100. 21; pp. geswencged, 262. 8; asf. wk. geswenctan, 249. 24.

gesweorcan, 3. intrans., *become clouded*: pp. gesworcen, 137. 9.

geswīcan, 1. intrans., *cease*: 3 sg. geswicð, 12. 10; 97. 14; 3 pl. geswicað, 27. 8; 204. 9; opt. sg. geswice, 12. 7 (8 times); opt. 1 pl. geswican, 266. 5; 2 pl. geswicon, 297. 25; 298. 26; 3 pl. geswican, 103. 31; 115. 4; 267. 27; 270. 27; geswicon, 309. 25; inf. geswican, 7. 10 (18 times).

geswicennes, f., *abstention*: ds. geswicennesse, 238. 18.

geswinc, n., *hardship, tribulation, labor*: ns. 139. 27; gs. geswincas, 28. 2; 204. 20; ds. geswince, 9. 14; 104. 5; 244. 9; 259. 24; 273. 12; as. 229. 7; 230. 6; dp. geswincum, 104. 2.

geswincful, adj., *laborious, troublesome*: nsn. 273. 6; gsn. wk. geswincfullan, 135. 18.

geswinclic, adj., *toilsome*: dsn. geswincclum, 294. 18.

geswingan, 3. trans., *whip, scourge*: pp. geswungen, 248. 13.

geswustor, f., *sister*: np. geswustra, 237. 19.

geswutelīan, W 2. trans., *show, make manifest, explain, prove*: 3 sg. geswutelað, 244. 22; pret. 3 sg. geswutelode, 17. 14; 18. 5, 8; 23. 8, 14; 67. 1; 111. 1; 175. 18; geswutelade, 176. 13; 3 pl. geswutelodon, 21. 6; 99. 22; opt. 3 sg. geswutelige, 32. 16; inf. 20. 15; 33. 4; 288. 4.

gesyflēd, pp., *of fine flour (?)*: asm. gesyflēdne, 170. 20.

gesyhð, f.

I. *sight, vision, presence*: ns. 186. 6; ds. gesihðe, 147. 31; 196. 8; 246. 5, 14; 248. 21; gesyhðe, 1. 8; 48. 20.

II. *supernatural vision*: ds. gesyhðe, 44. 25; ds. gesyhðe, 140. 9.

gesyllan, W 1. trans.

I. *give, give up, deliver*: 1 sg. gesylle, 258. 21; opt. 3 sg. gesylle, 111. 5; inf. 283. 26; pp. geseald, 187. 6; npm. gesealde, 133. 8.

II. *sell*: pret. 3 sg. gesealde, 161. 3, 7; pp. geseald, 260. 4; npm. gesealde, 158. 13.

gesýne, adj. *visible, evident, manifest*: usm. 265. 7; nsn. 8

- 13; 91. 12; 129. 8; 159. 5; 162. 1; 163. 15; 168. 1; 242. 24; npm. 149. 23.
- gesyngian**, W 2. intrans., *sin*: inf. 298. 31.
- gesynto**, f., *safety*; *success*: dp. gesyntum, 139. 23.
- gēt**, see *gyl*.
- getācnian**, W 2. trans., *signify*, *symbolize*: 3 sg. getacnað, 35. 5; 36. 13; 199. 20; 211. 13; 245. 10; 279. 23; getacnaþ, 219. 23; 3 pl. getacniað, 36. 10; 244. 8; 249. 18; pret. 3 sg. getacnode, 281. 12; 3 pl. getacnedan, 280. 21; pp. getanad, 220. 17.
- getācnung**, f., *signification*: ns. 33. 17.
- getæht**, pp. *related* (?): 193. 7.
- getæl**, n., *number*, *reckoning*: ns. 243. 24, 26; 244. 26; ds. getæle, 107. 3; 243. 24; 245. 11; as. 244. 3.
- getælan**, W 1. trans., *censure*: inf. 233. 23.
- getānad**, see *getācnian*.
- geteld**, n., *tent*, *pavilion*: ds. getelde, 201. 15.
- getellan**, W 3. trans., *account*, *reckon*, *consider*: pp. geteald, 36. 21; 106. 14, 20; 137. 27; 311. 24; npm. getealde, 37. 8; 65. 20; 102. 21; 106. 16; 107. 21; 310. 17; npf. getealde, 279. 28.
- geteohhian**, W 2. intrans., *assign*: pp. geteohhod, 146. 12.
- geteoðian**, W 2. trans., *tithe*: opt. 3 sg. geteoðige, 310. 21.
- getihtan**, W 1. trans., *urge*, *allure*: pret. 3 sg. getihtē, 10. 4.
- getimbran**, 2 1. trans., *build*: pret. 3 sg. getimbrode, 279. 26; opt. 3 sg. getimbrige, 280. 3.
- getimbre**, n., *building*: gp. getimbra, 280. 2; ap. getimbru, 261. 9.
- getīman**, W 2. intrans., *befall*: opt. 3 sg. getimige, 300. 28; 304. 23.
- getinge**, adj., *eloquent*: asf. getinge, 148. 1; comp. nsm. getingra, 54. 21.
- getiðian**, W 2. intrans., *grant*: 1 sg. getiðige, 48. 25.
- getrahtnian**, W 2. trans., *explain*: pret. 3 pl. getrahtnedon, 244. 4.
- getrūwian**, W 2. intrans., *trust*: pret. 2 sg. getreowdest, 261. 4; inf. 11. 13; ger. getruwianne, 189. 4.

getrymman, W 1. trans., *fortify, strengthen*: opt. 3 sg. getrymme, 150. 22; 306. 13.

getrywe, adj., *true, faithful*: nsm. 74. 9; 300. 2; vsn. wk. getreowe, 229. 1; npm. getreowe, 119. 13; dpm. wk. getreowum. 229. 19.

getrywlice, adv., *honestly, faithfully*: 160. 2; getrywlice, 297. 4.

getrywð, f., *pledge, covenant, faith*: ds. getrywðe, 73. 12; np. getrywða, 82. 11, 12; 156. 9; 159. 15; 268. 26; 310. 6; getriwða, 129. 6; gp. getrywða, 243. 15; dp. getrywðum, 82. 3; getrywðan, 132. 22; 272. 28; ap. getrywða, 91. 16; 167. 5; 310. 10. See *ungetrywð*.

getwæman, W 2. trans., *restrain*: pp. getwæmed, 118. 3,

geðafian, W 2. trans., *permit, suffer*: 3 sg. geðafað, 85. 3; gepafað, 85. 17; 95. 16; 96. 15; 272. 23; 3 pl. geðafiað, 296. 11; pret. 3 sg. gepafode, 22. 19; 296. 21; ger. geðafianne, 297. 12.

geðafung, f., *permission*: ns. 199. 9; as. geðafunge, 11. 11.

geðanc, mn., *thought*: ns. geðanc, 11. 12; 25. 14; 202. 25; gs. gepances, 234. 28; ds. gepance, 76. 1; 248. 7; 278. 30; 285. 1; geðance, 74. 18; 103. 2; 142. 21; 155. 4; 165. 5; as. 101. 14; gepanc, 24. 12; 202. 10; 239. 21; np. gepancas, 137. 29; gepanc, 299. 9; ap. 32. 17; gepanc, 101. 23; gepancas, 232. 18; 233. 19; 234. 26. See *in-, ungepanc*.

geðancian, W 2. intrans., *thank*: 3 sg. gepancian, 27. 15; 204. 16.

geðeaht, n., *counsel, advise*: ds. gepeahte, 180. 4; geðehte, 308. 1.

geðencan, W 1. trans., *think; consider, take thought; remember*: 3 sg. geðenceð, 75. 10; 2 pl. gepencað, 214. 21; 3 pl. gepencaþ, 225. 12; pret. 3 sg. geðohte, 8. 6; 25. 14; 137. 30; gepohte, 202. 26; opt. 3 sg. gepence, 151. 14; 241. 13; gepænce, 239. 25, 1 pl. gepencan, 205. 15; 253. 18; imp. sg. gepenc, 246. 7; ipænc, 291. 14; pl. gepencað, 231. 22; 297. 22; inf. 109. 14; gepencan, 28. 6 (15 times); ger. gepencanne, 179. 19; pp. idoht, 289. 22.

geðeodan, W 1. trans., *apply; attach, unite*: opt. pret. 3 sg. gepeodde, 227. 6; inf. gepeodan, 147. 19.

geðēode, n., *language*: as. geþeode, 184. 8.

geðēon, 1. intrans., *grow*; *increase*; *succeed*, *prosper*: 3 sg. geþyhð, 52. 6; pret. 3 sg. geþeah, 145. 27; 3 pl. geþugon, 286. 16; inf. geþeon, 266. 20; pp. geþungen, 99. 15.

geðēowian, W 2. trans., *enslave*: opt. 3 sg. geþeowige, 70. 6; pp. geðeowod, 14. 8; npn. geþeowode, 158. 14.

geðingian, W 2. intrans., *intercede*: opt. 3 sg. geþingie, 299. 24.

geðoftscipe, m., *society*, *communion*: ns. geþoftscipe, 265. 9.

geðoht, m., *thought*: dp. geþohtum, 255. 12; ap. geþohtas, 239. 20; 273. 1.

geðolian, W 2., *suffer*, *undergo*.

I. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. geþolode, 110. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. geðolode, 126. 9; inf. geþolian, 51. 22.

II. trans., inf. geþolian, 97. 5.

geðræstan, W 1. trans., *afflict*, *crush*: npm. geþræste, 262. 15.

geðrēgean, W 3. trans., *oppress*: inf. geþregean, 49. 12; pp. npm. geþreade, 262. 15.

geðring, n., *throng*, *crowd*: ns. 114. 6; geþring, 94. 4; 209. 19.

geðristlæcan, W 1. intrans., *presume*, *dare*: 3 sg. geþristlæcð, 34. 14; opt. 3 sg. geþristlæce, 34. 17.

geðuhsian, W 2. trans., *darken*, *obscure*: pp. geþuhsod, 137. 9.

geðwærness, f., *peace*, *concord*: as. geþwærnesse, 247. 2.

geðyldelice, adv., *patiently*: geþyldelice, 7. 11; 283. 14.

geðyldgian, W 2. intrans., *be patient*: pret. 3 sg. geðyldgode, 100. 8.

geðyldig, adj., *patient*, *longsuffering*: nsm. 51. 22; 57. 18; 222. 8.

geðyldmōd, adj., *patient*: nsm. 72. 7.

geðyncan, W 1. intrans., *appear*, *seem*: pp. geðuht, 51. 28; npm. geðuhte, 54. 17.

geunnan, pp. trans. and intrans., *give*, *grant*: pret. 3 sg. geuðe, 105. 24; 134. 1; 256. 3; 277. 20; opt. 3 sg. geunne, 122. 3; 151. 8; 289. 24; 306. 8; imp. sg. geunnn, 125. 11; geunne, 142. 23.

geunrētan, W 1. trans., *afflict*, *make sad*: pret. 2 sg. geunrettest, 258. 7.

- geunrōtsian**, W 2. trans., *grieve*: inf. 216. 27.
- geuntrumian**, W 2. trans., *enfeeble*: 3 sg. geuntrumað, 97. 11; pp. (*sick*), geuntrumod, 288. 17; asm. geuntrumodne, 289. 4.
- geunwurðian**, W 2. trans., *dishonor*: 3 pl. geunwurdiað, 305. 11.
- gewæde**, n., *garment, clothing*: dp. gewædum, 255. 2.
- gewædian**, W 1. trans., *furnish*: 3 sg. gewædað, 35. 10.
- gewæpnian**, W 2. trans., *arm*: 3 sg. gewæpnað, 200. 11; pp. npn. gewæpnode, 200. 10.
- gewanian**, 2. trans., *diminish, decrease*: inf. 34. 5; 157. 15; pp. gewanad, 8. 14; npn. gewanode, 158. 16.
- gewarian**, W 2. trans., *protect*: pp. gewarad, 273. 20.
- gewarnian**, W 2.
- I. reflex., *take warning, be on guard*: 3 sg. gewarnað, 56. 9.
 - II. trans., *warn*: pp. gewarnod, 101. 20; npm. gewarnode, 101. 18; 202. 14.
- geweald**, n., *power, control, dominion*: ds. gewealde, 14. 8 (16 times); as 10. 16 (19 times).
- gewealdan**, R. trans., *rule, control*: 3 sg. gewylt, 249. 13.
- gewealdes**, adv., *voluntarily*: 135. 30.
- gewēgan**, W 1. trans., *disturb; shake*: pp. geweged, 262. 8.
- gewelgian**, W 2. trans., *enrich*: inf. 287. 24; pp. npm. gewelegade, 251. 17.
- gewelhwār**, adv. *everywhere*: 157. 19.
- gewelhwilc**, adj., *every*: dsm. gewelhwilcan, 129. 2; gewelhwylcon, 159. 9; 310. 23; gewelhwilcum, 162. 14; gewelhwylcan, 268. 21.
- gewendan**, W 1.
- I. intrans., *turn, return*: 2 pl. gewendað, 248. 19; pret. 3 sg. gewende, 168. 16; 2 pl. gewendan, 170. 12; inf. 281. 24.
 - II. trans., *direct*: 3 sg. gewent, 51. 17.
- geweorðan**, 3. intrans., *be; become; happen, come to pass*: 3 sg. gewyrð, 19. 6 (14 times); gewurð, 57. 11; geweorð, 202. 5; geweorðeð, 192. 8; geweorpeð, 93. 11, 18; 3 pl. geweorðad, 81. 5; geweorpað, 86. 14; pret. 3 sg. gewearð, 18. 8 (32 times); 2 pl. gewurðon, 297. 25; 3 pl. gewurðan 5. 12 (13 times);

opt. 3 sg. geweorðe, 68. 4 (15 times); gewyrðe, 120. 12; 125. 10; gewyrpe, 172. 16; gewurðe, 305. 4; 3 pl. 89. 10; opt. pret. 3 sg. gewurðe, 22. 15 (24 times); inf. 45. 7 (22 times); geweorpan, 5. 14; 86. 9; gewurðan, 4. 4 (19 times); pp. geworden, 3. 21 (17 times); npm. gewordenne, 8. 8; 121. 13; 148. 25; 151. 2; 252. 10; npf. gewordenne 281. 11; dpn. gewordennum, 227. 19.

geweorðian, W 2. trans., *worship; adore; honor*: pp. gewurðod, 106. 19; gewurpōd, 137. 17; npm. geweorðade, 251. 16.

gewider, n.

I. *weather*: ap. gewideru, 132. 13.

II. *storm*: np. gewyderu, 172. 19.

gewīfian, W 2. trans., *marry (of the man)*; pret. 3 sg. gewifode, 106. 13; opt. 3 sg. gewifige, 271. 10; 304. 21.

gewiht, n., *weight*: ap. gewihta, 70. 3; 272. 4.

gewilbod, n., *commandment*: ap. gewilboda, 191. 22.

gewill, n., *desire, pleasure*: ds. gewille, 52. 15; as. 304. 13.

gewilnian, W 2. intrans., *wish for, ask for, expect*: 3 sg. gewilnað, 280. 26; inf. 142. 1.

gewinn, n.

I. *strife, struggle, battle*: ns. 143. 1; 186. 3; 249. 22; as. 106. 25, 31; np. gewin, 89. 5.

II. *labor, toil*: ds. gewinne, 259. 24.

gewislice, adv., *surely, certainly*; 147. 26; 228. 18; 296. 3.

gewiss, n., *surety, certainty*: ds. gewisse, 89. 21; 90. 4; dp. gewissan, 297. 31.

gewiss, adj., *sure, firm*: dsm. gewissum, 105. 29.

gewissian, W 2. trans., *instruct*: pret. 3 sg. gewissode, 17. 11; pp. gewisod, 32. 10.

gewistfullian, W 2. intrans., *feast*: imp. sg. gewistfulla, 286. 22. **gewita**, m.

I. *accomplice*: np. gewitan, 40. 7.

II. *witness*: np. gewitan, 214. 5; 224. 26.

gewītan, 1. intrans., *go, depart*: 1 sg. 223. 4; 3 sg. gewit, 223. 4; pret. 3 sg. gewat, 152. 15; opt. 3 sg. gewite, 227. 9; 269. 9; 1 pl. 175. 7; imp. pl. gewitað, 256. 11; 288. 29; inf. 185. 10; 242. 11; 253. 13; pp. gewiten, 294. 3.

gewitegian, W 2. trans., *prophesy*: pret. 3 sg. gewitegode, 48. 10; pp. gewitegod, 83. 4.

gewitendlic, adj., *fleeting, transitory*: nsm. 148. 27.

gewitness, f., *witness, testimony*: ds. gewitnesse, 40. 11; 70. 10; 181. 7.

gewrecan, 5. trans., *punish*: inf. 256. 5; pp. gewrecen, 263. 18.
gewrit, n.

I. *writing, message*: ns. 209. 26; 221. 4; 225. 2; gs. gewrites, 226. 1; ds. gewrite, 232. 3; as. 206. 1; 207. 2; 222. 3; 229. 5; dp. gewritum, 192. 16; 230. 3; 231. 11.

II. *Scripture*: dp. gewritum, 184. 7; 245. 12.

gewritan, 1. trans., *write, describe*: pret. 3 sg. gewrat, 206. 1; pp. gewriten, 221. 4; npn. gewritene, 222. 16.

gewrixl, n.

I. *change, vicissitude*: np. 138. 30.

II. *exchange*: ap. 145. 7.

gewuna, m., *custom, rite*: ns. 104. 18; ds. gewunan, 38. 9; 104. 20; 164. 16; 269. 28; ap. gewunan, 45. 6. See *un-gewuna*.

gewunian, W 2. intrans.,

I. *grow accustomed to, habituate oneself to*: 3 pl. gewuniað, 54. 15; opt. 3 sg. gewunie, 70. 11, 17; imp. pl. gewuniað, 48. 21; inf. 168. 9.

II. *remain, dwell*: opt. 3 sg. gewunige, 154. 20; ger. gewunianne, 280. 4; pp. gewunad, 292. 11.

gewyldan, W 1. trans., *subdue, conquer*: pret. 3 sg. gewylde, 23. 10; opt. 3 sg. gewylde, 311. 15; pp. asf. gewylede, 163. 6.

gewyrcan, W 1. trans.,

I. *do, work, perform*: 3 sg. gewyrcð, 28. 8; 109. 10; 3 pl. gewyrcað, 80. 9; 144. 28; 167. 10; pret. 3 sg. geworhte, 138. 22; 1 pl. geworhton, 114. 2; 135. 29; 142. 20; 3 pl. geworhtan, 215. 8; opt. 3 sg. gewyrce, 52. 7; 249. 10; inf. 85. 18; 175. 6; 185. 16; gewercan, 225. 29; gewyrcean, 273. 24, pp. geworht, 135. 10; iwroht, 291. 7; worth, 289. 22; npm. geworhte, 164. 9.

II. *make, create, build*: pret. 3 sg. geworhte, 8. 5 (14 times); inf. 148. 20; 263. 2; pp. geworht, 88. 18; 98. 23; 278.

- 1; npm. geworhte, 5. 12; 108. 8; npm. geworhte, 210. 23; 218. 25; 227. 16.
- gewyrht**, fn., *work, deed*: gp. gewyrhta, 136. 7; 183. 7; dp. gewyrhtum, 16. 5; 85. 4; 104. 3; 121. 15; 133. 20; 146. 8; 149. 31; 151. 5; 162. 4; 176. 17; 178. 2; 184. 6; 294. 12; gewyrhtan, 110. 13; 169. 16; 182. 6; gewyrtan, 172. 17; ap. gewyrhta, 75. 14; 93. 23.
- gewyrhta**, m., *doer, perpetrator*: np. gewyrhtan. 40. 7.
- geynegode**, see *gemyngian*.
- geyppan**, 2 1. trans., *display, reveal*: pret. 3 sg. geypte, 138. 2.
- geyrgan**, 2 1. trans., *dishearten*: pp. geyrged, 33. 20; npm. geyrgde. 162. 16.
- geyrman**, W 1. trans., *afflict*: 3 pl. geyrmað, 133. 9.
- giefan**, 5., *give*.
- I. trans.: 1 sg. gife, 132. 15; 3 sg. gyfð, 24. 6; pret. 3 sg. geaf, 258. 14.
- II. intrans.: 3 sg. gifað, 261. 20.
- See *forgifan*.
- gif**, see *gyf*.
- gĩfernes**, f., *greediness, avarice, gluttony*: ns. 68. 15; as. gyfernesse, 69. 12; gĩfernesse, 69. 12; 174. 26; np. gĩfernessæ, 290. 27; ap. gĩfernessa, 40. 9; 130. 1; 164. 1.
- gĩfre**, adj., *greedy, covetous, ravenous*, nsm. 72. 5; 241. 7; npm. gĩfre, 253. 5; npm. wk. gĩfran, 190. 24.
- gĩfu**, f., *gift, grace, favor*: 51. 33 (8 times); gife, 248. 14; ds. gife 53. 17 (7 times); gyfe, (11 times); as. gife, 36. 14 (7 times); gyfe, 51. 15 (16 times); np. gifa, 57. 1 (6 times); gyfa, 51. 4 (5 times); gp. gifa, 52. 1 (9 times); gĩfena, 259. 2; 261. 17; geofena, 232. 9; dp. gĩfum, 51. 3 (12 times); gyfum, 52. 11; gyfan, 51. 1.
- gĩmcynn**, n., *gem*: dp. gĩmcynnum, 263. 3.
- gĩmm**, m., *gem*: np. gĩnmas, 148. 23; gĩmmas, 263. 8; ip. gĩmmum, 262. 23.
- gĩngra**, see *geong*.
- gĩt**, see *gyl*.
- gĩtsere**, m., *miser*: np. gĩtseras, 26. 17; 203. 23.
- gĩtsiende**, ptc., *covetous, greedy*: nsm. 72. 3; apm. 45. 17.

gītsung, f., *avarice, greed, covetousness*: ns. 68. 14; 69. 9; 245. 16; ds. gitsunge, 46. 4; 69. 5; gitsuncge, 276. 17; as. gitsunge, 69. 11; 129. 18: ap. gitsunga, 40. 9; 163. 21. See *unrihtgītsung*.

gladian, W 2. trans., *rejoice, gladden*: opt. 3 pl. 309. 3; inf. 112. 12; 169. 19.

gladung, f., *joy, gladness*: ns. 139. 13.

glæd, adj., *bright, glad*: nsm. 140. 27.

glædlice, adv., *gladly, joyfully*: 73. 22; 141. 32; 180. 12; 289. 9.

glædmōd, adj., *glad, joyous*: nsm. 72. 8.

glædnes, f., *gladness*: ns. 69. 1.

glēaw, adj., *penetrating*: npn. gleawe, 147. 31.

glemm, m.(?), *blemish*: ds. glemme, 67. 18.

glencg, mf., *ornament*: nsm. 263. 8; nsf. gleng, 148. 22; dp. glæncgum, 181. 2; apf. glencga, 170. 8.

glengan, W 1. trans., *adorn*: pret. 3 pl. glengdan, 46. 2.

See *geglengan*.

glider, adj., *slippery*: asm. wk. glideran, 239. 14.

gliggamen, n., *merriment*: ns. 46. 16.

gnagan, 6. trans., *gnaw*: 3 pl. gnagað, 139. 10.

gnorung, f., *sorrow*: ns. 140. 1.

gnyrran, W 1. intrans., *chatter*: 3 pl. gnyrrað, 138. 29.

gōd, m., *God; god*: ns. 5. 16 (148 times); godd, 10. 9 (17 times); gs. godes, 1. 8 (401 times); ds. gode, 4. 7 (242 times); god, 114. 1 (94 times); as. 10. 6 (95 times); godd, 11. 13 (16 times); np. godas, 105. 17; 107. 18; 197. 17; gp. goda, 106. 21; dp. godum, 105. 33; 107. 25; ap. godas, 66. 14; 98. 25; 105. 10, 13; 106. 17, 21.

gōd, n., *good, righteousness; benefit, kindness*; (pl.) *goods, possessions, wealth*: ns. 264. 16; gs. godes, 135. 24 (12 times); ds. gode, 6. 3; 141. 28; 150. 11; 233. 7; 284. 14; 306. 12; as. 171. 18; 173. 23; 222. 12; 228. 15; 248. 8; is. gode, 122. 8; gp. goda, 103. 7; 258. 12; 259. 10; ap. 145. 9; 231. 24; 223. 34.

gōd, adj., *good, excellent; fit, proper; noble*: nsm. 180. 1; 243. 17; 305. 31; nsm. wk. goda, 10. 11; 236. 2; nsf., 51. 8; 57. 5; 299. 12; nsf. wk. gode, 237. 11; 238. 6; nsn. 54. 10; 168. 14; 283. 27; gsn. godes, 140. 27; dsmn. godan, 76. 1;

dsm. wk. godan, 236. 21; asm. godne, 51. 19; 57. 15; 150. 5; 162. 22; 237. 1; 247. 5; asf. gode, 258. 17; asn. 4. 6 (16 times); npm. gode, 142. 2; npm. wk. godan, 24. 20; 99. 20; 127. 1; 294. 12; npf. gode, 246. 19; npf. wk. godan, 36. 15; npn. gode, 54. 17; 220. 24; gpm. godra, 96. 15; 120. 3; gpf. godra, 149. 21; gpn. godra, 249. 25; dpm. godum, 96. 4; 121. 1; 301. 1; dpm. wk. godum, 267. 3; dpf. godum, 24. 14; 135. 17; 150. 18; 236. 25; 244. 10; godan, 48. 21; 164. 16; dpf. wk. godum, 52. 10; dpn. godum, 51. 18; (13 times); apm. gode, 142. 4; 275. 12; apf. gode, 164. 17; apn. gode, 286. 5; 305. 31; apn. wk. godan, 294. 27; comp. nsm. betera, 51. 27; 57. 20; nsn. betere, 25. 2 (21 times); selre, 136. 1 (9 times); gsf. beteran, 266. 9; dsm. beteran, 145. 19; dsn. beteran, 265. 4; selran, 265. 5; asn. betere, 99. 2; sup. nsm. selost, 180. 15; nst. wk. betst, 82. 14; nsn. betst, 14. 16; 82. 19; selost, 272. 1; dsm. wk. betstan, 251. 6; asm. wk. betstan, 282. 19; npm. wk. betstan, 224. 25; selestan, 214. 3; salestan, 224. 25; dpm. wk. betstan, 82. 17.

godbearn, n., *godchild*: as. 74. 13; ap. 121. 5; 160. 15; 301. 5.

godcund, adj., *divine, heaven-sent; religious*: nsf. 21. 18; 73. 6; 107. 31; 193. 16; nsf. wk. godcunde, 186. 6; gsf. godcundre, 172. 12; 177. 9; 190. 18; 307. 5; gsn. godcundes, 73. 1; dsf. godcundre, 78. 18; 130. 10; 191. 17; dsn. wk. godcundan, 20. 17; asm. godcundne, 35. 5; asf. godcunde, 35. 14; 75. 4; 93. 19; 168. 8; 275. 4; 275. 16; 276. 9, 11; asf. wk. godcundan, 15. 10; 23. 7, 10; 104. 6; 151. 25; 232. 20; 237. 26; 241. 25; 276. 5; 285. 25; isf. godcundre, 48. 14; npm. godcunde, 158. 9; 232. 20; npm. wk. godcundan, 234. 6; 242. 10; gpf. godcundra, 164. 12; dpm. godcundan, 176. 22; 179. 21; 307. 18; 308. 25; dpm. wk. godcundan, 178. 22; 242. 14; apm. wk. godcundan, 235. 25; apf. godcunde, 80. 1; 191. 14; apn. godcunde, 240. 16.

godcundlic, adj., *divine*: dpn. godcundlicum, 198. 12.

godcundnes, f., *divine nature, godhead, deity*: ns. 16. 18; gs. godcundnessæ, 309. 28; ds. godcundnesse, 16. 1; 21. 21; godcundnysse, 193. 14; 247. 19; as. godcundnesse, 16. 4; ap. godcundnessa, 82. 1.

godfæder, m., *godfather*: ns. 74. 13; np. godfæderas, 121. 4; 301. 4.

godfyrht, adj., *Godfearing*: nsm. 240. 27; apm. godfyrhte, 164. 18.

gōdian, W 2.

I. intrans., *become good, improve*: opt. pret. 3 sg. godade, 243. 21; inf. 14. 14; ptc. nsn. godienge, 157. 6.

II. trans., *amend*: imp. pl. godiað, 49. 29.

See *gegōdian*.

gōdnyss, f., *goodness*: ds. godnesse, 105. 24; 153. 19; 154. 15; godnysse, 57. 20; 58. 3; 286. 8; as. godnysse, 51. 26.

godsibb, m., *sponsor*: ap. godsibbas, 160. 14.

godsibbræden, f., *sponsorial obligations*: as. godsibbrædenne, 228. 3.

godspel, n., *gospel*: ns. 71. 13; 81. 6; 82. 7; 89. 22, 90. 17; ds. 66. 4; 67. 1; 79. 2; 91. 20; 103. 9; 175. 19; 177. 12; as. 219. 13; 219. 17; godspell, 213. 27; gospel, 224. 12; godspyl, 219. 15; 124. 16.

godspellere, m., *evangelist*: ns. 93. 14; 175. 18; 192. 4; 199. 14.

godspellic, adj., *evangelical*: gsf. wk. godspellican, 287. 26; asm. wk. godspellican, 248. 9; asf. wk. godspellican, 213. 22; 219. 20.

godwebb, n., *tapestry, fine cloth*: ds. godwebbe, 263. 4; is. godwebbe, 262. 21; dp. godwebbum, 183. 9.

godwebgyrla, m., *cloth of purple*: dp. godwebgyrlum, 197. 1.

gold, n., *gold*: ns. 96. 14; 148. 23; 263. 9; gs. goldes, 182. 13; 196. 21; ds. golde, 148. 21; 181. 2; 183. 8; 196. 22; 240. 20; as. 170. 7; 240. 2, 3; is. golde, 262. 22.

goldblōma, m., *gold in blossom*: ns. 251. 11.

goldfrætwe, fpl., *golden ornaments*: dp. goldfrætwwum, 263. 3.

goldhord, m., *treasure of gold*: ns. 287. 3; as. 286. 31.

goldlēaf, n., *gold plate*: dp. goldleafum, 263. 6.

gōma, m., *jaw*: dp. gomum, 145. 2.

Gomorrah, pr. n., *Gomorrah*: as. Gomorran, 295. 22.

gorenest, see *gecoren*.

goretan, W 1. intrans., *stare about, be distracted*: opt. 3 sg. gorette, 234. 18.

græf, n., *grave*: ds. græfe, 311. 12.

- grama**, m., *anger*: ns. 174. 8; 201. 6; 296. 13; ds. graman, 281. 17; as. graman, 270. 28; 281. 19.
- gramian**, W 2. intrans., *anger, enrage*: 3 sg. gramað, 199. 2.
See *gremian*.
- gramlic**, adj., *fierce, cruel*: nsm. wk. gramlica, 59. 19; gsm. wk. gremlican, 60. 4.
- grānung**, f., *groaning, lamentation*: ns. 26. 8; 94. 3; 114. 6; 142. 27; 186. 13; 203. 14; 209. 18; as. granunga, 229. 23.
- grēat**, adj., *great*: nsm. 297. 7.
- Gregorius**, (*Sanctus, Scs.*), pr. n., *Gregory*: ns. 67. 21; 232. 12; 272. 17.
- gremian**, 2 l. trans., *provoke, anger*: 2 pl. gremiað, 297. 20; 3 pl. gremiað, 115. 3; 205. 8; 270. 28; pret. 3 sg. gremede, 268. 7; 3 pl. græmeden, 130. 13; gremedan, 219. 4; gremedon, 295. 26; opt. 3 pl. græmian, 169. 5.
- grēne**, adj., *green*: dpf. grenan, 173. 11.
- grētan**, W 1. intrans., *greet, speak*: 3 pl. gretað, 240. 14.
See *gegrētan*.
- grimlic**, adj., *cruel, severe*: nsm. wk. grumlica, 54. 2; nsf. 89. 16; apf. grimlice, 133. 18.
- grimlice**, adv., *severely, terribly*: 270. 28; grymlice, 178. 2; com. grimlicor, 225. 25.
- grimnes**, f., *cruelty*: ns. 186. 18.
- grimm**, adj., *severe, cruel, bitter, dire, dreadful*: nsf. wk. grimme, 186. 6; dsf. wk. grimman, 138. 25; 241. 11; npm. grimme, 164. 11; ipf. grimmum, 240. 14; sup. dpm. wk. grimmestan, 241. 12.
- grimme**, adv., *severely, cruelly, dreadfully*: 26. 7; 94. 2; 114. 3; 203. 13; 209. 15; 241. 3; sup. grimmast, 256. 10.
- gripe**, m., *grip*: nsm. 209. 18.
- gristbite**, m., *gnashing of teeth*: dp. gristbitum, 188. 5.
- gristbitung**, f., *gnashing of teeth*: ns. 139. 16.
- grið**, n., *protection, sanctuary, peace*: ds. griðe, 132. 16; 161. 2; 271. 19; as. 68. 1.
- griðian**, W 2. trans., *protect*: opt. 3 pl. 143. 9; 179. 24; 308. 28; inf. 67. 17; 158. 3.
- griðlēas**, adj., *unprotected*: npf. griðlease, 158. 7.

grōwan, R. intrans., *grow*, *bud*: 3 sg. groweð, 259. 22.

grund, m.

I. *pit*, *abyss*: ns. 186. 11; ds. grunde, 96. 22; as. 48. 3; 86. 20; 145. 24; 295. 29.

II. *ground*, *bottom*: ds. grunde, 293. 16.

grundlinga, adv. *to the ground*: 88. 20.

grundweall, m., *foundation*: ns. 247. 6.

grymetung, f., *roaring*, *bellowing*: ns. 200. 17.

gryre, m., *dread*, *horror*: ns. 19. 6; 25. 19; 26. 7; 94. 2; 95. 7; 114. 4; 139. 32; 203. 4, 14; 209. 15; as. 97. 9; ap. gryras, 146. 18.

gryremiht, f., *terrible might*: ns. 195. 20.

gycel, m., *icicle*: gp. gycela, 138. 26.

gyden, f., *goddess*: ns. 106. 14; np. gydena, 107. 19.

gyf, conj., *if*: 3. 8 (154 times); gif, 25. 2 (33 times); gef, 219. 11; 221. 2.

gyfu, see *gifu*.

gylpan, 3. trans., *pay*, *repay*, *render*: 1 pl. gylðað, 163. 9, 10; opt. 3 sg. gylde, 162. 10; 272. 11; 309. 19. See *āgylðan*.

gylden, adj., *golden*: dsm. wk. gylðenan, 244. 23; dpm. gylde-num, 207. 7; 212. 9; 214. 12; geldenum, 217. 20; 221. 5; gildenum, 302. 28; geldnum, 225. 3.

gylp, n., *boasting*: ns. 245. 18; ds. gylpe, 182. 12; as. 69. 18.

gylpan, 3. *boast*.

I. intrans.: 3 sg. gylpeð, 89. 2.

II. trans.: pret. 3 sg. gealp, 99. 18.

gylpgeorn, *vainglorious*: npm. gylpgeorne, 40. 19; 81. 15.

gylpgeornys, f., *vainglory*: ns. 68. 16.

gylt, m., *sin*, *trespass*: ds. gylte, 293. 25; as. gilt, 174. 16, 19, 24; np. gyltas, 149. 24; dp. gyltum, 248. 6; 254. 11; 303. 29; ap. gyltas, 136. 1; 139. 21; 215. 8.

gŷman, W 1.

I. *take notice of*, *heed*, *regard*:

1. intrans.: 3 sg. gymeð, 52. 27; 53. 9; 75. 11; gimeð, 190. 18; 1 pl. gymað, 104. 18; 2 pl. gymað, 50. 3; 3 pl. gymað, 4. 7; 5. 6; 52. 13; 58. 13; 305. 8; opt. 3 sg. gyme, 33. 14; 44. 20; 48. 13; 59. 4; 157. 1;

168. 5; 172. 12; 176. 1; 178. 12; gime, 134. 7; 191. 21; 2 pl. 40. 13; 3 pl. 246. 6; 307. 6; imp. pl. gýmað, 71. 17; inf. 14. 14; 38. 21; 55. 18; 172. 15; 177. 10; 297. 20; giman, 124. 10; 271. 16; geman, 304. 11.
2. trans.: 2 pl. gýmað, 46. 18.
- II. intrans., *take care of, administer*: imp. sg. gym, 250. 7; ptc. nsm. gemende, 244. 7.
- See *begīman*.
- gȳmelēas**, see *gēmelēas*.
- gynd**, see *geond*.
- gyrd**, f., *rod*: ds. gyrde, 293. 15.
- gyrla**, m., *robe*: gp. 45. 25.
- gyrnan**, W 1. intrans., *desire, seek*: 3 sg. gyrneð, 144. 8; 3 pl. geornaþ, 276. 16; pret. 3 sg. gyrnde, 37. 14; 144. 20; opt. 3 sg. gyrne, 71. 11; girne, 180. 11; imp. sg. gyryn, 66. 18, 20; 69. 7.
- gýt**, adv., *yet, still, again*: 3. 1 (98 times); get, 58. 9; 209. 26, 27; 212. 4; 220. 32; git, 57. 10; 180. 1; ða gyt, *still, yet*: 18. 17; þa gyt, 11. 1; þa get, 237. 4.
- gyte**, m., *shedding*: dp. gytum, 264. 13.

H

- habban**, anv., trans. and auxiliary, *have; possess; keep*: 1 sg. hæbbe, 15. 7; 28. 12; 229. 32; 2 sg. hæfst, 240. 26; 250. 1; hafast, 259. 3; 3 sg. hæfð, 12. 9 (86 times); hafað, 45. 19; 148. 17; hafap, 223. 5; hefþ, 220. 25; 1 pl. habbað, 67. 13 (32 times); habbe, 256. 17; 2 pl. habbað, 228. 4; 229. 31; 3 pl. habbað, 4. 6 (30 times); pret. 2 sg. hæfdest, 240. 27; 3 sg. hæfde, 38. 21 (18 times); hædde, 22. 15; 3 pl. hæfdon, 9. 11 (16 times); hæfdan, 105. 33; 217. 22; hefðan, 222. 28; opt. 2 sg. hæbbe, 260. 6; habbe, 291. 7; 3 sg. hæbbe, 21. 4 (32 times); habbe, 39. 6; 200. 4; 269. 12; 270. 31; hebbe, 224. 12; 1 pl. 18. 16; 90. 9; 124. 8; 149. 14; 169. 6, 8; 233. 15; habbon, 151. 30; hæbben, 253. 12; 2 pl. 21. 13; hæbbon, 135. 10; 3 pl. 179. 20; 234. 9; opt. pret. 3 sg. hæfde, 104. 20; 146. 31; 147. 4; 215. 1; imp.

- sg. hafa, 247. 5; 259. 23; inf. 5. 10 (96 times); habbon, 291. 22; habbæn, 291. 1; ger. habbenne, 227. 22; hæbbenne, 52. 3; ptc. apm. wk. hæbbendan, 287. 24;
- neg. 1 sg. næbbe, 286. 17; 2 sg. næfst, 141. 17, 19; 3 sg. næfð, 137. 12; 138. 6; nafað, 48. 9; 1 pl. nabbað, 96. 10; 3 pl. nabbað, 7. 2; 52. 14; 58. 13; 107. 11; 283. 5; 304. 1; pret. 2 sg. næfdest, 49. 15; 3 sg. næfde, 287. 8; 3 pl. næfdon, 10. 5; 13. 15; næfdan, 25. 3; opt. 3 sg. næbbe, 279. 13; 300. 28. See *forhabban*.
- hād, m., *office, position, rank; person*: gs. hades, 120. 11; 300. 20; np. hadas, 158. 9; gp. hada, 253. 21; dp. hadum, 197. 30.
- hādbreca, m., *violation of (holy) orders*: np. hadbrecan, 298. 15; 310. 2; ap. hadbreca, 266. 27.
- hādbrice, m., *violation of (holy) orders*: ap. hadbricas, 130. 4; hadbrycas, 164. 4.
- hæfedsynn, f., *deadly sin*: ap. hæfedsynna, 290. 25.
- hæfenlēas, adj., *needy*: dpm. hæfenleasum, 48. 23.
- hæfig, see *hefig*.
- hæftan, W 1. trans., *hold captive, imprison*: opt. 3 sg. hæfte, 70. 6. See *gehæft*.
- hæftnung, f., *captivity*: as. hæftnunge, 295. 14.
- hæl, see *hāl*.
- hælan, 4. trans., *conceal*: pret. 3 sg. hæl, 138. 4.
- hælan, W 1. trans., *heal*: inf. 251. 20.
- hælend, m., *Saviour*: ns. 201. 9, 16; 213. 31; 230. 19; 257. 10; gs. hælendes, 193. 13; 230. 22; 243. 25; ds. hælende, 57. 8; 215. 11; 256. 7; 257. 7; 292. 32; as. 220. 13; 251. 10.
- hælu, f., *salvation*: gs. hælo, 283. 20; ds. hælo, 114. 9; hæle, 252. 6; 294. 1; helo, 224. 31; as. hælo, 245. 7. See *unhæl*.
- hæmed, n., *cohabitation*: ds. hæmede, 56. 1.
- hæmedðing, n., *coition*: as. hæmedþing, 15. 16; 269. 21; 289. 26; hæmedþingc, 305. 22.
- hære, f., *sackcloth*: as. hæran, 170. 10.
- hærfest, m., *autumn*: as. hærfeste, 215. 16; gp. hærfesta, 205. 6.
- hæs, f., *command, behest*: ds. hæse, 261. 6; ap. hæse, 255. 1.

- hætu**, -e, f., *heat*: ds. hæte, 188. 7; as. hætan, 17. 5.
- hæðen**, adj., *heathen, pagan*: nsn. wk. hæþene, 98. 24; asm. hæþenne, 14. 3; 123. 3; asn. 207. 16; 231. 14; npm. hæþene, 107. 18; hæðene, 197. 17; npm. wk. hæðenen, 106. 17, 21, 27; 107. 3, 17; 231. 6; hæþenan, 105. 32; npf. hæþene, 107. 19; gpm. hæðenra, 186. 13; 295. 19; dpm. hæðenum, 107. 7; dpm. wk. hæþenum, 107. 12; 157. 12; 217. 19; apm. hæþene, 105. 9; 164. 2; apm. wk. hæðenan, 107. 23; apf. hæðene, 197. 18.
- hæðendōm**, m., *heathendom, paganism, false religion*: ds. hæþendome, 32. 10; hæðendome, 309. 10; as. 112. 16; hæþendom, 40. 1; heðendom, 309. 16; hæðendom, 274. 15.
- hæðenfolc**, n., *heathen people*: as. hæðenfolc, 223. 12.
- hæðengyld**, n., *idol*: as. 105. 1.
- hæðenscype**, m., *heathenism, paganism, false religion*: ns. 104. 24; hæðenscipes, 50. 3; ds. 106. 14, 19; hæþenscipe, 102. 5, as. 73. 17; 309. 14; hæðenscipe, 102. 2; 107. 21.
- hagelstān**, m., *hailstone*: ns. 228. 6; np. hagolstanas, 212. 24; 223. 31; ap. hagolstanas, 223. 10; hagelstanas, 228. 6.
- hagol**, m., *hail*: 207. 7.
- hāl**, adj., *whole, sound, well*: nsm. wk. hala, 285. 9; npm. hale, 4. 12; 5. 2; 97. 11; hæle, 5. 3; apm. hæle, 4. 11. See *unhāl*.
- hālgian**, W 2. trans., *consecrate*: 3 sg. halgað, 36. 4; 1 pl. halgiað, 278. 18 inf. haligan, 218. 29. See *gehāligan*.
- hālgung**, f., *hallowing consecration*: ds. halgunge, 211. 21; 278. 3; as. halgunge, 219. 23; halgunga, 211. 14.
- hālidōm**, see *hāligdōm*.
- hālig**, adj., *holy* (sb. pl., *saints*): nsm. 21. 7; 59. 2; 107. 30; 140. 9; 154. 19; 175. 7; 198. 1; 214. 23; 277. 7; nsmn. 299. 11; nsm. wk. halga, 36. 9; 51. 11; 57. 9; 68. 7; 175. 18; 193. 12; 210. 18; 218. 19; 225. 5; nsf. 24. 10; 193. 16; nsf. wk. halige, 292. 21; nsn. wk. halige, 146. 3; 214. 5; 224. 27; gsm. wk. halgan, 52. 25; 59. 3; 152. 9; 228. 9; haligan, 292. 5; gsf. wk. halgan, 213. 24; 224. 10; 228. 10; 240. 11; gsn. haliges, 34. 10; 270. 15; gsn. wk. halgan, 154. 19; 227. 3; 284. 25; dsm. halgum, 34. 2; 125. 15; 146. 1; halgan, 201. 17, 23; haligan, 218. 16; halig, 291. 24; dsm. wk.

halgan, 35. 15; 36. 6; 51. 3; 56. 12; 193. 15; 194. 14; 215. 13; 265. 17; dsf. wk. halgan, 227. 28; asm. haligne, 22. 8; 153. 13; asm. wk. halgan, 21. 16; 207. 10; 210. 28; 211. 17; 215. 4; 218. 4; haligan, 219. 2; asf. wk. halgan, 36. 8, 11; 67. 12; 103. 23; 154. 31; 197. 23; 207. 12; 214. 8; 216. 13; 232. 7; 236. 21, 23; 270. 9; 284. 29; 289. 26; 299. 23; asn. 34. 13; asn. wk. halige, 232. 16; 255. 21; 290. 1; vsm. 275. 12; npm. halige, 24. 13; 84. 7; 190. 2; 212. 17; 223. 22; npm. wk. halgan, 84. 3; 93. 6; 222. 28; 227. 22; 269. 30; npf. halige, 134. 11; 160. 16; gpm. haligra, 136. 19; 195. 2; 228. 10; halgra, 5. 3; gpm. wk. haligra, 24. 13; 135. 26; 141. 19; 143. 2; 185. 9; 236. 4; 265. 15; halgena, 116. 4; 117. 2; 142. 14; 208. 5; 244. 16; 310. 28; dpm. halgum, 57. 10; 205. 2; haligum, 140. 2; dpm. wk. halgum, 12. 12; 85. 18; 87. 6; 149. 23; 154. 10; 190. 5; 204. 22; 212. 15; 215. 12; halgan, 223. 20; dpf. halgum, 146. 9, 17; 192. 15; 233. 2; 265. 19; dpf. wk. halgan, 118. 2; dpn. halgum, 72. 19; 171. 9; 184. 7; 238. 19; 284. 13; haligum, 141. 30; dpn. wk. halgan, 251. 7; apm. wk. halgan, 207. 9; 211. 26; 217. 23; 223. 25; 232. 8; 237. 15; sup. nsm. halgesta, 244. 16.

hāligdōm, m., *relics; holiness, righteousness*: ds. haligdome, 173. 13; halidome, 181. 3; as. 294. 25.

hāligness, f.

I. *holiness*: ds. halignesse, 153. 19; 154. 15; 292. 19; halignysse, 292. 5; as. holignesse, 35. 14; 154. 19.

II. *holy place*: np. halignessa, 158. 7; gp. halignessa, 68. 1.

hāligwæter, n., *holy water*: ds. haligwætere, 173. 13.

halsian, W 2. trans., *beseech*: 1 sg. halsige, 227. 23.

halsung, f., *exorcism*: ds. halsunge, 33. 21.

halt, adj., *halt*: npm. halte, 5. 2.

hālwendlic, adj., *wholesome*: nsf. 134. 9.

hām, m., *home*: ds. 265. 17; 295. 16; dp. hamum, 45. 18; ap. hamas, 46. 6.

hām, adv., *home*: 14. 12; 278. 8; 281. 9.

hamor, m., *hammer*: as. 147. 5; dp. hamern, 147. 6.

hāmwerd, adv., *homeward*: 281. 24.

hand, f., *hand*: ns. 137. 31; ds. handa, 39. 17; 147. 5; 181. 25; 211. 3; 234. 20; 258. 2; 307. 28; hand, 288. 3, 11; as.

292. 26; np. *handa*, 148. 3; dp. *handum*, 259. 9; 300. 30; ap. *handa*, 22. 22; 90. 6; 110. 11; 124. 5; 189. 13; 246. 17. **handgeweorc**, n., *handiwork*: ns. 213. 9; 221. 32; ds. *handgeweorce*, 214. 10.

handgewrit, n., *handwriting*: as. 212. 3; 220. 29.

handgrið, n., *protection*: ns. 266. 11; 275. 11.

hāt, adj., *hot*: nsm. 138. 27; nsm. wk. *hata*, 186. 6; gsn. *hates*, 184. 19; dsm. wk. *hatan*, 256. 12; dsn. *hatan*, 295. 25; sup. dsm. wk. *hatestan*, 256. 14; apm. *hatostan* wk. 141. 25.

hātan, R., trans.

I. *call, name*: 3 sg. *hat*, 199. 15; 201. 4; 3 pl. *hatað*, 107. 10; 200. 15; pass. pret. *hatte*, 13. 8; 14. 10; 98. 14; 106. 4, 11, 22, 25; 107. 13; 176. 7; 219. 1; pp. *haten*, 205. 23; 216. 6; npm. *hatene*, 223. 32.

II. *bid, command, order*: 1 sg. *hate*, 227. 24; 229. 6; 292. 28; 3 sg. *hæt*, 298. 3; pret. 2 sg. *hete*, 255. 3; 3 sg. *het*, 99. 8, 25; 176. 16; 206. 14; 220. 12; 287. 23; 3 pl. *heton*, 235. 15; opt. 3 sg. *hate*, 2. 19; 3 pl. 263. 2; *halton*, 148. 20.

See *be-*, *gehātan*.

hatian, W 3. trans., *hate*: 3 sg. *hatað*, 235. 4; opt. 3 sg. *hatie*, 70. 16; inf. 266. 29; 303. 24.

hē, pron., *he*: nsm. 1. 4 (1156 times); nsf. *heo*, 2. 20 (77 times); hio, 218. 16; 219. 23; nsn. *hit*, 2. 6 (311 times); hyt, 247. 16; 249. 21; gsm. *his*, 1. 2 (654 times); gsf. *hyre*, 92. 4 (25 times); hire, 192. 23; 217. 1; 227. 10; 235. 12; 237. 3; gsn. 88. 19 (14 times); dsm. *him*, 3. 2 (323 times); dsf. *hyre*, 17. 3 (26 times); hire, 193. 20; 194. 9; 211. 12; 219. 22; 237. 21; 240. 7; 304. 22; dsn. *him*, 229. 33; asm. *hine*, 3. 7 (214 times); hyne, 124. 9; 176. 20; 179. 10; 213. 28; asf. *hi*, 92. 4 (12 times); hy, 67. 4 (11 times); hig, 189. 8; 249. 27; 271. 18; asn. *hit*, 2. 9 (121 times); hwit, 289. 25; np. hy. 2. 4 (269 times); hi, 2. 6 (151 times); heo, 120. 16 (14 times); hio, 207. 1 (10 times); hie, 216. 11; 217. 21; 220. 11; 224. 6; hig, 173. 25 (9 times); gp. *heora*, 2. 13 (160 times); *hiora*, 216. 16; 219. 14, 16; 223. 29; *hioræ*, 219. 6; *hyra*, 138. 12; 269. 14; dp. *heom*, 2. 13 (98 times);

hiom, 216. 2, 14; 218. 26; 219. 12; 221. 31; 223. 7; him, 105. 4 (26 times); hym, 104. 14 (18 times); ap. hy, 8. 12 (77 times); hi, 14. 6 (24 times); heo, 209. 29; 252. 4; 255. 22; hie, 221. 31; 251. 19; hio, 223. 7; hig, 185. 14; hyg, 185. 16.

hēafod, n.

I. *head*: ns. 37. 7; 65. 19; 310. 16; ds. heafde, 170. 20; 200. 12; 281. 31; as. 36. 17; np. heafda, 200. 13, 23; gp. heafda, 215. 1 (2); dp. heafdum, 200. 13, 23; ap. heafda, 215. 1; heafdu, 229. 28.

II. *capital (city)*: ns. 194. 11.

See *foranhēafod*; *hæfedsynn*.

hēafodgewæde, n., *veil*: gp. heafodgewæda, 46. 1.

hēafodgold, n., *diadem*: np. 254. 1.

hēafodgylt, m., *deadly sin*: np. heafodgyltas, 245. 12; dp. heafodgyltan, 153. 9.

hēafodleahter, m., *deadly sin*: dp. heafodleathrum, 71. 7.

hēafodlic, adj., *capital*: apm. heafodlice, 253. 9.

hēafodmann, m., *leader; captain; elder*: np. heafodmen, 181. 17; ap. heafodmen, 195. 13.

hēah, adj., *high; noble; exalted, sublime*: nsf. 262. 1; nsf. wk. hea, 251. 4; 264. 16; gsm. wk. hean, 254. 6; dsm. wk. hean, 254. 9; asf. wk. hean, 253. 15; npf. wk. hean, 149. 3; 262. 16; dpm. heagum, 107. 5; heanum, 275. 21; dpm. wk. hean, 262. 13; comp. nsm. heanra, 148. 10; nsn. heahre, 206. 22; hegre, 217. 3, 4; sup. nsf. hehste, wk. 265. 7; gsm. wk. hegestan, 265. 14; dsm. wk. hegestan, 217. 4; hextan, 275. 9; asm. wk. hehstan, 189. 9.

hēah, adv., *high*: 262. 13.

hēahaltare, m., *high altar*: ds., 225. 2; hehaltare, 214. 11; as. 212. 3; 220. 30.

hēahclif, n., *high cliff*: dp. heahclifum, 262. 10.

hēahcyning, m., *high king, God*: vs. 142. 21.

hēahengel, m., *archangel*: ns. 201. 12; heahencgel, 140. 14; gs. heahengles, 226. 24; 228. 9; as. 226. 14; heahencgel, 22. 4; gp. heahengla, 265. 10; dp. heahenglum, 190. 1; 242. 18; ap. heahenglas, 232. 5; 293. 20.

hēahfæder, m.

I. *God*: gs. 230. 29.

II. *patriarch*: ds. heahfædere, 206. 6; np. heahfæderas, 13. 1; 250. 17; gp. heahfædera, 265. 11; dp. heahfæderum, 140. 2; heahfæderas, 232. 6.

hēahsetl, n.

I. *judgment-seat*: ns. 254. 18; ds. heahsettle, 137. 17.

II. *throne*: ds. heahsetle, 201. 16.

heal, m., *hiding-place*: dp. healum, 138. 1.

healdan, R. trans., *keep, observe; retain; protest; treat*: 3 sg.

healt, 193. 9; 1 pl. healdað, 91. 17; 2 pl. healdað, 132. 11, 13; 212. 23; 231. 23; healdap, 222. 13; 223. 9; 3 pl. healdað, 4. 8; 52. 14; 76. 4; 85. 9; 87. 3; 204. 15; 229. 17; pret. 2 sg. heolde, 259. 17; 3 pl. heoldon, 130. 12; 292. 14; heoldan, 221. 28; 244. 19; opt. 3 sg. healde, 33. 15 (18 times); 1 pl. 113. 1; 226. 4; healdon, 134. 14; 2 pl. 78. 8; 135. 8; 218. 4; 231. 9; healdon, 135. 8; 3 pl. 123. 2; 179. 21; opt. pret. 3 sg. heolde, 176. 16; imp. sg. heald, 289. 26; pl. healdað, 71. 18; 210. 20; 228. 30; 231. 3; healdap, 218. 7, 21; inf. 20. 2 (29 times); heoldan, 217. 23; 222. 31; 276. 5; healden, 276. 5; heald, 275. 16; ger. healdenne, 52. 3; 231. 1; 270. 16; healdanne, 282. 7. See *be-, for-, gehaldan*.

healf, f.

I. *part, portion*: as. healfe, 46. 7.

II. *side*: ds. healfe, 35. 17; 184. 15; 288. 28; as. healfe, 222. 21; 230. 29; 239. 11; 303. 11.

healf, adj., *half*: as. 292. 12.

healfpeningwurð, n., *halfpennyworth*: ns. 117. 1; 208. 7.

hēalíc, adj., *great*.

I. *glorious*: nsm. wk. healica, 137. 2; nsf. 106. 14; dsn. healicum, 136. 20; asm. healicne, 106. 27; asf. healice, 107. 17; npn. healice, 68. 18.

II. *heinous, egregious*: dsf. healicre, 154. 25; dsn. wk. healicon, 107. 24; asf. healice, 103. 21; dpf. healican, 103. 24; apf. healice, 307. 29.

III. *dire*: nsn. 169. 15; 172. 16.

hēalice, adv., *greatly, egregiously*: 104. 4, 11.

hēan, adj., *poor*: asm. wk. heanan, 259. 8.

- hēanlice, adv., *ignominiously*: 295. 17.
- hēap, m., *company, congregation*: ns. 187. 1; 236. 2; 237. 19;
ds. heape, 218. 13; hepe, 218. 16; np. heapas, 190. 3; dp.
heapum, 205. 3; ap. heapas, 237. 17.
- hēapmælum, adv., *in crowds*: 295. 16.
- heard, adj., *hard; severe; violent*: nsm. 139. 3; 241. 25; nsf.
234. 20; gsf. heardre, 149. 12; 151. 24; gsn. heardes, 184.
20; asf. hearde, 140. 3; asn. 234. 4; dpm. heardum, 295. 18.
- hearde, adv., *severely, terribly*: 199. 3; 230. 8.
- heardheortness, f., *hardheartedness*: ds. heardheortnesse, 47. 18.
- heardlic, adj., *harsh, severe*: apf. heardlice, 133. 19.
- heardlice, adv., *severely, harshly, austere*: 85. 17; 235. 16;
273. 22; 284. 8.
- heardnes, f., *hardness*: ns. 133. 17.
- hearm, m., *harm, injury, evil*: gs. hearmes, 137. 30; ds.
hearne, 50. 4; 112. 9; 133. 2; gp. hearma, 128. 14; 132. 17.
- hearmian, W 2. intrans., *harm, injure*: 3 sg. hearmað, 34. 13.
- hearpe, f., *harp*: ns. 46. 16; as. hearpan, 255. 8.
- hēawan, R. trans.
I. *hew down, kill*: 3 pl. heawað, 163. 12.
II. *slander* (w. *æftan*): 3 sg. heaweð, 160. 4.
- hebban, 6.
I. intrans., *rise*: pret. 3 sg. hof, 100. 3.
II. trans., *lift up*: imp. sg. hefe, 283. 1.
- hēdan, W 1. intrans., *heed*: 3 pl. headeð, 45. 24; pret. 3 sg.
hedde, 46. 21.
- hefegian, W 2. intrans., *oppress*: inf. 83. 12.
- hefelic, adj., *heavy, grievous*: nsm. 139. 27.
- hefelice, adv., *grievously*: comp. hefelicor, 299. 3.
- hefig, adj., *grievous, burdensome*: nsf. 135. 12; hæfig, 291. 9;
dpm. hefigum, 104. 2.
- hefityme, adj., *grievous, irksome*: nsn. 304. 15.
- hege, n., *hedge*: ds. 246. 9.
- hēhaltare, see *hēahaltare*.
- helcund, adj., *of hell*: nsn. wk. helcunde, 254. 15.
- hell, f., *hell*: ns. 146. 10; 241. 7; hyll, 8. 8; gs. helle, 16. 12
(29 times); ds. helle, 16. 14 (36 times); hylle, 302. 24; as.
helle, 9. 1; 145. 3.

- hellebrōga**, m., *terror of hell*: ds. hellebrogan, 256. 14.
hellebryne, m., *hell-fire*: as. 271. 16; 308. 13.
hellefyr, n., *hell-fire*: gs. hellefyres, 256. 13; ds. hellefyre, 218. 15.
hellewite, n., *hell-torment* or *punishment*: gs. hellewites, 48. 3; 141. 25; 144. 26; 151. 20; 167. 8; 233. 5; ds. 145. 1; as. 209. 14; ap. hellewitu, 207. 15; 226. 9.
hellewitebrōga, m., *horror of hell-torment*: as. hellewitebrogan, 151. 24.
hellic, adj., *hellish, infernal*: dsn. wk. hellican, 139. 9; gpm. hellicra, 250. 2; apm. wk. hellican, 245. 21; apn. hellican, 147. 19.
hellwaru, f., *dwellers in hell*: ns. 25. 11; 202. 23; np. helleware, 211. 21.
hellwered, n., *legion* or *host of hell*: ns. 25. 21; 203. 6.
hellwiht, n., *inhabitant of hell*: gp. helwihta, 186. 2.
helm, m.
 I. *crown*: as. 124. 5; is. helme, 137. 17.
 II. *helmet*: ap. helmas, 200. 12.
help, mf., *help, succor*: ns. 95. 7; gs. helps, 48. 3; 133. 20; 243. 4; helpe, 256. 3; ds. helpe, 22. 10; 82. 16; 252. 6; 278. 16.
helpan, 3 intrans., *help. aid*: 3 sg. helpeð, 264. 22; opt. 3 sg. helpe, 5. 16; 39. 15; 50. 6; 56. 10; 74. 7; 150. 15; 167. 10; 181. 33; 302. 3; imp. pl. helpað, 48. 22; inf. 40. 24; 94. 11; 119. 5; 129. 13; 155. 27, 29; 209. 2. See *gehelpan*.
helpend, m., *helper*: ns. 257. 4; as. 251. 11.
hēlu, see *hælu*.
hēof, m., *wailing, mourning*: ns. 94. 3; 114. 5; 186. 19; 209. 17.
heofenfyr, n., *fire of heaven*: ds. heofenfyre, 262. 15.
heofian, W 2. intrans., *lament*: 3 pl. heofiað, 182. 9; 183. 1.
heofon, m., -e, f., *heaven*: ns. heofon, 210. 6; heofan, 218. 25; heofone, 92. 16; heofene, 182. 9; gs. heofones, 23. 2; 100. 4; 146. 28; 206. 17; heofenes, 216. 31; heofonan, 124. 14; 142. 21; 150. 12; 223. 6; ds. heofone, 207. 2; 213. 13; 217. 16; 226. 14; 231. 32; heofonan, 89. 25; np. heofonas, 183. 5; 210. 24; 227. 16; heofenas, 251. 4; gp. heofona, 8. 1 (25 times); heofena, 185. 10; 190. 1; 204. 19; 227. 31;

228. 13; hefena, 274. 3; dp. heafonum, 8. 14 (35 times); heofonan, 139. 24; 141. 15; 206. 24; 287. 1; heofenum, 121. 7; 175. 19; 252. 13; 259. 1; 260. 4; heofenan, 178. 3; 269. 33; 292. 15; heofnan, 293. 19; ap. heofonas, 7. 15; 21. 14; 222. 20; heofenas, 223. 17; 232. 13; 306. 21; heofonan, 230. 13; heofenan, 293. 9. See *ūpheofon*.
- heofoncund**, adj., *heavenly*: dsm. wk. heofoncundan, 210. 15; asn. wk. heofoncunda, 232. 21; 233. 1; 237. 24; heofencunde, 303. 2.
- heofoncundlic**, adj., *heavenly*: gsn. wk. heofoncundlican, 215. 10; dsf. heofoncundlicre, 293. 23.
- heofonlic**, adj., *heavenly*: nsm. wk. heofonlica, 137. 16; 254. 12; heofenlica, 293. 18; nsn. 93. 20; gsm. wk. heofonlican, 1. 5; gsn. wk. heofonlican, 139. 26; 145. 6, 29; 147. 23; heofenlican, 252. 11; dsm. heofonlicum, 36. 23; dsm. wk. heofonlican, 2. 1; 206. 19; 216. 32; heofelican, 217. 2; dsf. heofenlicre, 1. 7; heofonlicre, 87. 5; hefenlicre, 281. 32; dsf. wk. heofonlican, 7. 16; 154. 8; 234. 2; dsn. heofonlicum, 295. 23; dsn. wk. heofonlican, 152. 15; heofonlicne, 67. 13; 112. 6; 143. 10; 264. 15; asm. wk. heofonlican, 201. 3; 230. 20; heofenlican, 279. 24; asf. heofenlice, 293. 10; dpn. heofonlicum, 90. 18; apf. wk. heofonlican, 264. 17.
- heofonwaru**, f., *heaven-dwellers*: ns. 25. 11; gs. hefenware, 176. 15; vs. 44. 28; gp. heofonwara, 184. 1; 186. 14; heofonwarena, 151. 20; 241. 19; dp. heofonwarum, 136. 4.
- heofonwered**, n., *host of heaven*: ns. 25. 21; heofenwered, 203. 5.
- heonan**, adv., *hence*: 110. 11.
- heonanforð**, adv., *henceforth*: 83. 12, 19; 157. 6, 11; 167. 13; heonanforþ, 174. 30; heononforð, 38. 10; 181. 30; 272. 5.
- heord**, f., *herd, flock*: gs. heorde, 190. 18; ds. heorde, 191. 7, 17; as heorde, 190. 20; 266. 14; 275. 16; 276. 5, 9, 11, 12; ap. heorda, 80. 1; 191. 7, 14.
- heorte**, f., *heart*: ns. 137. 30; 214. 13; 225. 4; gs. heortan, 1. 7; 133. 18; 149. 12; 151. 24; 252. 1; ds. heortan, 3. 20; 27. 8; 53. 15; 54. 21; 68. 9; 69. 15; 70. 16; 73. 19; 75. 14; 115. 7; 141. 9; 155. 27; 174. 30; 176. 21; 181. 4; 189. 1; 234. 14; as. heortan, 35. 11; 140. 4; 180. 9; 234. 20; 239.

- 18; 247. 3; np. heortan, 133. 4; gp. heortena, 48. 20; dp. heortan, 74. 17; 234. 9; 239. 16; 252. 4; heortum, 232. 18; 233. 16; ap. heortan, 47. 16; 133. 1; 253. 17.
- heortgryre, m., *terror of heart*: ds. 86. 15.
- heorthogu, f., *heart's care*: ds. hearthoge, 177. 7.
- heortlēas, adj., *dispirited*: nsm. 137. 22.
- heorð, m., *hearth*: ds. heorðe, 170. 21; heorþe, 173. 15.
- heorðpening, m., *hearth-penny*: ns. 116. 4; 208. 3.
- hēr, adv., *here*: 26. 10, etc.
- hēræfter, adv., *hereafter*: 249. 18.
- hērbeforan, adv., *before*: 52. 11.
- here, m., *war; army, host*: ns. 86. 10; 129. 1; 132. 18; 133. 3; 159. 8; 169. 16; 172. 17; 180. 18; 187. 3; gs. heries, 295. 20; ds. 296. 21; as. 14. 3; 200. 21; 256. 19; np. heregas, 257. 11; gp. hergea, 137. 22.
- heregang, m., *incursion*: ds. heregange, 312. 1.
- herenes, f., *praise*: ns. 265. 14.
- hereræs, m., *hostile incursion*: np. hereræsas, 271. 2.
- heretoga, m., *war-leader, chieftain*: ns. 285. 16; 293. 13; ds. heretogan, 66. 11; 131. 1; 132. 11; dp. heretogan, 267. 25.
- hergian, W 2. trans., *plunder*: 3 pl. hergiað, 163. 11; inf. 45. 9; ger. hergianne, 295. 32. See *gehergian*.
- hergung, f., *invasion, raid*: ns. 14. 10.
- herian, W 1. trans., *praise, glorify*: 3 pl. heriað, 24. 12; 197. 20; pret. 3 sg. herede, 99. 6; 168. 11; 3 pl. heredan, 250. 18; opt. 1 pl. herigen, 233. 16; inf. 165. 3; 236. 2; herigean, 45. 4; 168. 13; ger. herianne, 197. 24 (passive meaning), 279. 5; ptc. nsf. herigende, 237. 14. See *geherian*.
- hērongean, adv., *contrarily, in opposition*: 52. 8.
- hērsumian, W 2. intrans., *obey*: imp. pl. hersumiað, 231. 33.
- hērsumness, f., *submission*: ds. hersumnesse, 257. 1.
- hērtōeacan, adv., *besides, additionally*: 48. 11; 67. 4; 169. 11.
- hete, m., *hate, malignity, hostility*: ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 150. 11; 162. 4; 268. 23; as. 250. 12.
- hetelic, adj., *bitter, violent*: gsn. hetelices, 191. 23; dsn. hetelican, 180. 9.
- hetelice, adv., *severely, bitterly, violently; savagely*: 89. 8; 92. 1; 129. 9; 162. 2; 169. 4; 266. 23.

hetol, adj., *hostile, evil, malignant*: nsm. 106. 9; nsm. wk. hetola, 53. 17; hetela, 59. 14; hetula, 107. 12; npm. hetole, 164. 11; 310. 4.

hīd, f.

I. *hide, skin*: gs. hide, 173. 27; hyde, 172. 1; ds. hide, 181. 9.

II. *hide (of land)*: ds. hide, 181. 5.

hider, adv., *hither*: 1. 9; 49. 19; 121. 7; 137. 12; 236. 20; 251. 2.

hidercyme, m., *advent*: as. 151. 23; 241. 22.

Hieremias, pr. n., *Jeremiah*: ns. 49. 2, 23.

Hierusalem, pr. n., *Jerusalem*: ns. 88. 16; ds. 192. 22; 231. 29; 296. 22; Gerasalem, 277. 14.

hige, m., *thought*: ds. 146. 1; as. hyge, 297. 18.

hiht, m.

I. *trust*: ns. 247. 7; as. 75. 5; 124. 11; 125. 18; 127. 10; 282. 5.

II. *joy*: gp. hihta, 139. 25.

hihtan, W 1. intrans., *trust*: opt. 3 sg. hihte, 69. 16. See *behyhtan*.

himself, pron., *himself*: a. 218. 28; 239. 26; himsylf, 241. 13.

hingrian, W 2. trans., *be hungry*: pret. 3 sg. hingrode, 17. 4; 288. 14. See *gehingred*.

hīred, m.

I. *household*: vs. 49. 5.

II. *chapter, brotherhood*: ns. 181. 26.

hīredmann, m., *retainer*: gp. hiredmanna, 181. 16.

hīw, n.

I. *form, appearance*: ds. hiwe, 53. 27; 83. 8.

II. *hue, color*: gs. hiwes, 140. 27; ds. hiwe, 148. 5, 6; as. 143. 3.

hīwian, W 2. trans.

I. *feign, pretend, make appear*: 3 sg. hywað, 53. 14; hiwað, 53. 19; 89. 3; 3 pl. hiwiað, 54. 13; opt. 3 sg. hiwige, 53. 26; 59. 8, 10, 13, 18; 3 pl. hiwion, 59. 15; 60. 1.

II. *make, shape*: pret. 3 sg. hiwode, 99. 16.

See *gehīwian*.

hīwung, f., *hypocrisy*: as. hiwunge, 53. 4, 8; 55. 1.

hlaf, m., *loaf*: gs. hlafes, 224. 2; 238. 27; ds. hlafe, 173. 10; 180. 24; as. 170. 21; 173. 15; 212. 26; dp. hlafum, 230. 24; 293. 28.

hlāford, m., *lord*; *Lord*: ns. 163. 2; 181. 17; 271. 4; gs. hlāfordes, 160. 9; 186. 14; 191. 22; ds. hlāforde, 119. 13, 17; 155. 17; 162. 5; 260. 15; 266. 8; 298. 3; 300. 1; as. 160. 11; 181. 22; 234. 1; vs. 175. 4; 235. 23; gp. hlāforda, 74. 10; 119. 18; 300. 2.

hlāfording, m., *lord, master*: gp. hlāfordinga, 298. 7.

hlāfordswica, m., *traitor*: np. hlāfordswican, 160. 8; 203. 25; 298. 13; ap. hlāfordswican, 266. 25.

hlāfordswice, m., *high treason*: ns. 160. 8, 10; ap. hlāfordswicas, 130. 2.

hlāfordswicung, f., *high treason*: ds. hlāfordswicunga, 225. 28.

hlagol, adj., *inclined to laugh*: vsm. 70. 13; npm. hlagole, 40. 18.

hleahtor, m., *derision*: ap. hleahtras, 233. 18, 26.

hlēor, n., *face*: as. 234. 26.

hleōðrian, W 2. intrans., *sound*: ptc. npm. wk. hleōðriendan, 182. 10.

hlēow, see *hūshlēow*.

hliehhan, 6. intrans.

I. *laugh*: pret. 2 sg. hloge, 140. 28.

II. *laugh at, deride*: pret. 3 pl. hlogen, 206. 11; hlogan, 216. 28.

hlifian, W 2. intrans., *tower*: 3 sg. hlifað, 262. 6; 3 pl. hli-fiað, 262. 10.

hlisa, m., *glory*: ns. 195. 20.

hlūd, adj., *loud*: nsm. wk. hluda, 186. 19; dsf. hludre, 66. 10; 100. 11; 141. 4.

hlūde, adv., *loudly*: 6. 8; 153. 1; 283. 1; sup. hludast, 258. 10.

hlüter, adj., *pure*: nsf. wk. hlutre, 146. 3.

hlynn, m., *noise, roar*: ns. 186. 3.

hlyst, f., *hearing*: as. 35. 14.

hlystan, W 1. intrans., *hear, listen, attend to*: 3 pl. hlystað, 87. 3; pret. 3 sg. hlyste, 140. 18; opt. 3 sg. hlyste, 73. 22; 75. 3; 176. 27; hliste, 132. 8; 191. 18; 2 pl. 7. 11; 283. 15;

- imp. pl. hlystað, 47. 12; 193. 25; inf. 178. 20; 267. 18; hlestan, 226. 2.
- hlywan, W 1. trans., *warm*: inf. 119. 6; 209. 3.
- hnesce, adj., *soft*: gsn. hnesces, 184. 20.
- hocer, n., *insult, derision*: ds. hocere, 164. 17.
- hocorwyrde, adj., *derisive*: npm. 164. 13.
- hohfull, adj., *anxious, full of care*: nsm. 142. 6; nsn. hohful, 152. 19.
- hohmōd, adj., *anxious, sad*: nsm. 72. 8.
- hōl, n., *slander*: ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 159. 10; 168. 23.
- hold, adj. *faithful, loyal*: nsm. 74. 9; 119. 7; 300. 1, 2; dsn. wk. holdan, 228. 17; npm. holde, 119. 13.
- holdlice, adv., *faithfully*: 266. 8.
- hopa, m., *hope*: ns. 139. 12; 147. 24.
- hopian, W 2. trans., *hope*: 3 pl. hopiað, 147. 23; pret. 3 sg. hopode, 152. 20.
- hōrcwene, f., *whore*: np. horcwenan, 309. 22.
- hord, m., *treasure*: as. 287. 4.
- hordcofa, m., *treasure-chamber, chamber*: ds. hordcouan, 255. 14.
- hordfæt, n., *treasure-receptacle*: ds. hordfate, 251. 7.
- hordian, W 2. trans., *hoard, lay up*: 3 sg. hordað, 286. 25; imp. pl. hordiað, 287. 1.
- hōring, m., *adulterer*: np. horingas, 309. 21.
- hors, m., *horse*: gp. horsa, 200. 23; ap. 3. 6; 200. 11.
- hræd, adj., *quick, alert*: npn. hræde, 148. 2; sup. nsn. hrædest, 27. 1; 36. 7; 115. 3; 153. 16.
- hræding, f., *haste*: ds. hrædinge, 22. 14.
- hrædlice, adv., *quickly*: 79. 16; 93. 9; 155. 21; 184. 16; 250. 5.
- hrægel, n., *robe, garment*: ns. 36. 12; ap. hræglum, 140. 26.
- hræw, n., *corpse*: ds. hræwe, 141. 1.
- hraðe, adv., *quickly, soon, forthwith*: 207. 23; 240. 4; 264. 2.
- hrēam, m., *lamentation*: ns. 186. 7.
- hrēocan, 2. intrans., *smoke*: ptc. dsm. hreocendum, 170. 21; 173. 15.
- hrēod, n., *reed*: ns. 249. 16.
- hrēog, adj., *severe*: npn. hreoge, 139. 30.
- hrēohlic, adj., *tempestuous*: nsf. 136. 27.

- hrēosan**, 2. intrans., *fall, fall down, sink*: 3 sg. *hryst*, 267. 19;
3 pl. *hreosað*, 92. 23: 93. 7, 9; 137. 6; 262. 17; pret. 3 sg.
hreas, 8. 6; 100. 17; inf. 262. 12. See *be-, tōhrēosan*.
- hrēow**, f., *penance*: as. *hreowe*, 149. 15.
- hrēowlice**, adv., *cruelly*: 158. 12.
- hrēowsung**, f., *repentance, penance*: ds. *hreowsunge*, 155. 23;
227. 26; *hreowsuncge*, 173. 7. See *behrēowsung*.
- hrōf**, m., *roof*: as. 146. 29; 147. 3.
- hrycg**, m., *back*: ds. *hrycge*, 200. 19.
- hryre**, m., *ruin, destruction*: ns. 139. 29; 186. 2; 249. 7.
- hū**, adv., *how*: 16. 8 (101 times).
- hū**, interj., *how*: 3. 11.
- huncger**, see *hunger*.
- hund**, m., *dog*: ns. 224. 28; as. 235. 4; np. *hundas*, 191. 3;
ap. *hundas*, 229. 21.
- hund**, num., *hundred*.
I. sb.: 85. 20; 198. 8; 273. 25; 284. 2; 296. 26.
II. adj., 96. 7; 296. 25.
- hundfeald**, adj., *hundredfold*: dsn. *hundfealdum*, 287. 7.
- hundseofontig**, num. sb., *seventy*: n. 211. 20; 214. 30.
- hundtēontig**, num., *hundred*.
I. adj., dpf. *hundteontigum*, 258. 18; ipm. *hundteontigum*,
216. 21.
II. sb.: n. 15. 3.
- hundtēontigfealdlice**, adv., *a hundred times*: 237. 9.
- hundtwelftig**, num. adj., *hundred and twenty*: imp. *hundtwelftigum*, 206. 8.
- hungor**, m., *hunger; famine*: ns. 129. 1; 133. 3; 139. 27;
142. 30; 159. 8; *hunger*, 86. 11; 132. 18; 169. 16; 243. 2;
huncger, 172. 17; ds. *hungre*, 188. 7; as. 207. 18; 209. 28;
216. 15; *hunger*, 295. 13; is. *hungre*, 295. 16.
- hungrig**, adj., *hungry*: nsm. 248. 23; asm. *hungrine*, 288. 20.
- hunig**, n., *honey*: gs. *huniges*, 174. 16.
- huntað**, m., *hunting*: as. 227. 12.
- hūru**, adv., *at least, especially, surely*: 20. 13, etc.
- hūruðinga**, adv., *at least, especially*: *huruþinga*, 286. 8.
- hūs**, n., *house; household*: ns. 277. 13; ds. *huse*, 154. 17;
155. 12, 21, 25; 230. 23; 279. 19; 294. 7; as. 35. 10; 73. 14;

155. 9; 157. 18; 212. 28; 224. 1; 278. 12; np. 158. 7; dp. husum, 207. 18; 212. 13; 222. 9; ap. 229. 22.
- hūsel**, n., *Eucharist, Lord's Supper*: gs. husles, 37. 2; 39. 19; 71. 8; 284. 25; 302. 7; 307. 25; ds. husle, 72. 1; 180. 13; as. 34. 15; 71. 8; 290. 2.
- hūshlēow**, n., *shelter of a house*: as. 74. 4.
- hūslgang**, m., *communion*: gs. huslganges, 155. 1.
- hūslhālgung**, f., *communion*: ns. 34. 5.
- hūxlice**, adv., *shamefully*: 70. 11.
- hwā**, pron.
- I. interrog., *who, what*: nsm. 95. 19 (13 times); nsn. hwæt, 3. 21 (22 times); gsm. hwæs, 286. 24; dsm. hwam, 238. 15; 261. 8; dsn. hwam, 100. 9 (10 times); asn. hwæt, 22. 14 (63 times); isn. hwi (why), 138. 20; 140. 13; 190. 20; 240. 7; 258. 12; hwy, 12. 5; 152. 23; 240. 9; hwon (with to and for: *why*), 258. 13, 16; hwan, 259. 1; 296. 15.
 - II. indef., *any one*: nsm. 56. 4 (17 times); dsm. hwam, 180. 10; 227. 8.
 - III. (with **swa**. . . **swa**), *whoever, whatever*: nsm. 245. 22; 296. 5; nsn. hwæt, 141. 7; 183. 12; 271. 3; gsn. hwæs, 212. 15; 223. 20; asn. hwæt, 141. 5; 178. 1; 258. 19.
- See *gehwā*.
- hwænne**, conj., *when*: 88. 21, 23; 90. 3; 242. 11; hwonne, 242. 13; wið hwæne, *as soon as*, 145. 31. See *lōcahwonne*.
- hwær**, *where*.
- I. adv., 148. 28, 29, 31, 33; 149. 1, 2; 263. 14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23.
 - II. conj., 152. 17; 161. 6; **swa hwar swa**, *wherever*, 172. 6; 181. 10.
- hwæt**, n., *augury, divination*: gp. hwata, 40. 14.
- hwæt**, adj., *active, nimble*: apm. hwæte, 148. 4.
- hwæt**, interj., *what, indeed, lo, behold*: 3. 2 (22 times); whet, 217. 14.
- hwæte**, m., *wheat*: as. 221. 9; 228. 14.
- hwæðer**, pron. (**swa hwæðer swa**, *whichever*): an. 109. 1; 145. 14; **swa hweðer swa**, 201. 10 (or conj.?, *whether*); **swa hwæper**, 5. 15.

hwæðer, conj., *whether*: 3. 7 (9 times); hwæper, 2. 5 (12 times).

hwæðere, adv., *however, yet, nevertheless*: 260. 23; 262. 14, 23; hwæpere, 283. 30.

hwanan, conj., *whence*: 108. 6; 153. 7.

hwēne, adv., *somewhat*: 171. 10.

hwīl, f., *while, time*: ds. hwile, 196. 2; as. 4. 7 (61 times); is. hwile, 310. 8. See *hwīlum*.

hwīlum, adv., *sometimes; once; again*: 12. 1 (48 times); hwilan, 86. 5; 98. 14; 173. 17 (2), 18 (2), 19; 310. 7; hwilon, 194. 10; hwylum, 17. 4; hwylon, 138. 27, 23; **hwilum** . . . *hwilum, now . . . now, at one time . . . at another.*

hwīlwendlic, adj., *transitory*: ns. 148. 26; hwylwendlic, 263. 12; dpf. wk. hwilwendlicum, 264. 17.

hwīt, adj., *while*: nsn. wk. hwite, 36. 12; npm. hwite, 148. 6.

hwōn, adv., *little*: 168. 2; 206. 4; 216. 11.

hwonne, see *hwænne*.

hwylc.

I. adj.,

1. *any*: nsm. 136. 11; 154. 23; 191. 9.

2. *what*: nsm. 85. 15; 214. 22; 273. 21; gsm. hwylces, 289. 16; gsn. hwylces, 270. 25; dsmn. hwylcum, 278. 30; dsn. hwylcum, 88. 22; asm. hwylcne, 218. 13; asf. hwylce, 278. 29, asn. 207. 19.

3. *whatever* (with *swa . . . swa*): nsm. 213. 26; 218. 11; asn. hwilc, 34. 11; dpn. hwylcum, 297. 2.

II. pron.

1. *any, some*: nsm. 162. 5; 269. 12.

2. *whichever*: nsm. hwilc, 218. 9.

3. *what, which*: npm. hwylce, 244. 22; npf. hwylce, 28. 7; npn. hwylce, 137. 4.

See *lōchwylc*.

hwyrfan, W 1. *turn*.

I. trans.: 2 pl. hwyrfað, 47. 7; 133. 1; pret. 3 pl. hwyrfdan, 45. 6.

II. intrans.: opt. 3 sg. hwyrfe, 68. 9; inf. 199. 5.

See *gehwyrfan*.

hycgan, W 3. intrans., *think, reflect, be anxious*: 3 pl. hycgað, 260. 13; pret. 2 sg. hogedest, 260. 20; 3 sg. hogade, 156.

11; opt. 3 sg. hogie, 243. 8. See *behycgan*; *for-*, *oferhogian*.

hȳd, see *hīd*.

hyge, see *hige*.

hȳnan, W 1. trans., *afflict*: 3 pl. hynað, 163. 11; inf. 266. 29. See *gehȳnan*.

hȳnðo, f., *injury, oppression*: ds. hȳnðe, 48. 1; 128. 10; 268. 19.

hȳran, W 1.

I. intrans., *obey*: 3 sg. hyrð, 298. 24; 1 pl. hyrað, 91. 13; 3 pl. hyrað, 4. 7; pret. 3 sg. hyrde, 8. 7; 3 pl. hyrdon, 255. 11; opt. 3 sg. hyre, 291. 3; 1 pl. 266. 9; hyron, 134. 13; 3 pl. 74. 22; 179. 22; 269. 17; 292. 32; 307. 19; inf. 26. 3; 67. 6; 92. 16; 134. 5; 177. 9; 178. 19; hiran, 134. 3.

II. trans., *hear*: 3 sg. hyreð, 177. 14.

See *ge-*, *mī-*, *oferhȳran*.

hyrde, m., *shepherd, pastor*: ns. 178. 22; np. hirdas, 191. 7; hyrdas, 179. 2; 191. 12; 276. 4; gp. hyrda, 276. 2; dp. hyrdan, 178. 22; hirdum, 190. 16, 20, 23; vp. hirdas, 190. 19. See *scēaphyrde*.

hyrtan, W 1. trans., *cheer*: inf. 119. 8; 209. 5.

hyrwan, W 1. trans., *condemn, deride, vilify, blaspheme*: 3 sg. hyrweð, 164. 18; 165. 3; pret. 3 sg. hyrwde, 168. 12; 3 pl. hyrwdan, 45. 3; opt. 3 sg. hyrwe, 70. 15; inf. 168. 12; ptc. npm. hyrwende, 82. 1.

hyrwness, f., *blasphemy*: as. hyrwnesse, 70. 12.

hȳscan, W 1. intrans., *jeer*: pret. 3 sg. hyscte, 235. 25.

I

Iacobus, pr. n., *Jacob*: ns. 257. 10; gs. Iacobes, 49. 5; Iacobi, 117. 12; 208. 18.

Iafeth, pr. n., *Japheth*: ns. 206. 26.

ic, pron., *I*: ns. 3. 6 (253 times); ds. me, 28. 1 (42 times); as. me, 45. 2 (29 times); nd. wit, 214. 7, 9; 224. 29, 32; np. we, 1. 3 (613 times); wy, 225. 22; gp. ure, 1. 4 (72 times); dp. us, 3. 17 (243 times); ap. us, 16. 6 (152 times).

icwæden, see *gecwæðan*.

Idel, n., *frivolity*: ds. idele, 279. 6; as. 66. 15; 290. 14.

Idel, adj., *idle (vain, unprofitable)*: nsf. 260. 10; nsn. 103. 12; 135. 2; 213. 15; 245. 18; dsm. idelan, 72. 10; dsf. idelre, 246. 15; 279. 7; dlsn. idelum, 52. 15; 182. 12; asn. 69. 18; npn. idele, 40. 16; 299. 9; gpn. idelra, 40. 14; dpm. idelan, 165. 7; dpf. ideldm, 45. 21; idelan, 45. 23.

Idelgeorn, adj., *slothful*: nsm. 72. 9.

Idelhende, adj., *empty-handed*: nsm. 238. 2.

Idelness, f., *vanity, frivolity*: gs. idelnysse, 246. 6; as. idelnesse, 69. 17.

Idol, n., *idol*: ap. idola, 71. 2; 309. 17.

ieorne, see *georne*.

Jeremian, pr. n., ns. 226. 18.

Igland, n., *island*: ds. iglande, 106. 3, 10.

Ihte, see *ȳcan*.

ilēd, see *gelēðan*.

ilōme, see *gelōme*.

ilyfan, see *geliefan*.

in, adv., *in*: 154. 30; 155. 18.

in, prep., *in; into; on; for* (temporal).

I. w. acc.: 21. 11 (21 times).

II. w. dat.: 153. 20 (14 times).

inc, see *ðu*.

incundness, f., *inward conviction*: ds. 105. 30.

ingang, m., *entrance*: gs. inganges, 155. 2.

ingehȳd, n., *understanding*: ns. 51. 8; 57. 5; ds. ingehȳde, 53. 16; 59. 14; as. 51. 26; 57. 19; 59. 16; inngehyde, 53. 20; dp. ingehȳdum, 264. 8.

ingeðanc, n., *inner thought*: ns. ingeþanc, 54. 6; as. 144. 23; 167. 3; ingeþanc, 179. 11. See *geðanc, ungedanc*.

inlice, adv., *thoroughly*: 277. 7.

innan, prep., *within*: w. dat. 102. 21; 158. 5; 201. 15; 233. 26; 235. 27; 268. 5; w. acc. 141. 24.

innan, adv., *within*: 158. 8.

inne, adv., *within*: 129. 1; 139. 6; 154. 9; 157. 16, 18; 159. 8; 162. 14; 193. 10; 274. 19; 280. 10; 294. 7.

- innoð, m., *womb*: ds. innoðe, 14. 18; 22. 8; 193. 9, 17, 20; 251. 6; 293. 22.
- insegl, n., *seal*: dpn. inseglum, 259. 20.
- intinga, m., *cause*: as. intingan, 227. 3.
- intō, prep. w. dat., *into*: 9. 1; 22. 2; 28. 1; 104. 13; 127. 3; 153. 10; 154. 8, 17; 155. 2, 12, 21, 25; 174. 10; 193. 9, 17; 201. 20; 204. 19; 232. 19; 233. 12; 234. 8; 235. 1; 289. 9, 11; 294. 13.
- inweardlic, adj., *sincere*: gsf. inweardlicre, 234. 13.
- inwerd, adj., *sincere*: dsf. inwerdre, 27. 7; 68. 9; 174. 29; 176. 20; 189. 1; 277. 18; 307. 17; inweardre, 73. 19; 115. 7; 181. 3.
- inwerdlice, adv. *sincerely*: 20. 18; 21. 3; inweardlice, 21. 2.
- inwitfull, ad., *cunning, crafty*: npm. inwitfulle, 253. 6; apm. inwitfullum, 255. 12.
- iō, see *gēo*.
- Iob, pr. n., *Job*: gs. Iobes, 97. 23; as. 249. 15.
- ioguð, see *geoguð*.
- Iohann (Scē, Scā), pr. n., *John*: gs. Johannes, 199. 14; 228. 4; 229. 2; 243. 22.
- Ionaðas, pr. n., *Jonathon*: ns. Ionapas, 174. 14.
- Iordane, pr. n., *Jordan*: ns. 219. 21; Iordanis, 211. 12; as. 229. 1.
- iorne, see *georne*.
- iornlice, see *geornlice*.
- iorðe, see *eorðe*.
- Iouis, pr. n., *Jove*: ns. 106. 9, 12; 107. 9, 13; gs. Ioues, 107. 14;
- iow, see *ðū*.
- iower, see *ēower*.
- irre, see *yrre*.
- Isaias, pr. n., *Isaiah*: ns. 44. 22 (17 times); Issaias, 191. 1.
- isen, n., *iron*: ds. isene, 146. 27.
- isen, adj., *iron*: asf. isene, 215. 2; asn. 147. 3; asn. wk. isene, 147. 6; dpm. isenum, 22. 21; 110. 16.
- Israhele, mpl., *Israelites*: gp. Isrehela, 49. 5; 66. 11; 198. 15; 210. 14, 20; Israela, 217. 30.
- Israhelisc, adj., *Israelitish*: nsm. wk. israhelisce, 174. 17.

Israelitisc, adj., *Israelitish* : nsn. 198. 21.

iðæncan, see *geðencan*.

Iu, see *gēo*.

Iudēas, mpl., *Jews* : np. 22. 22; 184. 4; gp. Iudea, 13. 7; 14. 4; 44. 22; Iudeum, 198. 4; Iudean, 48. 11.

Iudēisc, adj., *Jewish* : nsn. 17. 18; nsn. wk. iudeisce, 198. 24; ds. iudeiscum, 192. 18; as. wk. iudeisce, 14. 12; npm. wk. iudeiscan, 195. 10; gpm. wk. iudeiscra, 294. 2.

iuguð, see *geoguð*.

iung, see *geong*.

Iuno, pr. n., *Juno* : ns. 106. 13.

iwroht, see *gewyrcan*.

K

kinedōm, see *cynedōm*.

kyning, see *cyning*.

kynn, see *cynn*.

L

lā, interj., *lo, behold, oh, indeed* ; o : 3. 21 etc.; (o, with lēof) 180. 2; 289. 2.

lāc, f., *offering* : as. 278. 5; 287. 16; np. 280. 20; 281. 1, 18; dp. lacum, 73. 21; 157. 17; 280. 25; 281. 1; 308. 28; ap. 105. 14; 106. 29; 107. 4; 278. 5. See *bryd-, lyb-, loflāc*.

lācnian, W 2., *cure*.

I. trans.; inf. 150. 8.

II. intrans.; inf. leacnian, 276. 7.

læce, m., *physican* : ns. 150. 7.

læcedōm, m., *medicine* : gp. læcedoma, 180. 15.

lædan, W 1. trans.

I. *lead, bring, guide* : 3 sg. lætt, 242. 12; 3 pl. lædað, 153. 11; 233. 12; pret. 3 sg. lædde, 14. 6; 230. 17; 236. 9; 293. 14; 3 pl. læddon, 141. 13, 23; 296. 26; imp. sg. læt, 125. 13; inf. 75. 2; 154. 30; 256. 4; 295. 17; ptc. nsf. lædende, 254. 2.

II. *bring forth, produce*: 3 sg. *gelædeð*, 259. 22.

See *gelædan*.

læden, n., *Latin*: ns. 132. 9; as. 39. 20; 78. 12; 132. 7; 134. 10; leden, 51. 4 (15 times).

læfan, W 1. trans., *leave, bequeath, spare*: lpl. *læfað*, 209. 11; pret. 3 sg. *læfde*, 106. 7; 3 pl. *læfdon*, 149. 3; 263. 24; 293. 31.

læg, see *lēg*.

lænan, W 1. intrans., *grant, vouchsafe*: 3 sg. *lænð*, 297. 2; pret. 3 sg. *lænde*, 237. 6; opt. 3 sg. *læne*, 238. 3. See *onlænan*.

læne, adj., *transitory*: nsf. 149. 4; nsn. 182. 4; 189. 3; 273. 5; nsn. wk. 151. 15; 241. 14; dsn. wk. *lænan*, 113. 5; 264. 18; asf. wk. *lænan*, 135. 20; 291. 16. See *unlæne*.

lænedlic, adv. *transitory*: nsf. 136. 27.

læran, W 1. trans. and intrans., *teach, instruct; exhort; enjoin*: 1 sg. *lære*, 48. 19; 49. 19, 29; 69. 10, 13; 71. 9, 16; 73. 13; 74. 18, 21; 189. 1; 246. 3; 291. 4; 3 sg. *lærd*, 54. 2; 55. 12; 68. 7; 136. 26; 151. 26; 233. 13; *læreð*, 78. 11; 1 pl. *lærað*, 118. 4; 120. 15; 154. 18, 21; 178. 22; 208. 24; 269. 16; *lære*, 176. 19; 3 pl. *lærað*, 67. 6; 194. 19; 198. 13; 232. 21; *læraþ*, 276. 25; pret. 1 sg. *lærde*, 255. 10; 3 sg. *lærde*, 48. 14; 49. 3, 23; 55. 10; 67. 1; 89. 6; 153. 15; 178. 13; 236. 8; 283. 19; opt. 3 sg. *lære*, 74. 14; 178. 13, 18; 3 pl. 75. 1; 307. 13; inf. 6. 3; 119. 12; 179. 4, 10; 307. 8; pp. nrm. *lærende*, 24. 4; dpm. *lærendum*, 263. 20. See *for-*, *gelæran*.

læs, n., *less*: as. 162. 18 [*læssa*].

læs, adv., see *lytel*.

læs, conj., see *ðe-læs-ðe*.

læssa, see *lytel*.

læst, n., *fewest*: ns. 54. 19.

læst, adj., see *lytel*.

læst, adv., see *lytel*.

læste, see *ðe-læs-ðe*.

læt, adj., *late*: nsm. 133. 18.

lætan, R. trans., *let, allow; leave, give up; cause, have done; think, consider; conduct oneself*: 1 sg. *lete*, 223. 12; *læte*,

264. 11; 3 sg. læt, 84. 10; 195. 9; 197. 21; 213. 30; 298. 30; læteð, 45. 25; lætaþ, 224. 16; 1 pl. læt, 276. 8; 2 pl. lætað 46. 15; 3 pl. lætað, 55. 2, 17; 182. 15; pret. 3 sg. let, 10. 7; 14. 2, 12; 22. 17; 23. 3; 110. 14; 218. 26; 230. 19; læt, 162. 22; leton, 99. 7; 197. 19; opt. 3 sg. læte, 120. 15; 170. 9; 271. 4; 291. 6; 300. 27; 2 pl. læton, 135. 9, 13; inf. 145. 33; 185. 13; 234. 26; 239. 19. See *forlætan*.

læððo, f., *offence, insult*: ds. læððe, 255. 20.

læwede, adj., *lay* (as sb., *layman*): nsm. wk. læweda, 304. 25; dsn. læwedum, 304. 15; npm. læwede, 160. 1; 181. 29; 269. 10; 272. 21; 292. 30; 305. 21; 307. 15; dpm. læwedum, 134. 9; 234. 7; 305. 17; apm. wk. læwedan, 303. 21; vpm. læwede, 292. 1.

læf, f., *remainder, remnant, rest; relict, widow*: 198. 22; 206. 30; 271. 11; 295. 20; 308. 7.

laga, m., *law*: ap. lagan, 275. 11. See *lagu*.

lagian, W 2. trans., *establish*: imp. pl. lagiað, 274. 7. See *gelagian*.

lagu, f., *law*: ns. 56. 4; 67. 3; 74. 8; 274. 13; gs. lage, 38. 21; 71. 18; 157. 11; 176. 23; 309. 28; ds. lage, 13. 4; 56. 5; 107. 25; 154. 21; 164. 14; 178. 20; 195. 8; 266. 18; 309. 20; 311. 4; asf. lage, 4. 8 (35 times); np. laga, 162. 11; 268. 4; dp. lagum, 35. 20 (22 times); lagan, 48. 22; ap. laga, 33. 12 (11 times). See *laga*.

lahbryce, m., *breach of law*: ap. lahbrycas, 164. 3.

lahlice, adv., *lawfully*: 160. 1; 307. 15.

lahslite, m., *fine for breach of law*: as. 309. 20.

lām, n., *clay, earth*: ds. lame, 185. 16; 227. 20.

land, n., *land, country; earth, soil*: ns. 133. 11; gs. landes, 10. 15; 105. 6; 146. 20; ds. lande, 14. 4; 98. 9; 132. 16; 156. 10; 160. 6, 11; 168. 7; 174. 16; 180. 19; 293. 17; as. 14. 3; 133. 9; 134. 3; 205. 7; 215. 17; 274. 17; 305. 32. See *ðeodland*.

lang, adj., *long*: nsm. wk. langa, 244. 15; nsf. 236. 6; nsn. 7. 12; 206. 28; 211. 24; 217. 11; asn. 285. 19.

lange, adv., *long*: 1. 11 etc.; comp. leng, 25. 3; 71. 17; 79. 13; 83. 10; 91. 11; 100. 15; 156. 6; 257. 21.

- langsum**, adj., *long, lasting; tedious*: nsn. 100. 22; 306. 15; dsm. langsuman, 267. 22; asn. 253. 12.
- langsumness**, f., *length*: np. langsumnessa, 244. 27.
- lār**, f., *teaching, doctrine; precept; exhortation*: ns. 134. 9; 305. 15; gs. lare, 48. 14; 172. 12; 177. 10; 178. 12; 307. 5; ds. lare, 73. 18 (17 times); as. lare, 7. 2 (42 times); np. lara, 268. 4; dp. larum, 65. 22 (19 times); laran, 56. 2; 191. 15; ap. lara, 33. 15 (9 times); lare, 241. 5.
- lārēow**, m., *teacher*: ds. lareowe, 174. 23; np. lareowas, 176. 23; 232. 21; 234. 6; 242. 10; 294. 27; gp. lareowa, 134. 18; 285. 28; dp. lareowan, 176. 22; 179. 22; 307. 18; 208. 25; ap. lareowas, 233. 3; 235. 25.
- lārlēst**, f., *want of instruction, ignorance*: as. larlēste, 79. 19; larlēaste, 276. 6.
- lārspell**, n., *homily*: ns. 232. 11; 242. 22; 250. 14; 266. 1.
- larswic**, mn (?), *trickery, deception*: ds. larswice, 309. 14.
- late**, adv., *late*: 15. 6; sup. latest, 208. 5.
- latian**, W 2. intrans., *delay, hesitate*: pret. 3 sg. latode, 168. 2; imp. pl. latiað, 72. 2; inf. 75. 22.
- lattēow**, m., *leader*: np. latteowas, 194. 21.
- lað**, adj., *hateful, odious, grievous*: nsf. 242. 3; nsn. 139. 21; 161. 5; 250. 4; 257. 13; 304. 15; gs. laðes, 185. 2; npm. laðe, 89. 17; 190. 2; 204. 24; 261. 14; 275. 3; npf. laðe, 268. 4; 294. 20; npn. laðe, 145. 33; apf. laðe, 159. 1; comp. nsm. laðra, 249. 9; nsn. laðre, 54. 8; sup. nsm. laðost, 272. 2; nsf. laðost, 145. 22; npm. laðoste, 253. 14; npf. laðoste, 195. 16.
- laðettan**, W 1 trans., *hate*: 3 sg. laþet, 165. 3; pret. 3 sg. laþette, 168. 13.
- laðian**, W 2. trans., *invite, summon*: 3 sg. laþað, 151. 26; laðað, 241. 26; 1 pl. laþiað, 154. 17; laðiað, 242. 14; pret. 3 pl. laðedon, 241. 5. See *gelaðian*.
- laðlic**, adj., *hateful, horrible, loathsome*: nsm. 139. 30; nsm. wk. laðlica, 139. 29; nsf. 139. 6; nsn. 187. 12; dsf. laðlicre, 240. 24; ap. laðlice, 195. 23.
- laðlice**, adv., *grievously*: 56. 3.
- lēacnian**, see *lācnian*.

lēafa, m., *belief, faith*: ns. 290. 24; ds. leafan, 36. 1. See *gelēafa*.

leahter, m., *sin, vice, fault*: as. 134. 22; dp. leahtrum, 286. 13; ap. leahtras, 68. 13; 253. 10; 255. 10; 280. 8. See *syn-leahter*.

leahterlēas, adj., *faultless*: nsm. 233. 24.

lēan, n.,

I. *reward, retribution*: gs. leanes, 138. 23; 139. 2; 191. 23; 234. 4; 270. 25; as. 4. 6; 5. 10; 27. 14; 114. 1; 119. 2; 204. 15; 208. 33; 270. 27.

II. *gift*: as. 256. 1; gp. leana, 148. 16; 257. 16; 261. 18.

lēan, W 1. trans., *censure, despise*: pret. 3 pl. leadan, 168. 17; ptc. npm. leande, 82. 2.

lēanian, W 2. trans., *reward*: 3 sg. leanað, 280. 27. See *gelēanian*.

lēap, m., *basket*: ap. leapas, 293. 32.

lēas, n., *falsehood*: as. 58. 2.

lēas, adj.

I. *false*: nsn. 99. 23; 245. 22; dsf. leasre, 40. 11; 70. 10; asn. 58. 2; npm. lease, 40. 4; 79. 4; 193. 3; 200. 5; npf. leasa, 290. 27; apm. lease, 255. 15; apf. lease, 53. 8.

II. *without, bereft of*: npm. lease, 38. 13.

lēasbregd, m., *wile, deception*: gp. leasbregda, 99. 16; dp. leasbregdum, 107. 2; ap. leasbregdas, 252. 19. See *bregd*.

lēaslic, adj., *false, deceitful*: dsf. leaslicre, 88. 27; dsn. wk. leaslican, 53. 27; npm. leaslice, 93. 8.

lēaslice, adv., *falsely, deceitfully*: 89. 2; 128. 9; 268. 18.

lēasung, f., *falsehood*: ns. 98. 19; 100. 6; 294. 22; as. leasunge, 285. 23; np. leasunga, 135. 3; dp. leasungum, 96. 18; leasungan, 169. 1; ap. leasunga, 164. 8; 253. 8.

Lebonum, pr. n., *Lebonus*: ns. 226. 20, 21.

leogan, W 1. trans.,

I. *lay, palce*: 2 pl. lecgað, 46. 6; opt. 3 sg. lecge, 239. 10.

II. *ordain*, imp. pl. lecgað, 274. 7.

See *ā-, gelecgan*.

lēden, see *lēden*.

lēdengereorde, n., *Latin*: as. 52. 16.

lēdenspræc, f., *Latin*: as. lēdenspræce, 58. 15; 126. 1.

lēg, see *līg*.

leger, n., *grave*: gs. legeres, 39. 19; 302. 8.

legerbed, n., *grave*: ns. 187. 12.

lehterfull, adj. *sinful, vicious*: npm. lehterfulle, 40. 6.

lehtrian, W 1. trans., *revile*: 3 sg. lehtreð, 164. 18.

lēhtūn, m., *garden*: ds. lehtune, 227. 8; 231. 18.

lencten, n., *Lent*: ns. 102. 16; ds. lenctene, 153. 9; 305. 25; as. 104. 14; 244. 19.

lenctendæg, m., *Lenten day*: ip. lenctendagum, 117. 15; 208. 21.

lenctenfæsten, n., *Lent*: ns. 117. 9; 208. 15; ds. lenctenfæstene, 286. 3; as. 136. 16.

lenctenlic, adj., *Lenten*: nsn. wk. lenctenlice, 285. 26; gs. lenctenlices, 284. 20; dsf. wk. lenctenlican, 285. 29; asf. wk. lenctenlice, 284. 29; asn. 285. 31.

lenctentīd, f., *Lent*: ns. 102. 12; ds. lenctentide, 305. 24.

lēo, m., *lion*: gp. leona, 200. 23; dp. leonum, 200. 16.

lēod, m., *léoda*, fpl., *people, nation*: ns. 74. 8; np. leoda, 106. 23; gp. leoda, 45. 23; dp. leodum, 158. 1.

lēodbiscop, m., *suffragan bishop*: ds. leodbiscope, 275. 6.

lēodhata, m., *tyrant*: np. leodhatan, 164. 11; 310. 4.

lēodscype, m., *people, nation*: ds. leodscype, 174. 10.

lēof, adj., *dear, beloved; pleasing, acceptable*: nsm. wk. leofa, 229. 4; nsn. 139. 20; gsm. wk. leofan, 152. 12, 16; gsn. leofes, 185. 1; dsn. wk. leofan, 228. 18; 299. 24; vsm. 180. 2; 289. 2, 21; leofa, 248. 17; 289. 16, 17; npm. leofe, 24. 11; 190. 2; 204. 23; 300. 5; dpm. wk. leofan, 290. 20; vpm. wk. leofan, 6. 2 (112 times); comp. nsm. leofra, 196. 7; 249. 9; nsn. leofre, 113. 15; 118. 9; 187. 6; 208. 30; sup. nsf. leofost, 296. 22; nsn. leofost, 109. 4; 127. 13; 147. 25; 189. 5; leofast, 90. 13; 94. 15; vpm. wk. leofestan, 134. 11; 205. 15; 213. 1; 215. 4; 225. 3.

lēogan, 2. intrans., *lie, deceive*: 3 sg. lihð, 66. 3; leogeð, 89. 2; opt. 3 sg. leoge, 206. 13; opt. pret. 3 sg. luge, 99. 21; 206. 12; 216. 30; 3 pl. lugon, 236. 5; imp. sg. leoh, 66. 18; inf. 85. 1; 168. 17.

lēogere, m., *liar*: np. leogeras, 79. 4; 310. 3; ap. leogeras, 266. 28.

lēoht, n., *light, daylight*: gs. leothes, 139. 11, 26; ds. leohte, 1. 9; 73. 20; 228. 28; 308. 28; as. 141. 21.

lēoht, adj., *clear, bright*: dsn. leohtum, 252. 5; as. leohtne, 297. 28.

lēohtberend, m., *Lucifer*: ns. 306. 24.

lēohtgesc(e)ot, n., *light-scot*: as. leohtgescot, 311. 9; np. leohtgescota, 113. 11; leohtgesceota, 208. 6; leohtgesceot, 116. 6. See *mealt*, *weaxgescot*.

lēohting, see *lihting*.

lēoma, m., *gleam; lightning*: ns. 186. 4.

leornere, m., *learner*: dp. leornerum, 263. 19.

leornian, W 1. trans., *learn, read*: 1 pl. leorniað, 184. 7; 283. 23; pret. 3 pl. leornedan, 255. 15; opt. 3 sg. leornige, 33. 1; 39. 13, 22; 136. 13; 301. 30; 302. 2; 3 pl. 123. 9; inf. 123. 11; ptc. dsn. leornigendum, 172. 22. See *geleornian*.

leorningcniht, m., *disciple*: np. leorningcnihtas, 21. 5; dp. leorningcnihtum, 20. 17; 290. 20; ap. leorningcnihtas, 17. 10.

lesan, 5. trans., *pick, gather*: 2 pl. lesað, 231. 18.

lētanīa, m., *litany*: dp. letanian, 170. 18.

lettan, W 1. trans., *distress*: opt. 3 sg. lette, 285. 4. See *gelettan*.

lew, f(?), *weakness(?)*: ds. lewe, 165. 9.

libban, W 3. intrans., *live*: 2 sg. leofast, 138. 20; 3 sg. leofað, 20. 4; 21. 10; 51. 15; 57. 12; 79. 20; 102. 7; 152. 5, 19, 24; 282. 20; 291. 23; 3 pl. libbað, 4. 7; 5. 7; 76. 5; 120. 4; 270. 29; lifiað, 260. 11; pret. 3 sg. leofode, 147. 14; 153. 3; 154. 4, 5; 3 pl. leofedon, 106. 2; 299. 4; leofodon, 107. 22; lyfedan, 107. 26; opt. 3 sg. libbe, 59. 5; 80. 1; 265. 2; 304. 22; lybbe, 269. 29; 271. 15; 308. 11; lyfige, 284. 11; 1 pl. 112. 18; 134. 3; 3 pl. 120. 3; lybban, 269. 4; lifian, 296. 16; imp. sg. leofa, 259. 5; inf. 55. 18; 147. 24; 148. 12; 215. 11; 229. 12; lybban, 147. 25; 150. 13; 267. 15; lyfian, 260. 17; 284. 17; lyfigean, 284. 8; ger. libbanne, 292. 2; pp. gsm. wk. lifigendan, 201. 12; 293. 22; dsf. lifendre, 269. 23; asm. liferndne, 160. 11; asm. wk. lifigendan, 252. 14; lifiendan, 298. 26; npm. wk. lybbendan, 296. 15; gpm. lifigendra, 229. 30.

liblāc, see *lyblāc*.

lic, n., *body*: ns. 187. 13; 264. 5; gs. lices, 187. 15; ds. lice, 170. 10; 173. 2.

licetere, m., *hypocrite*: ns. 52. 30; 241. 2; np. liceteras, 54. 5; 310. 4; licceteras, 89. 18; 93. 8; ap. liceteras, 266. 29. See *ðeodlicetere*.

licettan, W 1. trans., *feign*: ptc. asf. licetende, 53. 4.

licgan, 5. intrans., *lie*: 3 sg. ligeð, 192. 22; lið, 198. 22; 3 pl. licgað, 199. 10; pret. 3 sg. læg, 17. 1; 23. 9; leg, 225. 10; opt. 3 sg. licge, 118. 6; 162. 8; 208. 26; inf. 213. 30; 224. 16; 295. 16.

lichama, m., *body, corpse*: ns. 23. 9; 35. 6; 122. 6; 141. 3; 149. 9; 151. 10; 214. 19; 235. 17; gs. lichoman, 225. 16; lichaman, 236. 11; 242. 4; ds. lichoman, 2. 17; 3. 16; lichaman, 26. 6; 85. 20; 135. 23; 140. 10, 22; 141. 16; 187. 11; 203. 12; 211. 7; 219. 9; 220. 5; 235. 8; 261. 6; 291. 18; as. lichaman, 37. 4; 229. 22; 249. 10; lichoman, 135. 15; licaman, 291. 11; vs. 140. 24, 29; np. lichaman, 148. 24; 199. 10; 244. 17; 263. 9; dp. lichaman, 138. 17; 238. 24.

lichamlic, adj., *fleshly, carnal*: gsm. lichamlices, 55. 20; dpn. lichamlicum, 2. 6.

lichamlice, adv., *bodily, in the flesh*: 4. 11; 23. 4; 282. 2; 285. 20.

lician, W 2. intrans., *please*: 3 sg. licað, 132. 25; 190. 17; pret. 3 sg. licode, 114. 1; 209. 12; opt. 3 sg. licige, 121. 3; 191. 21; 301. 3. See *gelician*.

licwyrðe, adj., *pleasing, acceptable*: nsf. 279. 17; nsn. 292. 14; licwurðe, 280. 4; asn. 280. 14; npf. 281. 1.

lif, n., *life*: ns. 24. 20 (16 times); gs. lifes, 5. 11 (21 times); liues, 219. 21; ds. life, 5. 15 (118 times); as. 9. 13 (38 times).

lifan, W 1. intrans., *permit*: pret. 3 sg. lyfde, 9. 6; opt. 3 sg. life, 174. 6.

lifdæg, m., *days of life, lifetime*: ap. lifdagas, 86. 17; 300. 26.

liffæc, n., *life, lifetime*: ds. liffæce, 4. 6; 5. 5.

lifian, lyfigean, see *libban*.

lifweg, m., *way of life*: ap. lifwegas, 75. 22.

- līg, mn., *fire; flame*: ns. 138. 7, 9, 26; 139. 6; 147. 7; gs. liges, 139. 29; ds. lige, 138. 5; 139. 18; 146. 28; ligge, 188. 3; as. 287. 9; leg, 213. 6; 221. 23; 223. 11; 232. 2; læg, 221. 12; dp. ligum, 262. 16.
- liget, m., ligetu, f., *lightning*: ns. liget, 139. 30; gs. ligette, 207. 26; np. ligettas, 182. 11; gp. ligetta, 186. 4.
- ligræsc, m., *flash of lightning*: ap. ligræscas, 297. 9.
- ligspīwel, adj., *flame-vomiting*: dsm. ligspiwelum, 139. 9.
- lihting, f., *light, dawn*: ds. lihtincge, 219. 25; as. lihtincge, 117. 4; 137. 12; 207. 12; 210. 3; 220. 1; 223. 3; lihtinge, 208. 11; 217. 25.
- lihtness, f., *brightness*: gs. lihtnesse, 230. 12.
- lim, n., *limb*: np. lyma, 281. 28; gp. lima, 37. 5; 79. 1; dp. limun, 37. 7; 65. 19; 171. 14; 181. 26; 230. 7; 310. 17.
- limlama, adj., *crippled*: npm. limmlaman, 4. 12.
- liss, f., *joy, peace*: gs. lisse, 132. 23; 237. 5; ds. lisse, 265. 12; as. lisse, 134. 4.
- liðe, adj., *mild*: comp. asn. liðre, 12. 5.
- liðelice, adv., *graciously*: liþelice, 251. 19.
- liðian, 1. intrans., *soften, become gracious*: opt. 2 sg. 178. 4.
- liðig, adj., *soft*: nsf. 234. 22.
- liues, see *lif*.
- lōcahwā, adj., *whoever, whatever*: nsm. 294. 32; asn. lochwæt, 141. 28; 150. 11; locahwæt, 294. 26.
- lōcahwonne, conj., *whenever*: 199. 16.
- lōcahwylc, adj., *whatever*: nsm. 295. 3.
- locce, m., *lock (of hair)*: ds. locce, 236. 10.
- lōcian, W 2. intrans., *look, observe*: 2 sg. locað, 162. 21; 257. 9; 3 pl. lociað, 97. 18; 278. 28; 3 sg. locode, 100. 2; locade, 236. 20; 3 pl. locedan, 5. 1; locedon, 98. 21; 99. 13; opt. 3 sg. locige, 234. 18; imp. sg. loca, 236. 20; pl. lociað, 47. 13; ptc. dpm. lociendum, 201. 18.
- lof, n., *praise, glory*: ns. 41. 3; 76. 5; 90. 13; 94. 17; 197. 23; 122. 9; 125. 14; 127. 13; 143. 5; 155. 32; 179. 32; 265. 13; ds. lofe, 195. 6; 277. 12; as. 69. 18.
- lofgeorn, adj., *ambitious of praise*: nsm. 72. 10.
- loflāc, n., *honor-offering*: ap. 107. 6. See *lāc*.

lofsang, m., *song of praise*: ds. lofsange, 249. 26; ap. lofsangas, 233. 15.

lōgian, W 2. trans., *place, lodge*: 1 pl. logiað, 154. 17. See *gelōgian*.

lor, n., *loss, destruction*: ds. lore, 149. 4; 262. 17.

losian, W 2. intrans., *be lost, perish*: 3 pl. losiað, 7. 2; 283. 5; 304. 1; opt. 3 sg. losie, 79. 19.

lotwrenc, m., *artifice, deception*: dp. lotwrencum, 84. 19; 192. 26; 194. 24.

Lucas, pr. n., *Luke*: ns. 175. 18.

Lucifer, pr. n., *Lucifer*: ns. 8. 3.

lufian, W 2. trans., *love*: 3 sg. lufað, 33. 11 (18 times); pl. lufiað, 105. 29; 109. 3; 2 pl. lufiað, 46. 14; 3 pl. lufiað, 24. 12 (16 times); pret. 2 sg. lufadest, 260. 16; pret. 3 sg. lufode, 168. 19; 195. 15; 237. 16; lufude, 106. 32; 3 pl. lufedon, 14. 1 (10 times); opt. 3 sg. lufie, 69. 19 (16 times); lufige, 37. 15 (15 times); 1 pl. 169. 4; 189. 9; 253. 10; 264. 7; 2 pl. 135. 5; 3 pl. 74. 22; 169. 4; 179. 5; 267. 27; 307. 10; opt. pret. 3 sg. lufode, 189. 8; imp. sg. lufa 247. 1; 290. 4; pl. lufiað, 49. 30; inf. 20. 1 (54 times); ger. lufianne, 73. 8; ptc. nsm. lufiende, 82. 2. See *gelufian*.

luflice, adv., *lovingly*: 27. 15; 204. 16.

lufu, -e, f., *love*: ns. 33. 13; 82. 9; 141. 11; 146. 3, 13; 236. 16; 247. 8; ds. lufan, 23. 21; 115. 5; 118. 7; 185. 2; 208. 28; lufon, 136. 19; 142. 14; 146. 4; 287. 6; lufe, 191. 5; 197. 3; 273. 14; 286. 12; lufa, 290. 6; lufu, 302. 27; as. lufe, 10. 5; 13. 16; 75. 12; lufan, 253. 4; 264. 9; dp. lufan, 28. 2; 204. 21; 231. 17.

lust, m., *lust, desire*: gs. lustes, 55. 20; ds. luste, 47. 8; 52. 14; 55. 13, 18; 56. 5; 74. 19; as. 56. 5; 107. 25; dp. lustum, 106. 2; ap. lustas, 286. 1. See *synnlust*.

lust, adj., *willing*: dsn. lustum, 246. 10.

lustlice, adv., *willingly, gladly*: 219. 18; 255. 9; 302. 22; comp. lustlicor, 171. 21; 181. 20.

lūðerfull, see *lyðerfull*.

lybban, see *libban*.

lyblāc, n., *sorcery*: ns. 135. 3; as. 253. 11; ap. liblacas, 290. 29.

lyft, fn., *air, heavens*: ns. 138. 5; 250. 2; ds. lyfte, 100. 3, 11; 285. 21; as. 100. 13; gp. lyfta, 186. 4; ap. lyfta, 196. 6.

lym, see *lim*.

lyre, m., *destruction*: ns. 139. 2; ds. 106. 6.

lystan, W 1. trans., *please*: opt. 3 sg. lyste, 56. 1; 141. 7.

lyt (indecl.) n., *few*: 97. 7; 254. 5.

lyt, adv., *little*: 207. 21; 273. 1.

lytel, adj., *little, small*: nsm. 109. 2; 139. 11; nsf. 135. 11; 241. 2; 291. 8; nsn. 3. 19; 111. 11; dsm. letlan, 221. 21; dsf. lytelre, 158. 14; 196. 2; dsn. wk. lytlum, 113. 7; asm. litelne, 220. 27; asf. lytle, 200. 2; letle, 221. 28; asn. 53. 4; 55. 24; 157. 13; 213. 11; 236. 19; litel, 133. 6; npf. lytle, 156. 9; 310. 6; dpm. wk. lytlum, 289. 7; nsn. læsse, 286. 2; dpm. læssan, 51. 31; læssum, 58. 4; dpm. læstum, 258. 20; læstan, 288. 26; ymbe lytel, soon after. See *unlytel*.

lytel, adv., *little*: 65. 21; comp. læs, 297. 19; sup. læst, 40. 26; 46. 10; 76. 1; 94. 13; 120. 14.

lytelic, adj., *cunning, crafty*: sup. nsm. (or adv.?) lytelicost, 128. 9; 268. 17.

lytelice, adv., *cunningly, craftily*: 11. 9, 16; 54. 22; 55. 16.

lyðerfull, adj., *vile, evil*: npm. luðerfulle, 40. 5.

lyðre, adj., *corrupt, vile, base, wretched*: nsm. 109. 2; nsn. 189. 3; 273. 5; dsm. lyðran, 297. 26; dsf. lyðre, 246. 4; asm. lyðerne, 53. 12.

lytlian, W 2. trans., *lessen*: 3 sg. lytleð, 243. 10. See *gelytlian*.

M

mā, (indecl.), n., *more*: 5. 4 (26 times).

mā, adv., *more; hereafter*: 2. 15 (21 times).

Machabium, pr. n., *Maccabæus*: ns. 226. 22, 23.

macian, W 2. trans., *make*: pret. 3 sg. macode, 106. 6, 25; 3 pl. macedan, 99. 6; 107. 3; macodan, 219. 3; opt. 3 pl. macigan, 180. 12; inf. 303. 8. See *gemacian*.

mæden, n., *virgin*: ns. 15. 15; 126. 8; gs. mædenes, 14. 18;

- ds. mædene, 22. 4; 193. 3; 196. 16; as. 15. 13; 121. 8, 11; 150. 26; 151. 1.
- mæg**, m., *kinsman, relative, relation*: gs. mæges, 271. 11; 300. 23; 308. 7; gp. maga, 120. 12; dp. mægum, 306. 3.
- mægþana**, m., *destroyer of kinsfolk*: ns. 242. 5.
- mægenstrengð**, f., *great power*: as. mægenstrengðe, 132. 19.
- mægenðrym**, m., *mighty power, glory*: ns. mægenþrym, 184. 1; ds. mægenþrymme, 183. 16; 214. 15; mægenðrymme, 297. 29; as. mægenþrym, 93. 22.
- mægenðrymnys**, f., *majesty, glory*: ds. mægenþrymnysse, 287. 31.
- mægn**, n., *might, power: multitude, army; virtue*: ns. 132. 18; 133. 5; 254. 13; mægen, 93. 20; gs. mægnes, 83. 20; ds. mægne, 48. 7; 109. 6; 143. 3; 189. 2; 234. 24; 264. 7; mægne, 20. 2; 29. 2; 37. 16; 134. 19; 266. 15; 277. 18; as. 254. 17; mægen, 93. 3; megen, 225. 6; np. mægnu, 68. 18; gp. mæгна, 249. 7; dp. mægnum, 141. 30; mægenan, 69. 2.
- mægræs**, m., *attack on relation*: ap. mægræsas, 164. 4.
- mægsibb**, f., *kinship, relationship*: as. mægsibbe, 252. 9. See *sibb*, *ge-*, *nēahsibb*.
- mægslaga**, m., *slayer of a kinsman*: np. mægslagan, 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. mægslagan, 266. 26.
- mægð**, f.,
 I. *race, tribe*: ns. 12. 15; ds. mægðe, 12. 17; 192. 18.
 II. *kin*: ds. mægðe, 162. 9.
- mæl**, n., *meal*: gs. mæles, 285. 2; meles, 289. 25; ds. mæle, 293. 27.
- mænan**, W 1. trans., *mean, signify; declare, proclaim*: pret. 3 sg. mænde, 89. 12; 207. 19; mende, 213. 14; 219. 27; opt. 3 sg. mæne, 123. 4; 3 pl. 38. 8; inf. 278. 20.
- mænan**, see *bemænan*.
- mæne**, adj., *false*: asm. mænne, 214. 15; menne, 225. 6; npm. 135. 3; dpm. mænum, 228. 21. See *gemæne*.
- mænegu**, see *meniu*.
- mænig**, adj., *many; many a*: nsm. 15. 4; 89. 1 (*many a one*); 170. 6; gsn. mæniges, 270. 23; asm. mænigne, 11. 2 (12 times); npm. manege, 4. 11 (16 times); manega, 142. 2; 174. 1; 243. 27; mænege, 158. 11; menige, 216. 13; npf.

manege, 92. 13; 160. 16; gpm. manegra, 52. 9; gpn. manegra, 286. 21; dpm. manegum, 98. 11; 153. 8; 259. 18; manegan, 55. 5; dpf. manegan, 104. 10; dpn. manegum, 99. 22; 147. 29; 238. 20; 276. 24; manegan, 174. 20; 176. 12; apm. manege, 55. 14; 56. 3; 85. 3; 89. 19; 165. 5; 176. 14; mænige, 23. 13; 235. 3; apf. manege, 156. 13; mænige, 79. 6; 99. 15; apm. manega, 245. 18; mænige, 17. 14.

mænigfeald, adj., *manifold, numerous*: nsf. 84. 2; nsn. 198. 21; 305. 4; dsn. mænigfealdan, 82. 5; as. menigfealdne, 217. 33; npn. mænigfealde, 86. 12; dpn. mænigfealdum, 196. 12; apm. manigfealde, 212. 12; menigfealde, 223. 17; apf. mænigfealde, 84. 20; 133. 16; 163. 20; 197. 7; manigfealde, 82. 13; 86. 16; apn. mænigfealde, 84. 15; manigfealde, 84. 15; comp. nsn. mænigfealdre, 83. 19; 161. 10. See *ge-manigfeald*.

mænigfealdlice, adv., *manifoldly, variously*: 112. 10; 278. 13.

mænigfyldness, f., *multiplicity*: ds. mænigfyldnesse, 199. 6; as. menigfealdnysse, 247. 22.

mære, adj., *great; famous, illustrious; glorious*: nsm. 13. 9; (11 times); nsm. wk. mæra, 12. 18; 137. 16; 195. 5; 270. 4; 304. 24; gsf. wk. mæran, 216. 20; gsn. wk. mæran, 14. 17; dsm. mæran, 107. 3; dsm. wk. mæran, 13. 1; dsn. wk. mæran, 13. 2; 22. 4; asm. mærne, 197. 19; asm. wk. mæran, 137. 15; 142. 20; asn. wk. 88. 17; 195. 5; npm. 145. 22; npm. wk. mæran, 198. 10; npn. 34. 4; apm. 98. 15; 198. 6; apn. 8. 2; 306. 23; comp. nsm. mærra, 277. 22; sup. nsn. wk. mæreste, 278. 1; apm. wk. mærostan, 106. 17.

mærlīc, adj., *splendid; glorious*: nsm. 184. 1; asf. mærlīce, 152. 11.

mærlīce, adv., *splendidly, magnificently*: comp. mærlīcor, 261. 20; sup. mærlīcost, 278. 4.

mærsian, W 2. trans., *honor*: imp. pl. mæsiað, 210. 21; mærsiaþ, 218. 22.

mærsung, f., *celebration, festival*: as. mærsunge, 284. 24.

mærd, f., *glory*: ns. 28. 5; 190. 4; gs. mærdē, 278. 9; ds. mærdē, 153. 20; as. 306. 17; np. mærdā, 28. 7; mærþa, 5. 4; gp. mærþa, 281. 11; dp. mærdum, 28. 10; ap. mærdā, 35. 3; 144. 27; 167. 8.

mæsse, f., *mass*: ds. mæssan, 116. 4, 6; 117. 3, 10, 11; 181. 1; 208. 6, 9, 17; as. mæssan, 103. 3; 181. 24; dp. mæssan, 270. 18; 277. 6; ap. mæssan, 171. 8.

mæsseæfen, m., *festival eve*: ap. mæsseæfnas, 136. 19.

mæssedæg, m., *mass-day, festival*: ds. 116. 5; 208. 3; as. 117. 5; 208. 11.

mæsseniht, f., *festival eve*: ip. mæssenihtum, 305. 23.

mæsseprēost, m., *priest*: ns. 34. 6; 181. 22; 231. 25; 269. 28; ds. mæssepreoste, 226. 16, 18, 20, 22; np. mæsse preostas, 6. 6; 191. 14; 282. 27; 303. 27; gp. mæssepreosta, 173. 20; dp. mæssepreostum, 270. 22; 291. 26; mæsseprostum, 275. 14; ap. mæssepreostas, 269. 17.

mæsseprēosthād, m., *office of priest*: gs. mæsseprēosthādes, 276. 17.

mæssesang, m., *office of mass*: dp. mæssesangum, 171. 6; 245. 7; mæssesancgum, 173. 21.

mæssian, W 2., *say mass*.

I. intrans., opt. 3 sg. mæssige, 181. 22; ger. mæssianne, 34. 14.

II. trans.: opt. 3 sg. mæssige, 181. 23.

mæst, adj., see *micel*.

mæst, adv., *almost*: 97. 1; 160. 3, 4.

mæð, f., *fitness, justice; honor, reverence; ability; virtue*: ns. 16. 3; 17. 8; 179. 29; 309. 8; gs. mæðe, 243. 12; 266. 9; mæpe (or is.), 157. 19; ds. mæðe, 51. 13; 57. 11; 280. 24; 290. 8; as. mæðe, 51. 30; 53. 24; 58. 3; 161. 2; np. mæpa, 280. 27.

mæðian, W 2. intrans., *have consideration for*: opt. 3 sg. mæðige, 59. 17.

magan, pp. trans., *can, be able to; may*: 2 sg. miht, 7. 8; 138. 18; 241. 10; 247. 9; 283. 11; 3 sg. mæg, 3. 11 (114 times); mæig, 174. 8; 275. 20; 1 pl. 29. 3 (26 times); magon, 3. 18 (32 times); megan, 225. 22; mage, 192. 13; 287. 4; 2 pl. 100. 23; 125. 7; megan, 223. 11; 3 pl. 3. 13 (21 times); magon, 2. 5 (22 times); pret. 2 sg. mihtest, 240. 19; 259. 19; 3 sg. mihte, 1. 6 (29 times); 1 pl. mihton, 119. 1; 208. 32; mihtan, 113. 16; 3 pl. mihton, 105. 21; 147. 17; 185. 3; 187. 5; mihtan, 252. 3; opt. 1 sg. mage, 286. 7; 2

sg. mæge, 246. 12; 250. 11; 3 sg. mæge, 15. 5 (54 times); mage, 27. 6; 110. 3; 150. 16; 204. 7; mege, 226. 8; 1 pl. 50. 7 (14 times); magon, 141. 29; 150. 11; opt. pret. 3 sg. mihte, 8. 4; 106. 30; 146. 30; 148. 11; 3 pl. mihton, 214. 28.

man, m., *man; one, they; pl. mankind; men*: ns. 1. 1 (508 times); mann 9. 1 (33 times); mon, 99. 6; 216. 3; 225. 25; gs. mannes, 1. 11 (28 times); ds. men, 20. 10 (31 times); menn, 12. 10; 17. 6; 34. 2; 150. 1; 286. 14; mann, 277. 5; as, 8. 10 (27 times); mann, 36. 13 (12 times); mon, 224. 15; is. manne, 290. 31; vs. 246. 2; 259. 1; 289. 16; np. men, 2. 4 (67 times); menn, 98. 8; 145. 9; 164. 16; 270. 15; mæn, 218. 28; gp. manna, 2. 4 (125 times); dp. mannum, 10. 14 (102 times); monnum, 221. 15; mannon, 268. 26; ap. men, 54. 3 (24 times); menn, 11. 16 (13 times); vp. men, 7. 2 (99 times); menn, 21. 12 (10 times).

mān, n., *evil, wickedness*: ns. 186. 9; ds. mane, 70. 10; 82. 5; 100. 15; 187. 18; as. 115. 8; 137. 31; 188. 14.

mana, see *manna*.

mānāð, m., *perjury*: np. manaðas, 290. 26; dp. manaðum, 246. 15.

mancwealm, m., *plague*: ns. 170. 2; manncwealm, 172. 17; as. 296. 14.

mancyn, n., *mankind; men*: ns. 21. 24; 25. 16; 105. 6; 198. 24; 213. 11; mancynn, 95. 9; 104. 23; manncynn, 9. 15; gs. mancynnes, 10. 2; 21. 23; 126. 7; manncynnes, 10. 12; 110. 12; 183. 12; 193. 23; ds. mancynne, 23. 5; 105. 24; 107. 20; 198. 9; 201. 26; manncynne, 14. 17; mankynne, 217. 21; as. 101. 8; 103. 28; 107. 23; 121. 9; 133. 19; 182. 12; 214. 13; mancynn, 16. 12; 22. 3; 84. 16; 91. 4; 97. 9; 135. 4; 150. 27; manncynn, 16. 8; 17. 16; (i ?) s. mancynne, 215. 19.

māndæd, f., *evil deed, sin*: gp. mandæda, 243. 21; 294. 23; ap. mandæda, 129. 18; 163. 21; 177. 6; 190. 15.

māndæde, adj., *wicked*: apm. 266. 24.

mānfull, adj., *wicked, evil*: nsm. wk. manfulla, 53. 11; 59. 11; dsm. manfullum, 45. 14; 194. 20; manfullan, 45. 15; dsm. wk. manfullan, 177. 6; 190. 15; npm. wk. manfullan, 27. 2;

106. 15; 115. 3; 204. 3; 289. 2; gpm. manfulra, 309. 26.
apm. wk. manfullan, 271. 6.
- mānfullice**, adv., *wickedly*: 295. 25.
- manian**, W 2. trans.
- I. *demand*: 3 sg. manað, 261. 22; inf. 148. 18.
- II. *admonish, exhort, instruct*: 3 sg. manap, 225. 13; pret.
3 sg. manode, 283. 18; inf. 303. 22.
- See *gemanian*.
- manig**, see *mænig*.
- manisīðes**, adv., *often*: 144. 11.
- mankynn**, see *mancyn*.
- manlica**, m., *form of man*: ds. manlican, 137. 26.
- manna**, m., *manna*: ns. 293. 21; ds. mannan, 210. 15; manan,
217. 30; as. mannan, 230. 19.
- manslaga**, m., *manslayer, murderer*: ns. 66. 17; np. mansla-
gan, 26. 14; 114. 12; 203. 21; 298. 14; 310. 1; ap. mansla-
gan, 266. 26.
- mannsliht**, m., *murder, manslaughter*: ns. 294. 21; gs. man-
slihtes, 40. 7; ds. manslihte, 225. 27; 228. 20; as. mansliht,
69. 20; ap. manslihtas, 115. 9; 130. 2; 164. 4.
- mānswica**, m., *traitor*: np. manswican, 26. 15; 40. 10; 46. 27;
55. 6; 203. 21; ap. manswican, 83. 18.
- mānswora**, m., *perjurer*: np. mansworan, 26. 16; 40. 10; 114.
13; 203. 23; 309. 22; manswaran, 298. 14; ap. manswaran,
266. 26.
- mansylen**, f., *slave-trading*: as. mansylene, 310. 5; ap. man-
sylena, 164. 1; mansilena, 130. 1.
- manðwære**, adj., *kind*: nsm. wk. manþwæra, 290. 8.
- mānweorc**, n., *sin*: ap. 243. 19.
- Maria** (generally preceded either by *Sca.* or *Sancta*), pr. n.,
Mary: ns. 13. 10; 126. 8; gs. Marian, 14. 18; 117. 10; 208.
17; 228. 9; 288. 7; 293. 22; ds. Marian, 22. 5; 193. 12; 251.
12; as. Marian, 15. 13; 21. 23; 121. 9; 144. 33; 150. 26;
299. 23.
- marmanstān**, m., *marble*: ds. marmanstane, 148. 20; 263. 2.
- Mars**, pr. n., *Mars*: ns. 106. 25.
- Martinus**, pr. n., *Martin*: gs. 116. 6; 208. 6; Martines, 311. 5.

- martyr**, m., *martyr*: gs. martyres, 152. 9; gp. martyra, 136. 19; 270. 1; ap. martyres, 232. 6.
- martyrdōm**, m., *martyrdom*: as. 136. 19; martirdom, 96. 1.
- Matheus**, pr. n., *Matthew*: ns. 93. 14; 192. 4.
- Mauricius**, pr. n., *Maurice*: gs. 152. 8.
- mealtgescot**, n., *maltscot*: as. 171. 2.
- mearc**, f., *mark, sign*: as. mearce, 200. 4.
- mēd**, f., *meed, reward*: ns. 239. 12; 264. 16; 303. 12; as. mede, 244. 10, 25; 287. 21; ap. meda, 145. 5.
- medeme**, adj., *middle*: gsf. medemre, 99. 14.
- mēdrengecynd**, n., *mother's nature*: as. 17. 7.
- mēdsceat**, m., *gift, bribe*: ds. mēdsceatte, 297. 26; as. 238. 8.
- megen**, see *mægn*.
- mēl**, see *mæl*.
- mēne**, see *mæne*.
- mengian**, see *myngian*.
- menigu**, see *meniu*.
- meniu**, f., *multitude*: ns. 235. 9; ds. mænegu, 48. 8; as. menigu, 236. 22.
- mennisc**, adj., *human*: nsm. 84. 12; 95. 4; 192. 9; nsm. wk. mennisca, 23. 9; 85. 16; 273. 22; gsn. menniscs, 213. 7; dsf. wk. menniscan, 33. 21; dsn. menniscum, 206. 7; 207. 7; 216. 21; 218. 1; menniscan, 83. 8; asm. menniscne, 251. 12; asf. mennisce, 82. 15.
- mennisclic**, adj., *human*: dsn. mennisclicum, 243. 24.
- menniscnes**, f. *humanity, state of man*: ns. 15. 14; 17. 3, 6; mennescnys, 288. 8; ds. menniscnesse, 16. 19; 22. 11; menniscnysse, 57. 9; 288. 7; 293. 8; as. menniscnesse, 15. 12; 16. 17; 21. 22; 22. 23; 194. 2; menniscnysse, 270. 10.
- meodudrenc**, m., *mead*: ns. 245. 4.
- meolc**, f., *milk*: as. 227. 11.
- meolcian**, W 2. trans., *milk*: opt. 3 sg. 227. 1.
- Mercurius**, pr. n., *Mercury*: ns. 106. 32; gs. Mercuries, 107. 10.
- mergen**, see *morgen*.
- mēst**, see *micel*.
- mete**, m., *food*: ns. 55. 24; 250. 9; 293. 18; gs. metes, 103. 6; 205. 21; 216. 5; ds. 141. 1; 210. 15; 240. 22; as. 74. 3;

119. 7; 172. 9; 174. 3; 181. 12; 209. 4; 230. 20; 257. 13; 285. 5; vs. 140. 24.

mettrum, adj., *sickly, ill*: nsm. 185. 8; gsm. wk. mettruman, 285. 11.

mettrumness, f., *disease*: as. mettrumnesse, 230. 6.

micel, adj., *great; much; mighty; dreadful*: nsm. 19. 6; 223. 30; mycel, 137. 21; 160. 10; nsm. wk. micla, 19. 12; 186. 9; 202. 5; micela, 180. 18; 216. 22; mycla, 96. 6; nsf. 28. 20 (17 times); mycel, 16. 5 (58 times); mucel, 291. 4; nsf. wk. micle, 264. 16; nsn. 111. 11; 212. 24; 221. 14; 222. 5; 223. 31; mycel, 15. 14 (14 times); nsn. micle, 235. 20; gsm. micles, 277. 20; myceles, 148. 18; gsf. micelre, 132. 23; gsn. mycles, 261. 22; myceles, 1. 10; gsm. wk. miclan, 202. 18; micclan, 185. 19; dsm. miclum, 124. 3; 157. 8; 194. 23; myclum, 249. 26; myccclum, 138. 29; myclan, 19. 2; 157. 8; dsm. wk. miclan, 126. 17; 230. 16; micclan, 182. 5; 183. 16; myclan, 268. 19; 312. 1; dsf. mycelre, 23. 5; 103. 13; 117. 7; 119. 16; 185. 7; 208. 14; micelre, 236. 27; 275. 7; dsf. wk. miclan, 105. 23; 175. 3; micclan, 151. 7; dsn. myclum, 104. 5; mycelum, 137. 20; myccclum, 145. 8; asm. micelene, 151. 33; 215. 20; mycelne, 213. 7; 270. 7; micel, 216. 21; asm. miclan, 167. 6; 206. 7; micclan, 136. 29; 214. 7; micelan, 224. 30; myclan, 126. 19; 144. 24; mycelan, 146. 20, 23; asf. micle, 20. 7; 119. 11. 18; 123. 8; 202. 6; 209. 9; 278. 5; micle, 132. 19; 174. 27; 236. 22; mycle, 11. 1 (16 times); mycele, 141. 22; 150. 20; myccle, 7. 5; asf. wk. miclan, 278. 14; micelan, 122. 2; 175. 5; myclan, 103. 26 (10 times); myccclan, 298. 21; asn. 57. 17; 219. 3; 261. 22; 306. 5; mycel, 27. 7 (19 times); asn. wk. micle, 239. 8; 302. 29; is. see micle; npf. micle, 160. 6; 161. 9; npf. wk. myccclan, 298. 1; npn. mycle, 89. 5; mycele, 34. 3; 200. 9; dpf. miclan, 157. 4, 5; myclum, 104. 1; dpfn. myclum, 104. 3; dpn. micclum, 196. 12; apm. micle, 223. 10, 31; apf. mycele, 97. 5; mycele, 141. 12; 185. 14; apn. micle, 306. 23; mycle, 8. 1; micclan, 136. 29; comp. nsf. mare, 91. 7; 162. 3; 237. 10; 261. 21; nsn. mare, 23. 1; 161. 10; 235. 20; gsn. maran, 280. 26; as. maran, 269. 12; asf. maran, 287. 16; 306. 2; asn. mare, 46. 15;

47. 13; 71. 17; 113. 7; 160. 5; 300. 14; 305. 36; npf. maran, 262. 3; apf. maran, 85. 12; sup. nsm. mæst, 149. 11; 160. 8; nsm. wk. mæsta, 25. 20; 93. 11; 95. 7; 203. 4; nsf. mæst, 78. 8; 172. 10; 174. 4; 275. 2; nsf. wk. mæste, 25. 5; 93. 12; 95. 8; nsn. mæst, 101. 17; 139. 25; nsn. wk. mæste, 22. 15; 79. 9; dsm. wk. mæstan, 82. 16; 217. 1; ds. mæstan, 218. 15; asm. wk. mæstan, 138. 16; 198. 15; asf. mæste, 108. 3; asf. wk. mæstan, 85. 11; as. mæst, 115. 14; 191. 11; 193. 23; 195. 14; 292. 29; as. wk. mæste, 22. 18; 83. 15; ism. wk. mæstan, 206. 20; as. sb. n., w. gen.: comp. ns. 10. 3; 46. 19; 146. 20; sup. ns. 101. 17; 137. 22; 187. 2; 202. 13; 212. 4; as. 45. 19; 84. 17.
- Michael**, pr. n., *Michael*: ns. 140. 14; 201. 11; gs. 226. 23; Michahel, 228. 9; Michaelles, 181. 1; as. 226. 14; 240. 13.
- miele**, adv., *much*: 25. 2; 155. 15; 279. 11; micle, 168. 20; 235. 20; mycle, 85. 12; 103. 19; 113. 7; mycele, 136. 1.
- mielum**, adv., *much*: 104. 17; 106. 30; 137. 8; 147. 9; 209. 31; 214. 6; 224. 29; 279. 32.
- mid**, prep., *with; together with, in company with; by means of, by; because of; among*.
 I. w. dat.: 1. 7 (427 times).
 II. w. instr.: 213. 6; 262. 22 (2). In phrase: **mid ealle**, 27. 10 (52 times).
 III. w. acc.: 56. 2.
- middaneard**, m., *earth, world*: ns. 19. 7; 25. 15; 146. 19, 22; 187. 6; 203. 1; 244. 1; gs. middaneardes, 15. 12; 21. 24; 141. 21; 142. 21; 148. 25; 183. 11; 195. 22; ds. middanearde, 22. 10; 95. 6; 118. 10; 197. 15; 198. 6; 207. 25; 208. 31; middangearde, 217. 5; 10. 7; 17. 13; 24. 4; 107. 20; 151. 33; 182. 11; 195. 20; 200. 20; 240. 21.
- middel**, n., *midst*: ds. midle, 219. 16.
- middes**, see *tōmiddles*.
- midwist**, f., *presence*: ns. 26. 2.
- miht**, f., *might, power*: ns. 21. 18; 34. 12; 73. 6; 107. 31; 186. 6; gs. mihte, 294. 23; ds. mihte, 193. 13; 243. 27; as. mihte, 15. 10 (28 times); miht, 201. 11; 223. 25; 233. 3; is. mihte, 137. 16; np. mihta, 5. 4; 149. 3; 262. 16; gp. mihta, 91. 14; ap. mihta, 15. 17; ip. mihtum, 93. 11; 119. 14.

mihtig, adj., *mighty*: ns. 149. 18; gs. mightiges, 214. 8; as. mihtigne, 59. 13; mihtine, 53. 15; np. mihtige, 105. 34; comp. nsm. mihtigra, 277. 22; sup. npm. wk. mihtegestan, 263. 1. See *ælmihtig*.

mihtiglice, adv., *powerfully*: 57. 9.

mihtlēas, adj., *powerless*: nsm. 137. 23.

milde, adj., *gracious, merciful*: nsm. 74. 10, 12; 103. 28; 155. 31; 170. 11; 173. 3; 184. 12; 222. 5; 267. 2; 272. 20; nsm. wk. milda, 142. 22; asm. mildne, 256. 20; asm. wk. mildan, 295. 25; comp. nsm. mildra, 16. 9.

mildelice, adv., *graciously*: 142. 10.

mildheort, adj., *merciful*: ns. 27. 6; 204. 7; np. mildheorte, 109. 12.

mildheortlice, adv., *mercifully*: 119. 10; 209. 7.

mildheortnes, f., *mercy, loving-kindness*: ns. 155. 15; mildheortnys, 141. 10; 287. 8; 299. 5; gs. mildheortnesse, 91. 14; 213. 2; 299. 16; ds. mildheortnesse, 75. 11; 142. 13; 151. 7; 229. 24; 237. 12; as. mildheortnesse, 22. 2; 104. 17; 110. 13; 122. 2; 130. 9; 142. 18; 144. 30; 175. 5; 180. 21; 212. 4; 220. 32; 222. 10; 251. 20; 278. 27; mildheortnysse, 154. 7.

milds, see *milts*.

mildsung, f., *pardon*: gs. mildsunge, 71. 11.

miltc, see *milts*.

milts, f., *mercy, loving-kindness*: gs. mildse, 216. 20; ds. miltse, 250. 12, 13; 269. 15; 272. 7; 310. 25; as. miltse, 151. 4; 155. 30; 171. 16; 180. 21; mildse, 129. 12; 181. 30; 252. 9; 257. 19; myltse, 296. 13; miltce, 291. 1.

miltsian, W 2. intrans., *be merciful, pardon*: 1 sg. mildsige, 229. 26; 1 pl. miltsiad, 125. 12; opt. 3 sg. miltsie, 74. 12; inf. 75. 16; 103. 30; ptc. nsm. mildsende, 229. 13, 26. See *gemiltsian*.

mīn, pron., *my; mine*: nsm. 210. 17; 229. 4, 18 (2); 258. 2; nsn. 45. 17; 259. 3; gsm. mines, 152. 24; 255. 4; 295. 27; gsf. minre, 255. 17; gsn. mines, 218. 3; 254. 20; dsm. minum, 212. 16; dsf. minre, 48. 20; 140. 18; 229. 24; mynre, 132. 16; dsn. minum, 6. 9; 228. 17; asm. minne, 210. 21; 218. 4; 223. 1 (2); 259. 23; asf. mine, 133. 16;

212. 19; 229. 9; 255. 8; minne(?), 223. 24; vsm. 235. 23; vsf. 286. 21; vsn. 229. 1; npm. mine, 254. 22; 258. 6; npn. mine, 260. 4; gpf. minra, 212. 13; 259. 2; gpn. minra, 258. 12; dpm. minum, 212. 15; 229. 14; minan, 223. 5, 20; dpf. minum, 28. 2; 66. 5, 6; 204. 20; 228. 28; 231. 17; dpn. minum, 255. 2; minan, 222. 6; apm. mine, 212. 19; 223. 25; apf. mine, 132. 12; 133. 1; apn. mine, 229. 27; 231. 24; 246. 5; ipf. minum, 230. 32.

Minerua, pr. n., *Minerva*: ns. 106. 15.

mingian, see *mynegian*.

mingung, f., *exhortation*: as. mingunge, 304. 1.

misbeodan, 2. intrans., *ill-treat*: opt. 3 sg. misbeode, 112. 8; inf. 157. 20.

misdæd, f., *evil deed, sin*: ds. misdæde, 154. 25; 168. 15; as. misdæde, 103. 21; np. misdæda, 92. 6; gp. misdæda, 48. 21; 130. 1; 163. 21; dp. misdædan, 45. 16; 103. 28; 155. 4; 164. 17; ap. misdæda, 27. 5; 103. 16; 165. 8; 204. 6; 225. 22; misdæde, 12. 8; 142. 12; 291. 1.

misdōn, anv., *do evil, transgress*: pret. 3 sg. misdyde, 277. 1; 3 pl. misdydan, 270. 30; opt. 3 sg. misdo, 178. 10, 11; inf. 305. 5.

misfaran, 6. intrans., *go wrong; fare ill*: pret. 3 sg. misfor, 104. 22; inf. 178. 21.

misgelimp, n., *misfortune*; ap. misgelimpu, 211. 30.

mishērness, f., *act of disobedience*: ap. mishernessa, 256. 4.

mishyran, W 1. intrans., *disobey*: pret. 3 sg. mishyrde, 104. 23; 3 pl. mishyrdan, 13. 13.

mislimpan, 3. intrans., *turn out badly*: 3 sg. mislimpe, 163. 16.

mistlic, adj., *manifold, various; varied*; nsn. 46. 16; dsf. mistlicre, 195. 2; mislicre, 209. 29; dsn. mislicum, 188. 9; asn. mislic, 141. 3; npm. mistlic, 5. 2; gpm. mistlicra, 9. 5; dpn. mistlican, 4. 5; 86. 14; 169. 14; mislicum, 192. 27; apm. mistlice, 22. 16 (9 times); mislice, 98. 12; apf. mistlice, 160. 7; 164. 7; 196. 4; apn. mistlice, 11. 4 (10 times).

mistlice, adv., *variously, in various ways*: 12. 14; 107. 15.

miswyder, n., *storm*: np. miswydern, 271. 2.

mōd, n., *mind; heart; spirit; courage*: ns. 137. 8; 139. 16;

- gs. modes, 1. 9 (28 times); ds. mode, 20. 1 (39 times); as. 139. 21; 242. 9; np. 185. 11; ap. 142. 15.
- mōdig**, adj., *arrogant*: nsm. wk. modiga, 249. 2; dsm. wk. modigan, 249. 7; asm. wk. modigan, 145. 28; apm. wk. modigan, 249. 17.
- mōdiglice**, adv., *arrogantly*; 201. 21.
- mōdignyss**, f., *arrogance*: ns. 249. 6; modignys, 249. 5; ds. modignysse, 249. 4, 14.
- mōdor**, f., *mother*: ns. 3. 3, 9; 13. 10; 137. 25; 149. 28; 152. 11; 153. 1; gs. moder, 193. 6, 7, 9; ds. meder, 119. 3; 149. 29; 187. 7; 193. 1; 242. 7; 310. 9; moder, 66. 17; 67. 14; 143. 12; 193. 13; 233. 27; 290. 15; moder, 237. 18; 299. 23; moder, 300. 22.
- mōderlēas**, adj., *motherless*: dpn. moderleasum, 228. 22.
- mōdstaðolnyss**, f., *firmness of mind*: ds. modstaðolnysse, 53. 10.
- mōðwærnes**, f., *patience*: ns. modþwærnes, 69. 1.
- molde**, f., *earth, soil*: ds. moldan, 148. 32; 263. 17.
- mon**, see *man*.
- mōna**, m., *moon*: ns. 92. 21; 93. 5; 137. 11; 227. 17; ds. monan, 86. 13; as. monan, 3. 4; 105. 14.
- mōnandæg**, m., *Monday*: gs. monandæges, 117. 4; 207. 11; 208. 11; 210. 3; 211. 15; 220. 1; 223. 2; monandeges, 217. 25; 219. 25; 220. 20; as. 180. 25.
- mōnanniht**, f., *Sunday evening*: gs. monannihte, 210. 10; 211. 10; 221. 4.
- mōnð**, m., *month*: ds. monðe, 228. 7; np. monþas, 224. 20; gp. monþa, 284. 7; dp. monðum, 136. 18; 234. 15; 290. 29; monþum, 284. 1; ap. monðas, 200. 20; monþas, 223. 32; monað, 251. 8; 271. 20; 283. 25.
- morgen**, m., *morning*: gs. mergenes, 286. 27; as. 46. 14; 137. 11.
- morð**, mn., *murder*: ns. 241. 9; 274. 24.
- morðdæd**, f., *deadly sin*: ap. morðdæda, 129. 17; 163. 21.
- morðor**, mn., *murder*: ns. 290. 26; gs. morðres, 40. 7; ds. morðre, 187. 18; as. 115. 8; 188. 14; 252. 7.
- morðslaga**, m., *murderer*: ns. 242. 6.

- morðwyrhta**, m., *murderer*: np. morðwyrhtan, 26. 16; 298. 13; 309. 22; morþwyrhtan, 203. 23; ap. morðwyrhtan, 266. 25.
- mōtan**, anv., intrans., *may*; *must*: 2 sg. most, 260. 17; 291. 22; 3 sg. mot, 11. 12 (25 times); 1 pl. 38. 3 (12 times); moton, 23. 20 (15 times); mote, 121. 15; 128. 6; 157. 2; 268. 14; 3 pl. 5. 5; 29. 8; 39. 3; 84. 1; 191. 12; pret. 3 sg. moste, 9. 6; 236. 11; 285. 18; 304. 25; 3 pl. mostan, 174. 13; opt. 1 sg. mote, 289. 24; 2 sg. mote, 250. 11; 3 sg. mote, 27. 6 (16 times); 1 pl. 50. 7 (12 times); moton, 142. 23 (7 times); 3 pl. 181. 23; moton, 147. 24; opt. pret. 3 sg. moste, 148. 11; 176. 17; 3 pl. moston, 147. 26.
- moððe**, f., *moth*: ns. moðþe, 287. 2; np. moðþan, 286. 32.
- Moysses**, pr. n., *Moses*: ns. 13. 5, 6; 98. 10; 176. 7; 210. 12; 217. 22; 220. 10, 12, 14; gs. 195. 8; 220. 9; ds. Moyse, 13. 4; 66. 10, 21; 69. 5; 131. 1; 132. 10; 134. 6; 217. 32; 218. 2; as. 211. 1; 218. 1; 219. 3.
- mund**, m., see *munt*.
- mund**, f., *protection*: gs. munde, 157. 19 (or is.), 243. 13; 266. 10; ds. munde, 132. 16.
- mundbora**, m., *protector*: ds. mundboran, 132. 24.
- mundian**, W 2. trans., *protect*: opt. 3 sg. mundie, 266. 17.
- munegian**, see *mynegian*.
- munt**, m., *mountain*, *mount*: ns. 206. 23; 217. 3; ds. munte, 66. 10; munde, 217. 4; dp. muntum, 262. 13; ap. muntas, 3. 4.
- Muntgiu**, pr. n.; ds. 152. 9.
- munuc**, m., *monk*: np. munecas, 269. 2; gp. muneca, 269. 8, 11; dp. munecum, 152. 13.
- munuccild**, n., *a boy who is being brought up to be a monk*: ns. 152. 8, 10; as. 152. 22.
- murcnung**, f., *complaint*, *murmuring*: ds. murcnunge, 246. 7.
- murnan**, 3. intrans., *mourn*: 3 sg. murneð, 242. 6.
- mūð**, m., *mouth*: ds. muðe, 74. 16; 105. 30; 136. 22; 188. 9; 194. 15; 201. 2; muþe, 287. 15; as. 35. 4; 141. 7, 24.
- mylen**, m., *mill*: dp. mylenum, 227. 11.
- myltan**, W 1. intrans., *melt*: 3 sg. mylteð, 234. 22; myltað, 137. 6.
- myltestre**, f., *prostitute*: np. myltestran, 310. 2.

- mymerian**, W 2. trans., *keep in memory*: opt. 3 pl. 74. 15.
- mynecen**, f., *nun*: ds. mynecenan, 271. 23; np. mynecena, 269. 2; gp. mynecena, 269. 10.
- mynegian**, W 2. trans., *remind, admonish, exhort*: 1 sg. mu-negie, 289. 17; 3 sg. myngoð, 210. 9; mengaþ, 225. 26; 3 pl. myngiað, 192. 17; mynegiað, 198. 13; pret. 3 sg. mynegoðe, 49. 2; myngoðe, 49. 24; opt. 3 sg. myngie, 171. 16; 1 pl. mynegian, 6. 3; 282. 23; 291. 27; inf. mingian, 303. 22. See *gemyngian*.
- mynegung**, f., *admonition, exhortation; encouragement*: ns. 246. 1; ds. mynegunge, 21. 8; as. mynegunge, 7. 2; 283. 6.
- mynet**, n., *coinage*: ns. 272. 2.
- mynster**, n., *monastery*: gs. mynstes, 152. 17; ds. mynstre, 118. 6; 152. 9, 11; 181. 20; 208. 26; 269. 8; minstre, 181. 24; dp. mynstrum, 231. 2.
- mynsterlic**, adj., *churchly*: apf. mynsterlice, 234. 10.
- mynstermon**, m., *monk*: ns. 224. 17.
- myntan**, W 1. trans., *purpose, intend*: pret. 3 pl. mynton, 145. 26. See *gemyntan*.
- myrge**, adv., *sweetly*: 152. 12; 153. 2.
- myrhð**, f., *joy*: ns. 28. 5; 237. 10; ds. myrhðe, 9. 12; 24. 21; 80. 8; 87. 5; 104. 3; 153. 20; 154. 3; 278. 7; 281. 32; 294. 13; as. myrhðe, 5. 10; 21. 10; 76. 3, 103. 26; np. myrhða, 28. 7; myrhþa, 5. 5; gp. myrhða, 281. 11; dp. myrhðum, 28. 10; 104. 1; ap. myrhða, 144. 27; 167. 9. See *unmyrhðe*.
- myrige**, adj., *joyful*: nsm. wk. myriga, 244. 15; nsf. myrige, 152. 13; nsn. myrige, 237. 7.
- myrten**, n., *flesh (of animals having died of disease)*: gs. myrtenes, 71. 1.
- myrðra**, m., *murderer*: ns. 241. 9. See *bearnmyrðre*.

N

- nā**, adv., *not at all, never*: 2. 7 etc.
- nabban**, see *habban*.
- nacod**, adj., *naked*: nsm. 238. 14; 288. 16; asm. nacodne, 135. 16; 289. 4; asm. wk. nacodan, 135. 14; dpm. wk. nacedum, 74. 4; apm. nacode, 119. 6; 209. 4.

nædre, f., *serpent*: ns. 98. 21; 192. 22; næddre, 192. 20; gp. nædrena, 200. 24; ap. nædran, 229. 11; 231. 19; neddran, 223. 11.

næfre, adv., *never*: 9. 8 (60 times); nefre, 216. 5; 291. 5; nefræ, 291. 6.

nægel, m., *nail*: dp. næglum, 22. 22; 110. 16.

nænig.

I. pron., *none*: nsm. 2. 16; gsf. nenigre, 225. 25.

II. adj., *no*: nsm. 214. 26; dsn. nænigum, 214. 10; nenigum, 225. 1; asn. 136. 5.

nāgan, see *āgan*.

nāht.

I. pron., *naught*, (adverbially) *not at all*: ns. 25. 5; 33. 13; 148. 25; 263. 10; 282. 6; as. 3. 2; 139. 7; 182. 14; is. nahte, 149. 10; 190. 18; 191. 3; 263. 20.

II. adv., *not at all*: 23. 12; 135. 31; 273. 9.

nāhtlic, adj., *worthless*: dpm. nahtlicum, 59. 15.

nāhtlice, adv., *wickedly, badly*: 59. 13.

nāhtnyss, f., *worthlessness*: ns. 58. 18.

nāhwār, adv., *never*: 267. 28.

nama, m., *name*: ns. 65. 21; 125. 8; 194. 7; 205. 23; 215. 21; 231. 27; naman, 216. 6; ds. naman, 39. 11; 65. 18; 102. 3; 106. 22; 107. 8; 135. 26; 142. 10; 166. 1; 176. 2; 199. 23; 212. 16; 213. 24; 219. 18; 258. 17; 264. 12; namen, 289. 16; noman, 224. 9; as. naman, 66. 15; 193. 26; ap. naman, 21. 18; 73. 6; 107. 31.

namian, W 2. trans., *name*: 3 sg. namað, 89. 2; 3 pl. namiað, 107. 11; opt. 2 sg. namie, 66. 15. See *genamian*, *nemnan*.

nān.

I. adj., *no*: nsm. 96. 1 (27 times); nsf. 11. 15; 139. 2; 236. 16 (2); nsn. 54. 8 (14 times); gsm. nanes, 139. 29; 201. 13; gsn. nanes, 136. 22; dsm. nanum, 224. 32; 285. 11; dsn. nanum, 233. 1; 237. 7; 303. 2; dsf. nanre, 285. 12; asm. nænne, 97. 12; 169. 5; 285. 7; asf. nane, 38. 13; 137. 12; 141. 18; 197. 6; 222. 10; 279. 12; 304. 21; asn. 27. 9 (18 times); apm. nane, 141. 19.

II. pron., *none*: nsm. 149. 29; asm. nænne, 238. 9.

nāðor, conj., (correl. w. *ne*), *neither*: 35. 18; 40. 4; 102. 25;

· naþor, 275. 21; 276. 6; naðer, 13. 16; 197. 3; naþer, 10. 5; naþær, 276. 12.

ne, adv., *not*: 1. 6 (552 times).

nē, conj., *neither, nor*: 5. 10 (512 times).

nēadðēow, m., *servant*: np. neadþeowan, 300. 9; dp. neadþeowum, 300. 4.

nēadunga, adv. *forcibly*: 84. 21; 97. 2.

nēah, adj., *near* (sup., *last*; sup. sb., *neighbor*); nsf. 297. 22; comp. nsn. nyr, 101. 12; 202. 8; 272. 30; sup. nsm. nyhsta, 37. 18; nexta, 210. 1; 215. 6; asm. nyhstan, 37. 17; nihstan, 282. 14; nextan, 290. 7; ds. nyhstan, 10. 4; 11. 3; 13. 15; 14. 1; 99. 4, 8, 24; 105. 7, 15, 34; 199. 9; nehstan, 10. 7; nixtan, 152. 14; apm. nehstan, 187. 10; *æt nyhstan, at last, finally*.

nēah, adv.

I. *near*: 201. 18; comp. nyr, 56. 6.

II. *nearly*: nioh, 221. 24.

nēahsib, adj., *related*: nsf. 271. 11; neahsibb, 308. 7.

nēalæcan, W 1. intrans., *approach*: 3 sg. nealæcō, 18. 14, 17; 25. 9; 83. 3; 90. 4; 91. 4, 10; 156. 5; 189. 7; 202. 21; 231. 34. See *genēalæcan*.

nearonyss, f., *anxiety, anguish*: ds. nearonysse, 263. 1.

nearwe, adv., *closely*: 70. 5.

nēawist, f., *presence*: gs. neawiste, 255. 17; ds. neaweste, 269. 13.

nēdbehēfe, adj., *necessary*: nsf. 102. 13.

nēde, see *nȳde*.

nellan, see *willan*.

Nembroð, pr. n., *Nimrod*: ns. 105. 3.

nemman, W 1. trans., *name*: 3 pl. nemnað, 260. 14; pp. nemned, 306. 25.

nēod, f., *need, necessity; difficulty, hardship*: ns. 79. 13; 135. 6; 166. 1; 170. 15; 171. 12; 173. 8; 275. 2; ds. neode, 21. 23 (81 times); as. neode, 20. 19; 147. 12; is. see *nȳde*; ap. neoda, 278. 20.

nēodðearf, see *nydðearf*.

nēodðēow, see *nēadðēow*.

neorxnawong, m., *Paradise*: gs. neorxnawonges, 2. 8; neorxnawanges, 252. 16; ds. neorxnawonge, 11. 16.

nēosung, f., *visitation*: as. neosunge, 74. 5.

neoðemest, adj., (sup. < adv. neoðan), *nethermost*: apn. neoðemestan, 207. 15.

neowelmys, f., *abyss, chasm*: ns. 187. 1; ds. neowelnesse. 199. 18.

neowol, adj., *abysmal*: dsn. neowlum, 188. 8.

nerian, W 1. trans., *defend*: opt. 3 sg. nerie, 74. 6. See *generian*.

neriend, m., *saviour, preserver*: ns. 302. 29; as. nerigend, 251. 10.

nese, adv., *no*: 140. 16.

Nial, pr. n., *Nial*: ns. 205. 23; 211. 27; 213. 17; 215. 21; 216. 7.

Nicēa, pr. n., *Nicea*: ns. 270. 8, 11.

nigen, num. adj., *nine*: 251. 8.

niht, f., *night; day*: ns. 139. 25; ds. nihte, 47. 8; 205. 1; 233. 7; 261. 6, 13; 297. 24; as. 47. 7; 146. 26; 205. 1; 290. 18; 297. 24, 27; is. 289. 26; np. 208. 23; 311. 9; gp. nihta, 206. 20; 216. 33; dp. nihtum, 120. 9; 300. 17; ap. 116. 1; 118. 1; 208. 2.

nihtes, adv., *by night*: 68. 14; 112. 17; 140. 17; 155. 9; 170. 17; 200. 1.

nihthwīl, f., *period of a night*: ds. nihthwile, 147. 9.

niman, 4. trans., *take, yet, carry off, receive*: 1 sg. nime, 229. 24; 3 sg. nimð, 264. 23; 3 pl. nimað, 269. 23; 298. 17; nimaþ, 276. 23; pret. 3 pl. naman, 45. 5; namon, 105. 12; opt. 3 sg. nime, 170. 9; 239. 9; opt. 1 pl. 174. 20; nyman, 173. 2; inf. 140. 21; 174. 9; 238. 7; ptc. nsm. nymende, 140. 23. See *ā-*, *be-*, *for-*, *ge-*, *underniman*.

Niniuēte, mpl. *Ninevites*: n. 170. 7, 11; 173. 3; 227. 29; Ni-niueue, 173. 2.

nīoh, see *nēah*.

nis, *næs*, see *bēon*.

nīð, m.

I. *malice, hatred*: ds. niðe, 281. 17; as. 281. 19.

II. *malicious act*: ap. niðas, 253. 7.

nīðfull, adj., *quarrelsome, hostile*: nsm. wk. nīðfulla, 187. 2; npm. nīðfulle, 40. 17.

nīðgrama, m., *anger, malice*: ds. nīðgraman, 180. 9.

nīwe, adj., *new*: dsf. wk. nywan, 285. 24; asn. 195. 4.

Noe, pr. n., *Noah*: ns. 10. 11, 15; 206. 9, 15, 25; 216. 20, 23, 24; 217. 7; gs. Noes, 12. 17; 105. 2, 4; 206. 16, 29; 216. 28; 217. 12; ds. 10. 10; 311. 24 (2).

noma, see *nama*.

nōn, n., *nones*: ns. 222. 27; gs. nones, 136. 16; 285. 1; ds. none, 117. 4; 208. 10; 220. 19; as. 205. 9; 207. 4; 210. 10; 221. 3; 222. 2.

nōntīd, f., *nones*: ds. nontide, 102. 25; 207. 11; 211. 15, 22; 223. 2.

norðdæl, m., the *north*: ds. norðdæle, 195. 22.

nosu, f., *nose*: gs. nose, 35. 12; as. 246. 12; dp. nosum, 139. 7.

notgeorn, adj., *industrious*: nsm. 72. 9.

notu, f., *enjoyment, use*: ds. note, 105. 23.

Nouembris, pr. n., *November*: ns. 228. 8.

nū, adv., *now; then*: 3. 14 (146 times).

nū, conj., *now that, inasmuch as, since*: 40. 24 (23 times).

nū, interj., *now, come, lo*: 136. 25 (16 times).

nunne, f., *nun*: ds. nunnan, 271. 13; 308. 9; np. nunnan, 269. 2. 15.

nyðan, W 1. trans.

I. (with *ūt*) *drive out*: 1 pl. nydað, 154. 27; pret. 3 sg. nydde, 154. 27.

II. *force, compel*: inf. 84. 21.

See *ā-*, *genyðan*.

nyðe, adv., *needs*: 81. 7; 83. 2; 96. 8; 103. 23; 156. 6; 157. 8; neede, 122. 7.

nyðgild, n., *tribute*: np. 162. 11.

nyðmāge, f., *cousin, near kinswoman*: dp. nydmagan, 271. 12; 308. 8; ap. nydmagan, 162. 21.

nyðþearf, f., *need, necessity*: ns. nydþearf, 143. 7; 157. 10; ds. nydþearfe, 117. 7; neodþearfe, 208. 14; as. nedþearfe, 256. 17.

nyr, see *nēah*.

nytan, see *witan*.

- nȳten**, n., *beast, animal*: ns. 5. 9; 235. 1; gs. nytenes, 4. 1; 136. 23; np. nytenu, 223. 6; 235. 1.
nȳtenlice, adv., *brutishly*: 55. 18.
nytennys, f., *ignorance*: ns. 52. 19; nytenyss, 58. 18; as. nytennesse, 53. 18; nytennysse, 59. 14.
nyðer, adv., *down, below*: 16. 10; 100. 17; 137. 10; 145. 2; 149. 6; 211. 6; 267. 19; niðer, 201. 20.
nytt, f., *use, benefit*: ds. nytte, 212. 13.
nytt, adj., *useful, beneficial*: apm. nytte, 213. 21.
nyttian, W 2. intrans., *use, enjoy*; ger. nyttiene, 136. 24.

O

- October**, *October*: n. 223. 33.
of, prep., w. dat., *from; out of; of; away from; contrary to; by*: 1. 11 (223 times); adverbially, 146. 26; 217. 10; 284. 4.
ofcalen, pp., *cold*: apm. ofcalene, 119. 6; 209. 3.
ofen, m., *furnace*: gs. ofnes, 138. 28.
ofer, prep., *over; beyond; above; among throughout; upon; contrary to*.
 I. w. acc.: 10. 1 (49 times).
 II. w. dat.: 118. 1; 125. 9(?); 136. 17; 174. 17; 296. 14; ofor, 174. 13.
ofercuman, 4. trans., *overcome*: 3 pl. ofercumaþ, 220. 29; inf. 181. 33; 250. 12.
oferdrenc, m., *guzzling, drunkenness*: as. 46. 15.
oferdruncen, n., *drunkenness*: as. 103. 8.
oferdruncenness, f., *drunkenness*; np. oferdruncennessa, 135. 2.
oferfaran, 6. trans., *cross, pass through*: pret. 3 sg. oferfor, 210. 12.
oferfēran, W 1. trans., *cross, pass through*: pret. 3 sg. oferferde, 217. 27.
oferflōwennyss, f., *superabundance*: ds. oferflowennysse, 261. 1.
oferfyll, f., *gluttony*: ns. 242. 2, 3; 245. 16; ds. oferfylle, 46. 12; 103. 12; 297. 30; as. oferfylle, 40. 13; 70. 20; 236. 11.
ofergān, anv., trans., *overspread*: pp. 220. 25.

- ofergytan, 5. trans., *forget*: pret. 3 pl. ofergeaton, 11. 3.
ofergrædig, adj., *too covetous*: npm. ofergrædige, 81. 13.
oferhigd, see oferhȳd.
oferhoga, m., *scorner*: ns. 117. 11; np. oferhogan, 164. 12;
309. 28; ap. oferhogan, 92. 16.
oferhogian, W 2. trans., *despise, scorn*: 3 sg. oferhogað, 107.
28; 177. 12; 1 pl. oferhogiað, 102. 2; 2 pl. oferhogiað,
133. 2; pret. 3 pl. oferhogodan, 222. 1; opt. 3 sg. ofer-
hogie, 68. 12; 176. 27; oferhogige, 191. 17; inf. 274. 14.
oferhȳd, f., *pride, arrogance*: gs. oferhydo, 255. 4; ds. ofer-
hydo, 253. 12; oferhigde, 295. 30.
oferhyran, W 1. trans., *hear*: pret. 2 pl. oferhyrdan, 176. 4.
oferlice, adv., *excessively*: 55. 19; 83. 14.
oferlufu, f., *excessive love*: ns. 149. 4; 263. 24.
ofermæte, adj., *excessive*: dsm. ofermætum, 196. 19.
ofermēdla, m., *pride*: ns. 263. 17.
ofermētto, f., *pride*: dp. ofermettan, 45. 23; ap. ofermetta,
69. 19.
ofermōd, adj. *arrogant, overbearing*: nsm. 72. 12; npm.
ofermode, 40. 17.
ofermōdig, adj., *proud*: npm. wk. ofermodigan, 148. 29.
ofermōdignys, f., *arrogance*: ns. 68. 16; 145. 20; as. ofer-
modignesne, 8. 15; 9. 4; 134. 19; 145. 22; ofermodignysse,
8. 6; 145. 19; 306. 28; ap. ofermodignessa, 290. 31.
oferranc, adj., *too luxurious*: gpn. oferancra, 46. 1.
oferrencu, f., *extravagance*: as. oference, 46. 2.
ofersælig, adj., *exceedingly happy or blessed*: nsm. 139. 22;
ofersceadian, W 2. trans., *overshadow*: pret. 3 sg. ofersceade-
wade, 193. 13.
ofersēon, 5. trans., *despise, neglect*: 3 pl. oferseoð, 270. 23;
pret. 3 pl. ofersawan, 133. 16.
oferswiðan, W 1. trans., *overcome, conquer*: 3 sg. oferswyð,
199. 19; inf. 55. 17; 169. 2; 197. 2.
ofertælan, W 1. trans., *confute*: pret. 3 pl. oferstældon,
235. 12; 236. 24; opt. 3 pl. oferstælon, 285. 23; inf. 233. 9.
oferſearf, f., *especial need*: ns. oferpearf, 134. 21; 135. 7; as.
oferpearfe, 38. 23; 301. 15.
ofertrūwa, m., *over-confidence*: ds. ofertruwan, 48. 5

- ofertruwian, W 2. intrans., *trust in excessively*: 3 sg. ofertruwað, 48. 7.
- oferwinnan, 3. trans., *overcome*: inf. 69. 3; 14'. 31.
- oferwræon, 1. trans., *cover over*: pp. oferwrigen, 263. 5.
- oferyld, f., *extreme old age*: ds. oferylde, 147. 27.
- oferyrnian, 3. intrans., *run over*: inf. 211. 14; 219. 24. See *yrnan*.
- offrian, W 2. trans., *offer*: pret. 3 pl. offrodon, 105. 15; 106. 29; 107. 4.
- offrung, f., *offering*: ap. offrunga, 280. 22.
- ofgæotan, 2. trans., *extinguish*: opt. 3 sg. ofgeote, 257. 21.
- ofhagian, W 2. intrans., opt. 3 sg. ofhagie, 275. 5.
- ofhingred, pp., *hungry*: dpm. wk. ofhingredum, 74. 3.
- ofniman, 4 trans., *take away*: 3 pl. ofnimað, 231. 15.
- ofost, f., *haste*: ds. ofste, 156. 5; dp. ofstum, 189. 7; 273. 8.
- ofslæan, 6. trans., *slay*: 3 sg. ofslyhð, 195. 2; 199. 19; ofslihð, 199. 9; 201. 9; pret. 3 sg. ofsloh, 9. 17; 14. 6; 3 pl. ofslogon, 296. 25; opt. 3 sg. ofslea, 201. 12; inf. 200. 22; pp. ofslagen, 174. 18; 201. 10, 13; npm. ofslagene, 199. 21; 295. 15.
- ofspring, m., *offspring, descendant*: ns. 8. 13; gs. ofspringe, 10. 2; ds. ofspringe, 10. 17.
- ofstlice, adv., *forthwith, quickly*: 72. 2.
- oft, adv., *often, frequently*: 4. 10 etc.; comp. oftor, 52. 31; 91. 15; 159. 6; 180. 14; 311. 11; oftur, 305. 2; sup. oftost, 13. 11; 47. 1; 48. 1; 55. 7, 22; 73. 21; 143. 11; 164. 13; 168. 3, 17; 195. 15; 279. 6; oftest, 290. 23.
- oftæon, 2. trans., *keep back*: opt. 3 sg. ofteo, 252. 19.
- ofðincan, W 1. intrans., *recall*: 3 sg. ofðincð, 289. 21.
- ofðriccan, W 1. trans., *thrust*: pret. 3 sg. ofþrihte, 145. 4.
- ofðyrst, pp., *thirsty*: dpm. wk. ofðyrstum, 74. 3; ofþyrstum, 119. 7; 209. 5.
- ðga, m., *fear, terror*: ds. ogan, 197. 2.
- ðleccan, W 1. intrans., *gratify*: pret. 3 pl. olehtan, 202. 3.
- Olivet, pr. n., *Olivet*: gs. Olivetes, 201. 15.
- oll, (n. ?), *insult, contumely*: ds. olle, 164. 19.
- ðm, m., *rust*: ns. 286. 32; 287. 2.

on, adv., *on*: m. 35. 11; 97. 18; 100. 2; 162. 21; 201. 18.

on, prep., *on, upon; in; within; into; among; during; at; about; for; according to.*

I. w. dat.; 1. 1 (956 times); an, 215. 20. 21; 216. 8; 217. 5; 219. 16.

II. w. acc.; 1. 2 (385 times); an, 216. 3, 13, 16; 220. 16; 221. 17; 222. 19, 21.

See also *on ær*, *on ān*.

onælan, W 1. trans., *set ablaze*: pp. onæled, 212. 24.

on ær, adv., *first, beforehand*: 106. 29.

on ān, adv., *continually; at once, forthwith*: 14. 7 (17 times); on ann, 173. 5.

onbītan, 1. intrans., *partake of*: opt. 3 sg. onbite, 103. 6.

onbryrdan, W 1. trans., *incite, inspire*: pret. 3 sg. onbryrde, 252. 8.

onbyrhtan, W 1. trans., *illuminate*: pret. 3 sg. onbyrhte, 252. 5.

oncnāwan, R. trans., *recognise, perceive, understand*: 3 pl. oncnawað, 198. 17; pret. 2 sg. oncnæow, 153. 2; inf. 147. 28; 196. 16; 252. 2; 261. 16; pp. oncnawen, 151. 21. See *ge-*, *lōcnāwan*.

ondrædan, R. trans. and intrans., *dread, fear*: 1 sg. ondræde, 248. 13; 2 sg. ondrætst, 138. 21; 286. 26; 3 sg. ondræt, 142. 8; 1 pl. ondrædað, 185. 18; 187. 9; 202. 17; 3 pl. ondrædað, 182. 14; opt. 3 sg. ondræde, 75. 6; 1 pl. 149. 14; 189. 10; imp. sg. ondræt, 286. 26; inf. 136. 28; 140. 4.

onettan, W 1. intrans., *hasten*: inf. 141. 29; 302. 24.

onfindan, 3. trans., *perceive, discover, experience*: pret. 3 pl. onfundon, 49. 6.

onfōn, R.

I. trans., and intrans., *receive*: 3 pl. onfoð, 207. 6; 211. 21; onfoþ, 217. 20; pret. 2 sg. onfenge, 240. 8; 3 sg. onfeng, 251. 12; 2 pl. onfengon, 231. 2; opt. 1 pl. 244. 25; inf. 136. 6; pp. onfangen, 211. 22.

II. intrans., *stand, sponsor*: opt. 3 pl. 120. 16; 300. 29; ger. onfonne, 39. 17; 302. 5; 307. 27.

ongēan, prep. *against; contrary to, in opposition to; in exchange for; towards.*

I. w. acc.: 39. 1 (33 times); ongen, 218. 31; agen, 219. 3; age, 218. 31.

II. w. dat.: 18. 9 (30 times); angen, 216. 32; 217. 2.

ongelimp, n., *calamity, misfortune*: ns. 172. 17. See *ungelimp*, **onginnan**, 3., *begin, attempt*.

I. intrans.: 3 sg. onginð, 195. 1; 199. 7; 226. 12; ongynð, 65. 14; onginneð, 191. 9; 2 pl. onginnað, 228. 26; 3 pl. onginnað, 262. 11; pret. 3 sg. ongan, 9. 4; 44. 26; 141. 3, 20; 206. 19; 210. 14; 213. 11; 235. 17; 250. 17; 3 pl. ongunnon, 145. 32.

II. trans.: 1 pl. onginnað, 257. 5; opt. 1 pl. onginnen, 253. 11.

ongrislic, adj., *horrible*: nsn. wk. ongrislice, 186. 15.

ongrype, m., *attack*: ns. 187. 2.

ongytan, 5. trans., *perceive, understand*: 2 sg. ongytst, 141. 14; 3 sg. ongyt, 11. 16; 3 pl. ongitað, 305. 29; pret. 3 sg. ongeat, 9. 1; opt. 3 sg. ongyte, 32. 13; imp. pl. ongeotað, 227. 15; 230. 31; 231. 32; inf. 15. 8; 35. 7; 108. 4; 147. 28; 151. 25; ongitan, 241. 25; 252. 1; 261. 16.

onhagian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *be possible, fitting*: 3 sg. onhagað, 294. 31; pret. 3 sg. onhagude, 238. 3; anhagode, 275. 12; opt. 3 sg. onhagige, 53. 24; 209. 6; 238. 26; 303. 6; onhagie, 103. 5; 285. 5.

onhiscan, W 1.

I. intrans., *vilify*: opt. 3 sg. onhisce, 70. 12.

II. trans., *detest*: opt. 3 sg. onhesce, 168. 6.

onhrēran, W 1. trans., *move violently, agitate*: pp. onhrered, 225. 8; onrered, 215. 17.

onhyrian, W 1. trans., *imitate*: opt. 1 pl. onhyrgen, 253. 10.

oninnan, prep. w. dat., *within*: 150. 9.

onlænan, W 1. intrans., *grant, vouchsafe*: inf. 291. 14.

onlūcan, 2. trans., *unlock*: inf. 3. 12.

onmang, prep. w. dat.

I. *among*: 292. 11.

II. *within*: 294. 3.

onrēran, see *onhrēran*.

onsæge, adj., *impending*: nsn. 128. 14; 159. 7; 243. 2.

- onscunian**, W 2. trans., *shun, avoid*: 3 sg. onscunode, 237. 26; ger. onscunianne, 242. 2.
- onscyte**, m., *calumny*: dp. onscytan, 160. 5; 165. 7.
- onspringan**, 3. intrans., *spring forth*: pret. 3 pl. onsprungon, 206. 18.
- ontȳnan**, W 1. trans., *open*: 1 sg. ontyne, 212. 11; 223. 16; pret. 3 sg. ontynde, 252. 8. See *untȳnan*.
- onufan**, prep. w. dat.
I. *upon*: 36. 17.
II. *after*: on ufan, 116. 2; 208. 2.
- onwacan**, 6. intrans., *awake*: pret. 3 sg. onwoc, 205. 17.
- onwreōn**, 1. trans., *make known*: pret. 3 sg. onwreah, 252. 9.
- onwunung**, f., *dwelling-place*: as onwununge, 280. 9.
- open**, adj., *open; manifest*: nsf. 214. 18; 225. 9; 274. 23; nsn. 138. 3; dsm. openum, 118. 7; 208. 27; ds. openum, 311. 12; npm. opene, 149. 24; npf. opene, 225. 23; npn. opene, 228. 13; 252. 18; apm. openan, 153. 9.
- openian**, W 2. trans., *open*: imp. pl. openiað, 230. 30.
- openlic**, adj., *open, manifest*: dsf. openlicre, 104. 4; 155. 20; dpf. openlican, 104. 11.
- openlice**, adv., *openly, manifestly; publicly, freely*: 22. 12 (22 times).
- ord**, m., *source, beginning*: ns. 245. 13.
- ordāl**, n., *ordeal*: as. 117. 14; 208. 20.
- ordfruma**, m., *beginning*: ns. 194. 8.
- oreð**, n., *breath*: ns. 148. 7.
- orf**, n., *cattle*: ds. orfe, 216. 18; as. 92. 18.
- orfwealm**, m., *murrain*: ns. 159. 10; 170. 1; 172. 18; as. 296. 15.
- orgol**, sb., *pride*: ns. 148. 32.
- ormætlic**, adj., *excessive*: dsm. wk. ormætlicum, 207. 27.
- ormætlice**, adv., *incalculably*: 138. 12.
- ormætnyss**, f., *immensity, excess*: ds. ormætnysse, 146. 23; ap. ormætnessa, 139. 8.
- ormōd**, adj., *despondent*: nsm. 51. 25; 70. 14; 103. 27; npm. ormode, 40. 20; apm. ormode, 119. 8; 209. 5.
- orsorh**, adj., *without care or anxiety*: nsm. 182. 15; npm. orsorge, 132. 15.

orsorhlice, adv., *without care or anxiety*: 215. 11.

orðian, W 2. intrans., *breathe*: 3 sg. orðap. 33. 18; orðað, 36. 4.

orðung, f., *breath*: as. orðunge, 36. 3.

ortrēowe, adj., *despairing*: npm. 91. 4.

ortrūwian, W 2. trans., *despair of*: opt. 3 sg. ortruwige, 299. 16. See *getrūwian*.

oð, prep. w. acc., *until; up to, as far as*: 87. 4 (24 times); oþ, 146. 28; 220. 1; 223. 2, 19.

oð, conj., *until*: 3. 1; 17. 2; 22. 11; 100. 8; 208. 23.

oðer, pron., *other; another; one of two; the rest of; the second, the next*: nsm. 66. 19; 69. 7; 105. 27; 140. 16; 170. 6; 178. 10; 212. 18; 233. 4; oþer, 180. 1; nsf. oþer, 311. 24; nsn. 37. 16; 95. 19; 117. 9; 142. 7; 163. 13; 208. 16; 232. 3; 247. 14; 254. 13; 282. 14; 299. 15; gsm. oðres, 37. 18; 66. 19; 146. 30; 239. 22; oþres, 307. 27; gsn. oðres, 3. 2; dsm. oðrum, 20. 14 (44 times); dsf. oðre, 205. 19; dsf. wk. oþran, 216. 2; asm. oðerne, 55. 21 (21 times); oþerne, 3. 8; 70. 14; 160. 2, 4; 161. 8; 224. 1; oðer, 274. 14; asf. oðre, 176. 11; 244. 4; 262. 11; 269. 23; 304. 22; asn. 54. 13 (2); 54. 14; 55. 1; 171. 5; 192. 26; 195. 14; 211. 3; oþer, 55. 1; 171. 5; 192. 26; 195. 14; 211. 3; oþer, 55. 1; 173. 19; 281. 6; ism. oðre, 290. 31; isf. oðre, 99. 12, 13, 14; oþre, 304. 25; 310. 8; npm. odre, 107. 18; 148. 19; 174. 1; 193. 2; 270. 19; 299. 3; npn. oðre, 17. 2; 299. 10; gpm. oðra, 100. 20; gpf. oðra, 249. 23; gpn. oðra, 72. 3; 298. 22; dpm. oðrum, 140. 2; 160. 3; 179. 27; dpf. oðrum, 102. 18; 205. 12; dpn. oðrum, 142. 25; oþrum, 174. 21; apm. oðre, 55. 2; 235. 3; apf. oðre, 298. 17; oþre, 17. 1; 67. 11; 73. 8; 90. 11; 105. 29; 127. 11; 143. 23; 144. 14; 262. 6; 296. 6; 308. 20; oþre, 124. 13.

Oðon, pr. n., *Odin*: ns. 107. 8; Owðen, 197. 19; as. 107. 10.

oðstandan, 6. intrans., *remain*: pret. 3 pl. oðstodon, 206. 30.

oð ðæt, conj., *until*: 206. 22; oððæt, 244. 14; oð þæt, 47. 21; 104. 5; 154. 7, 28; 155. 23; 176. 11; 181. 25; oþ þæt, 216. 30; 217. 2.

oððe, conj., *or (oððe . . . oððe, either . . . or)*: 3. 1 (91 times); oþþe, 172. 17 (12 times).

oððon, conj., *or* (oððon . . . oððon, *either . . . or*): 21. 1 (37 times); oðpon, 12. 3 (18 times).

ōwiht, see *āht*.

Ōwðen, see *Ōðon*.

P

pæcan, W 1. trans., *deceive*: inf. 55. 3. See *beþæcan*.

pæð, m., *path*: ds. pæðe, 192. 21.

pāpa, m., *pope*: ns. 214. 1, 14; 225. 5; ds. papan, 275. 7.

paradisus, *Paradise*: ds. paradiso, 154. 27; paradyso, 153. 20; 154. 16; as. 69. 13.

pater noster: as. 74. 14 etc.; ds. *paternrē*, 300. 7; paterne, 301. 27; ap. pr. nr. 290. 19.

Paulus (Sanctus, Sčs), pr. n., *Paul*: ns. 81. 9; 98. 16; 100. 7, 25; 101. 1; 201. 7; 235. 6, 21; 304. 24; gs. 228. 10; ds. Paule, 236. 17; 236. 20.

penig, m., *penny*: gs. pæniges, 181. 5; as. peninc, 170. 20; penig, 172. 7; 173. 15; pænig, 181. 5, 11, 16; np. penegas, 240. 3; gp. peninga, 272. 11; 311. 3; dp. peningan, 172. 5; 181. 9; ap. penegas, 240. 2.

pentecosten, m., *Pentecost*: ds. pentecosten, 116. 3; 208. 3; 310. 28.

Perse, mpl., *Persians*: gp. Persa, 14. 11; 194. 11.

Petrus (Sanctus, Sčs, Scē), pr. n., *Peter*: ns. 98. 16; 99. 1; 100. 7, 10, 25; 214. 2, 11, 17, 19; gs. 206. 5; 208. 4; 212. 3; 214. 3, 11, 17, 19; 228. 10; Petres, 116. 5; 176. 18; 220. 30; 224. 28; 225. 2, 8, 10; 311. 2; Peteres, 272. 9; Petrys, 216. 12; ds. Petre, 176. 14; 294. 5.

Philippus, pr. n., *Philipp*: ds. Philippi, 117. 11; 208. 18.

pic, n., *pitch*: gs. pices, 139. 2.

pīnian, W 2. trans., *torment, torture*: inf. 84. 20; ger. pinianne, 195. 1.

pinsian, W 2. trans., *weigh*: 3 sg. pinsað, 239. 26. See *āpinsian*.

pīpe, f., *pipe*: ns. 46. 16.

plegean, 5. intrans., *play*: 3 pl. plegað, 45. 24.

pleoh, n., *danger*: ns. 269. 28; 286. 3.

- potian, W 2. trans., *goad*: pret. 3 pl. potedon, 285. 15.
 prætt, m., *wile*: np. prættas, 245. 2.
 prass, m., *pomp*: ns. 148. 32.
 prēost, m., *priest*: ns. 150. 5; ds. preoste, 120. 10; 229. 18;
 300. 19; 304. 30; np. preostas, 260. 2; 269. 14. See *mæsse-
 prēost*.
 prica, m., *dot*: as. prican, 146. 21.
 pryte, f., *pride*: ds. prytan, 165. 9; prydan, 178. 19.
 pund, n., *pound*: ap. 228. 7.
 pytt, m., *grave*: ds. pytte, 118. 7; 208. 27.

R

- rabbian, W 2. intrans., *rage*: infin. 84. 11.
 racian, W 2. intrans., *run*: opt. 3 sg. racige, 155. 21.
 ræd, m.
 I. *prudence*: ns. 57. 3; gs. rædes, 53. 9; ds. ræde, 53. 6;
 59. 9; as. 47. 21; 51. 19; 57. 15.
 II. *counsel*: gs. rædes, 14. 14; 45. 24; 213. 2; 243. 5; gp.
 ræda, 143. 23.
 III. *conspiracy*: ns. 145. 27; ds. ræde, 145. 30; 306. 30.
 IV. *advantage*: ns. 169. 12; gs. rædes, 253. 17; ds. ræde,
 267. 23.
 See *unræd*.
 rædan, W 1.
 I. trans., *read*: 3 sg. rædeþ, 13. 1; 1 pl. rædað, 7. 13;
 107. 11; 153. 18; 205. 24; 283. 16; 306. 18; rædaþ, 216.
 8; ræde, 104. 25; 3 pl. rædað, 104. 5; imp. pl. ræde,
 275. 11; inf. 255. 5; ræddan, 236. 3; ræddon, 237. 20.
 II. intrans., *counsel*: 1 sg. ræde, 134. 2; opt. 3 sg. ræde,
 104. 6; inf. 132. 21; 171. 5; 173. 19; 268. 9.
 See *forrædan*.
 rædfæst, adj., *prudent*: bsm. 53. 9; 59. 10.
 rædgeðeht, n., *prudence*: ns. 51. 6.
 rædlēas, adj., *ill-advised*: nsn. 46. 20.
 rædlic, adj., *prudent*: sup. nsn. rædlicost, 305. 34.
 rædlice, adv., *prudently*: 143. 22; 192. 16.

rāran, W 1. trans., *establish*: 3 sg. ræreð, 47. 26; 243. 10; pret. 3 sg. rærde, 156. 13; opt. 3 sg. rære, 266. 15; inf. 119. 14.

rāsan, W 1. intrans., *rise*: 3 pl. ræsað, 91. 21.

ranc, adj., *proud, arrogant, overbearing*: asm. rancne, 162. 22; npm. 40. 19; 81. 15. See *oferranc*.

raðe, adv., *soon, quick*: 18. 7 (21 times); hraðe, 207. 23; comp. raðor, 168. 16; 271. 26; raþor, 19. 9; 86. 17; raðer, 104. 8; sup. raðost, 39. 8; 55. 22; 109. 3; 189. 4; raðest, 204. 2.

rēad, adj., *red*: nsm. 138. 8; reod, 140. 27; dsn. readum, 148. 21; asf. wk. readan, 210. 12; 217. 26; 230. 18; sup. isn. wk. readestan, 262. 21.

rēaf, n., *garment*: dpn. reafum, 255. 2.

rēafere, m., *plunderer*: np. reaferas, 26. 17; 115. 2; 203. 24; 298. 16; 310. 3; gp. reafera, 186. 13; ap. reaferas, 45. 18; 266. 28.

rēafian, W 2. trans., *despoil*: 3 pl. reafiað, 163. 12; opt. 3 sg. reafige, 68. 1; inf. 45. 25.

rēaflāc, n.

I. *rapine*: ns. 86. 10; 129. 3; 135. 3; 159. 11; 245. 1; 294. 22; as. 70. 7.

II. *spoil*: ns. 45. 18.

rēcan, W 1. intrans., *care*: 3 sg. recð, 234. 15; 298. 29; pret. 3 pl. rohton, 129. 16; 163. 17.

reccan, W 1. trans., *explain; recount; declare*: 2 pl. reccað, 132. 21; pret. 1 sg. rehte, 12. 15; 28. 16; 298. 24; opt. 3 pl. reccan, 263. 19; ger. reccenne, 283. 16.

reccend, m., *ruler*: vs. 255. 18.

rēcelēas, adj., *careless*: dpm. receleasum, 59. 20; apm. recelease, 54. 3.

rēcelēasian, W 2. intrans., *be careless of*: pret. 2 sg. receleasdest, 258. 13.

rēcelēasnyss, f., *carelessness*: ns. 58. 16; receleasnys, 52. 18; as. receleasnesse, 53. 7; receleasnysse, 59. 9.

regn, see *rēn*.

regol, m., *canon*: ns. 269. 14; ds. regole, 269. 3.

regollice, adv., *canonically*: 160. 1; 179. 7; 269. 3; 307. 14.

reliquias, mpl. *relics*: d. reliquum, 170. 18.

rēn, m., *rain*: ns. 186. 13; 212. 23; reng, 223. 30; gs. renes, 260. 9; ds. rene, 217. 1; as. 197. 11; 232. 1; is. rene, 206. 21; gp. rena, 149. 5; 264. 1; ap. renas, 221. 11; 259. 25; 297. 11; regn, 221. 23; ren, 213. 6.

renc, f., *vanity*: dp. rencum, 45. 21; rencan, 45. 23. See *oferrenc*.

reng, see *rēn*.

rēod, see *rēad*.

rest, f.

I. *rest*: ns. 143. 1; gs. reste, 75. 7; 134. 23; ds. reste, 142. 26; 151. 17; 207. 5, 6 (?); 211. 22 (?); 217. 18; 220. 4; 311. 22; as. reste, 102. 3; 122. 3; 142. 17; 151. 8.

II. *sleep*: ns. 250. 9.

III. *bed*: as. reste, 263. 2.

restan, W 1. intrans., *rest*: pret. 3 sg. reste, 230. 15; inf. 307. 24. See *gerestan*.

restendæg, m., *sabbath*: ns. 210. 18; 230. 11; restedæg, 218. 19; as. 210. 21; 227. 22; restedæg, 66. 16; rystedæg, 218. 4; restandæs, 223. 1; restandæg, 223. 16.

rētend, m., *comforter*: ns. 257. 4.

rēōe, adj.

I. *severe*: nsm. 267. 2; nsm. wk. reða, 186. 15; nsf. 184. 11; nsn. 256. 15; gsn. wk. reðan, 154. 7.

II. *cruel*: nsm. 138. 8.

ribb, n., *rib*: ds. ribbe, 8. 11.

rīce, n., *kingdom*: ns. 109. 9; 299. 21; gs. rices, 13. 13; 28. 4 (13 times); ds. 9. 1 (15 times); as. 111. 10 (9 times).

rīce, adj., *rich*; *powerful*: nsm. 148. 8; 149. 18; nsm. wk. rica, 148. 10; dsm. rican, 286. 14; dsm. wk. rican, 286. 23; asm. ricne, 162. 22; npm. 148. 19; 287. 8; npm. wk. rican, 148. 27, 28, 30; 263. 14, 15; dpm. ricum, 275. 21; vpm. wk. rican, 297. 22; sup. npm. ricestan, 262. 2.

rīcedōm, n., *kingdom*: 125. 9.

rīcetere, n., *power*: ns. 148. 32.

ridan, 1. intrans., *ride*: ger. ridenne, 227. 12; ptc. asm. ridende, 200. 21.

riht, n., *justice*, *right*: ns. 274. 20; gs. rihtes. 73. 1; ds. 7. 8 (14 times); as. 7. 5 (17 times).

- riht**, adj., *true, just; fitting*: nsm. 52.20 (6 times); nsm. wk. rihta, 186.16; nsn. 49.8 (5 times); gsm. rihtes, 72.20 (4 times); dsm. rihtum, 35.2 (5 times); rihtan, 24.6 (16 times); dsf. rihtre, 73.12 (4 times); asm. rihtne, 17.13 (34 times); asf. rihte, 176.8; isn. rihte, 36.19 (19 times); gpn. rihttra, 257.2; dpf. rihtan, 48.22; 132.22; 272.28; apm. rihte, 254.20; apf. rihte, 73.21; 91.16; comp. nsm. rihttra, 112.4; sup. nsm. rihtast, 311.12; sup. nsn. rihtast, 304.23.
- rihtæðelcwēn**, f., *lawful wife*: as. rihtædelcwene, 298.18.
- rihtæw**, f., *lawful wedlock*: as. rihtæwe, 304.18.
- rihtan**, W 1. trans., *set right*: opt. 3 sg. rihte, 74.8; 272.4; 3 pl. rihtan, 269.15; inf. 75.22; 253.17. See *gerihtan*.
- rihtcynn**, n., *genuine stock*: gs. rihtcynnes, 13.6.
- rihte**, adv., *properly, justly, truly*: 27.16; 32.6; 37.3; 68.4; 160.2; 204.17; comp. rihtor, 25.6.
- rihtfæstendæg**, m., *properly appointed fast-day*: ip. rihtfæstendagum, 117.15; 208.22.
- rihtlāfordheldu**, f., *loyalty*: ds. rihtlāfordhelde, 119.15; 299.27.
- rihtlæscan**, W 1. trans., *reform*: opt. 3 sg. rihtlæce, 277.2; inf. 174.30.
- rihtlæce**, m., *duly appointed physician*: dp. rihtlæcum, 12.12.
- rihtlagu**, f., -a, m., *just law*: nsm. rihtlaga, 274.11; asf. rihtlage, 168.8; gpf. rihtlaga, 164.12.
- rihtlic**, adj., *just, proper*: nsm. 37.20; 282.17; nsf. 67.3; nsn. 201.19; 254.22; 204.19; dsf. rihtlicre, 72.13; 267.21.
- rihtlice**, adv., *properly, carefully, thoroughly*: 20.9 (55 times); comp. rihtlicor, 33.15; sup. rihtlicost, 144.5; 173.30; 275.22. See *unrihtlice*.
- rihtlicetere**, m., *downright hypocrite*: np. rihtliceteras, 54.14.
- rihtweg**, m., *path of righteousness*: gs. rihtweges, 65.25; ds. rihtwege, 49.19; 75.2.
- rihtwīs**, adj., *righteous*: ns., 247.17; 266.14; npm. rihtwise, 109.13; dpm. rihtwisan, 48.22; 83.13; dpm. wk. rihtwisan, 288.25; apm. wk. rihtwisan, 288.9; sup. nsm. wk. rihtwisesta, 256.9. See *unrihtwīs*.

rihtwīsnys, f., *righteousness*: ns. 247. 14; ds. rihtwisnesse, 254. 19; as. rihtwisnesse, 49. 30; 266. 19; rihtwisnyse, 267. 27; 271. 28. See *unrihtwīsness*.

rīnan, W 1. intrans., *rain*: 3 pl. rinað, 259. 25; pret. 3 sg. rinde, 217. 1; inf. 206. 19; 216. 33; 230. 19.

rīxian, W 2. intrans., *reign*: 3 sg. rixað, 20. 4 (13 times); ricsað, 82. 11; 84. 16; 3 pl. rixiað, 265. 16; 289. 12; pret. 3 sg. rixode, 128. 3; ricsode, 156. 10; opt. 3 sg. rixie, 125. 9; ptc. nsm. rixigende, 244. 7; inf. 200. 2; 215. 11; 257. 21.

rōd, f., *cross*: gs. rode, 213. 25; 224. 11; ds. rode, 227. 28; 250. 10; 294. 1; as. rode, 22. 21; 90. 7; 110. 15; 124. 5; 126. 11; 189. 13; 214. 8; 222. 18; 224. 31; 230. 9; 255. 11.

Rōme, pr. n., *Rome*: ds. 98. 14 (16 times).

Rōmane, mpl. *Romans*: gp. Romana, 68. 2; 270. 6.

Rōmfeoh, n., *Peter's pence*: as. 272. 9; 311. 1.

Rōmpeneg, m., *Peter's pence*: np. rompenegas, 113. 11.

Rōmware, mpl. *Romans*: ap. 99. 5.

rūmheortnys, f., *liberality*: ns. 68. 19.

rūmmōd, adj., *liberal*: npm. rummode, 257. 2.

rūwa, m., *tapestry*: dp. ruwum, 263. 4.

rȳman, W 1.

I. trans., *enlarge, clear*: 3 pl. rymað 55. 9; inf. 286. 19.

II. intrans., *aid; enrich*: 1 sg. ryme, 134. 2.

rȳpan, W 1. trans., *pillage*: 3 pl. rypað, 163. 12; opt. 3 sg. 68. 1; 70. 7. See *gerȳpan*.

rȳpere, m., *pillager*: np. ryperas, 26. 17; 115. 2; 203. 24; 298. 5; 310. 3; gp. rypera, 86. 10; 159. 11; ripera, 129. 3; ap. ryperas, 266. 28.

rȳstedæg, see *restendæg*.

S

sacan, 6. intrans., *contend, fight*: 3 pl. sacað, 86. 8; 92. 2.

See *for-, wiðsacan*.

sācerd, m., *priest*: ns. 33. 17; 35. 4, 8, 11, 15; 36. 3, 5, 7; 275. 15; gs. sacerdes, 33. 20; 178. 17; gp. sacerda, 79. 17; 171. 6; 270. 14; dp. sacerдум, 276. 21; 295. 31; sacerdan, 73. 22.

sācerdbana, m., *priest-slayer*: np. sacerdbanan, 298. 15; 310. 1; ap. sacerdbanan, 266. 27.

sācerdhād, m., *priesthood*: gs. sacerdhades, 276. 16.

sacfull, adj., *quarrelsome*: nsm. 70. 19.

sacu, f., *strife, contention*: ns. 86. 10; 118. 3; 133. 3; as. sace, 272. 23; 279. 10; ap. saca, 106. 26.

sæ, f., *sea*: ns. 183. 4, 13; 210. 7; 227. 17; gs. sæs, 137. 7; ds. 163. 6; 195. 21; 210. 14; 230. 19; se, 217. 29; 221. 30; as. 163. 6; 195. 21; 196. 2; 205. 13; 210. 12; 215. 18; 217. 27; 230. 18; 293. 15.

sæcgan, see *secgan*.

sæd, n.

I. *seed*: as. 73. 2; ap. 305. 31.

II. *fruit*: as. 259. 22.

sæl, m., *time, occasion*: ds. sæle, 49. 24; 98. 21.

sælig, adj., *happy, blessed*: nsm. 139. 22. See *ge-*, *ofer-*, *unge-*, *unsælig*.

sæmann, m., *viking*: np. sæmen, 163. 5.

særaphin, see *seraphim*.

sæstrand, m., *sea-shore*: ds. sæstrande, 198. 22.

Sæternesdæg, m., *Saturday*: gs. sæternesdæges, 117. 4; 205. 9; 207. 4, 11; 208. 10; 210. 10; 211. 11, 15, 29; 212. 7; 219. 12; 222. 26; 223. 2; 225. 19; seternesdegas, 219. 25; 222. 14; 225. 26; sæternesdegas, 220. 19; seternesdæges, 220. 1; sæternesdegas, 217. 25; sæternes, 221. 3; 222. 2; seternes, 217. 17.

Salomon, pr. n., *Salomon*: ns. 195. 4; 277. 15, 16; 279. 23; 280. 20; gs. Solomones, 257. 17; as. 277. 27.

saltere, m., *psalter*: as. 181. 21.

sāmhal, adj., *weakly*: nsm. 273. 10.

samnian, W 2. trans. *assemble; collect*: 2 sg. samnast, 254. 14; pret. 2 sg. samnodest, 261. 7. See *gesamnian*.

samod, adv. *together*: 274. 17; 287. 30.

Samson, pr. n., *Samson*: gs. Samsones, 147. 1.

sandcysel, m., *sand*: ns. 198. 22.

sang, m.,

I. *noise*: ns. 186. 8.

- II. *psalm; song*: ns. 265. 13; as. 228. 29; ap. sangas; 148. 3.
- sār**, n., *sorrow, affliction; pain; disease*: ns. 139. 27; 187. 15; 226. 6; ds. sare, 139. 22; 141. 2, 9; 146. 15; 188. 1; as. 96. 2; 141. 5; 148. 11; 153. 23; 213. 10.
- sār**, adj., *grievous, painful*: nsm. wk. sara, 186. 10; nsf. wk. 186. 10; dpf. sarum, 188. 4.
- sāre**, adv., *sorely, bitterly; sorrowfully*: 155. 17; 185. 8; 198. 17.
- sārig**, adj., *sorrowful, mournful*: nsm. 152. 23; 154. 4; nsn. 139. 16; nsn. wk. sarige, 186. 19; npm. sarige, 235. 14.
- sārgung**, f., *lamentation*: ns. 114. 5; 209. 16.
- sārlic**, adj., *mournful, grievous*: nsn. 273. 6.
- sārlice**, adv., *mournfully, grievously*: 133. 14.
- sārness**, f., *affliction*: gp. sarnessa, 89. 11; ap. sarnessa, 89. 13.
- Satanas**, pr. n., *Satan*: ns. 83. 6; gs. Satanases, 83. 8.
- Saturnus**, pr. n., *Saturn*: ns. 106. 4; gs. Saturnes, 107. 13.
- Saul**, pr. n., *Saul*: gs. Saules, 174. 19; ds. Saule, 174. 9.
- sāwan**, R. trans., *sow*: 3 sg. saweð, 40. 23; sæwð, 52. 25; 53. 2, 7, 17, 22; 243. 20; inf. 305. 32. See *gesāwan*.
- sāwl**, f., *soul*: ns. 187. 16; 248. 5, 22; 254. 2; sawel, 122. 6; 231. 27; 235. 23; 238. 6; sawul, 35. 7; 140. 19; 149. 9; 151. 11; sawle, 134. 23; 248. 18; saul, 306. 10; saule, 218. 13; gs. sawle, 52. 3; 72. 7; 135. 29; 187. 15; 213. 2; 232. 23; 249. 1, 19; saule, 225. 14; ds. sawle, 7. 9; 135. 21; 149. 19; 203. 12; 211. 7; 219. 9, 13; 233. 25; 240. 4, 7; 249. 2; 283. 12; 308. 13; saule, 2. 17; 26. 5; 85. 20; as. sawle, 12. 9; 140. 10; 141. 11; 177. 6; 190. 16; 235. 7, 11; 236. 18; 246. 17; saule, 12. 7; 160. 9; vs. sawul, 286. 21; np. sawla, 139. 18; 146. 15; 244. 17; sawle, 211. 9; 219. 10; 229. 30; sawula, 219. 34; sawla, 281. 30; gp. sawla, 7. 1; 146. 18; 186. 10; 188. 6; 251. 11; 283. 4; 292. 1; ds. sawlum, 145. 13; 147. 18; 191. 11; 207. 6; 217. 19; 265. 19; 304. 10; sawlum, 226. 1; ap. sawla, 146. 5; sawlæ, 290. 17.
- sāwlsceat**, m., *soul-scot*: ns. sawlsceat, 311. 12; ds. sawulscatte, 118. 5; sawlsceatte, 208. 26; as. sawelsceat, 118. 6; sawelsceatt, 208. 27.

scamian, W 2.

I. impers. w. dat. and acc., *shame*: 3 sg. scamad, 164. 16;
165. 6, 8; opt. 3 sg. sceamige, 39. 14; 241. 8; 302. 1;
inf. 199. 13.

II. intrans., *be ashamed*: ptc., asm. wk. sceamiendan,
238. 16; npn. sceamigende, 236. 26.

See *gesceamian*.

scamu, f., *shame, disgrace*: ns. 162. 3; as. sceame, 136. 3.

scandlic, adj., *shameful, disgraceful*: npn. scandlice, 162. 11;
dpm. scandlican, 160. 5.

scandword, n., *abusive or vile word*: ap. sceandword, 255. 15.

scaða, m., *robber*: ns. 191. 10. See *ðeodscada*.

scaðian, W 2. intrans., *rob, steal*: imp. sg. sceapa, 66. 18;
inf. 191. 9; ptc. nsm. scaðiende, 72. 12. See *gescaðian*.

sceamian, see *scamian*.

sceamu, see *scamu*.

sceandword, see *scandword*.

scēap, n., *sheep*: as. scep, 276. 2; ap. 288. 2; scep, 288. 3.

scēaphyrde, m., *shepherd*: ns. 288. 2.

scearp, adj., *sharp*: dsm. scearpum, 195. 9.

scearplice, adv., *sharply*: 141. 7.

scearpness, f., *sharpness, acidity*: as. scearpnesse, 35. 6.

sceāt, n.,

I. *corner*: dp. sceatum, 183. 11.

II. *cloak*: ds. sceate, 257. 18.

sceatt, m., *property, money; bribe*: ds. sceatte, 47. 1; 298. 20;
dp. sceattum, 203. 26; ap. sceattas, 276. 23. See *sāwlsceat*.

sceaðian, see *scaðian*.

scēawian, W 2. trans., *see, behold; observe*: 3 sg. sceawed.
278. 29; pret. 3 sg. sceawode, 1. 5. See *gesēawian*.

sceld, see *scyld*.

sceldig, see *scyldig*.

scencan, W 1. intrans., *give drink to*: pret. 1 pl. scencton,
288. 21; 2 pl. scencton, 288. 15.

scendan, W 1. trans., *disgrace, insult, abuse*: 3 pl. scendað,
162. 20; 163. 10; pret. 3 pl. 168. 4.

sceocca, m., *demon*: np. sceoccan, 249. 1.

- sceort, adj., *short, brief*: nsf. scort, 237. 21; nsn. 151. 14; 241. 14; npm. sceorte, 248. 1.
- sceortlice, adv., *briefly*: 283. 17; scortlice, 7. 14.
- scēotan, 2. trans., *contribute, pay*: opt. 3 sg. sceote, 170. 18; 173. 13; 181. 4. See *bescēotan*.
- Sceotland, n., *Scotland*: 205. 16.
- Sceottas, see *Scottas*.
- sceran, 1. trans., *shave*: 3 sg. scerō, 212. 28; scirp, 223. 4.
- scilling, m., *shilling*: gp. scillinga, 272. 12; 311. 4; dp. scillingan, 172. 6; 181. 10.
- scīma, m., *brightness*: as. sciman, 139. 26.
- scīnan, 1. intrans., *shine*: 3 pl., scinað, 265. 15; opt. 1 pl. 262. 20; ptc. nsm. scinende, 8. 2; dsf. wk. scinendan, 105. 14; dpm. wk. scinendum, 105. 17.
- scīncræft, m., *sorcery*: as. 198. 18; dp. scīncræftum, 84. 17; 196. 20; ap. scyncræftas, 253. 10.
- scippend, see *scyppend*.
- scīr, f., *shire* (diocese): gs. scire, 172. 4.
- scīrbisceop, m., *shire-bishop*: ns. 173. 30.
- scirpan, W 1. trans., *clothe*: pret. 3 pl. scirpton, 255. 1. See *gescirpan*.
- scort, see *sceort*.
- scortlice, see *sceortlice*.
- Scottas, mpl., *Scots*: gp. Scotta, 215. 17, 21; Scotta, 205. 7.
- scræf, n., *pit*: ds. scræfe, 139. 11.
- scrifan, W 1. intrans., *adjudge*: inf. 254. 17.
- scrifscīr, see *scrifscīr*.
- scrift, m., *confessor*: ns. 103. 7; 112. 18; 150. 14; gs. scriftes, 180. 4; 181. 6; 308. 1; ds. scrifte, 134. 16; 150. 2; 170. 4; 181. 3; 236. 14; 275. 5; scryfte, 284. 21; scrift, 290. 16; as. 170. 16; 173. 11; 234. 1; np. scriftas, 142. 12; dp. scriftan, 115. 12; 227. 26.
- scriftbōc, f., *book of penance*: ns. 242. 22.
- scriftscīr, f., *confessor's area of jurisdiction*: ds. scriftscire, 79. 17; scriftcire, 275. 15.
- scrydan, W 1. trans., *clothe*: pret. 2 pl. scryddon, 288. 17; inf. 294. 31.
- scryft, see *scrift*.

sculan, anv., auxiliary and transitive, *shall; ought, should, have to, be obliged, must; owe*: 1 sg. sceal, 141. 2; 2 sg. scealt, 6. 11; 140. 29; 177. 6; 190. 16; 241. 10; 248. 7; 3 sg. sceal, 4. 4 (126 times); sceall, 25. 12, 16; 125. 5; 300. 29; scel, 223. 15; 1 pl. 28. 4 (26 times); sculon, 67. 5 (13 times); sceolon, 135. 16 (27 times); sceolan, 96. 9; scylan, 5. 13; 119. 2; 121. 14; 208. 30; scylon, 118. 9; 121. 13; 122. 9; 2 pl. scylon, 229. 12; sculon, 297. 5; 3 pl. 19. 15 (38 times); sculon, 6. 6 (32 times); sceolon, 145. 24 (11 times); scealan, 226. 5; scylan, 87. 4 (14 times); scylon, 122. 7; 176. 24; 203. 8; scilan, 269. 31; pret. 1 sg. sceolde, 140. 21; 2 sg. sceoldest, 240. 21; 259. 6; scoldest, 49. 15; 3 sg. sceolde, 16. 14 (29 times); scolde, 17. 18 (47 times); 1 pl. sceoldan, 92. 11; 212. 16; scoldan, 92. 8 (9 times); 2 pl. scoldan, 47. 16; 228. 8; 3 pl. sceoldan, 45. 4; 89. 9; 175. 23; scoldon, 189. 16; 240. 15 (owe); scoldon, 24. 3, 5; 190. 26; scoldan, 8. 13 (23 times); opt. 3 sg. sceole, 148. 8; 149. 19; 303. 31; scule, 244. 1; 275. 8; scyle, 5. 8; 1 pl. sceolon, 136. 2; sceolan, 175. 25; sculon, 68. 8; sculan, 6. 3; opt. pret. 3 sg. sceolde, 152. 20; 258. 1; 1 pl. sceoldan, 257. 1.

sculdor, m., *shoulder*: ap. sculdru, 35. 13.

scūr, m., *shower*: ns. 186. 6; dp. scurum, 149. 5; 264. 1.

scyfe, m., *instigation*: as. n. 103. 21; 308. 2.

scyftan, W 1. trans., *ordain, establish*: pret. 3 sg. scyfte, 176. 8.

scyld, m., *shield*: ns. 247. 7; 302. 29; ds. scylde, 35. 17.

scyldan, W 1. *shield, guard*.

I. intrans.: opt. 3 sg. scylde, 68. 13; 69. 20; 70. 1; 307. 30; imp. pl. scyldað, 69. 10; inf. 115. 10.

II. reflex.: scyldað, 40. 8, 11, 21; inf. 134. 19.

See *gescyldan*.

scyldig, adj.,

I. *guilty*: nsm. wk. scyldiga, 174. 26; npn. scyldige, 292. 3; sceldige, 218. 20; dpm. wk. scyldigum, 256. 9.

II. *forfeit*: 271. 26.

scylfan, 3. intrans., *totter*: 3 sg. scylfð, 267. 18, 24.

scȳncræft, see *scīncræft*.

scyp, n., *ship*: ns. 10. 9; scip, 232. 23; ds. scype, 10. 10; scipe, 163. 13.

scyppend, m., *Creator*: ns. 105. 25, 27; 293. 5; ds. scyppende, 244. 10; scippende, 299. 24; as. 105. 10; 233. 17; 237. 15; 251. 9.

scyrdan, W 1. trans., *injure, impair*: opt. 3 pl. 168. 9.

scyrtan, W 1. trans., *shorten*: pret. 3 sg. scyrte, 19. 9.

scytels, m., *bolt*: ap. scytelsas, 230. 31.

se, adj., pron., *the; he, etc.: who, etc.; he who; this, that*: nsm. 1. 1 (517 times); þe, 291. 15; nsf. seo; 8. 12 (106 times); ðeo, 291. 15; sio, 217. 1; 218. 23; 219. 5; nsn. ðæt. 3. 14 (35 times); þæt, 3. 13 (351 times); þet, 290. 19; gsm. ðæs, 1. 11; 3. 19; 33. 12; 182. 6; þæs, 1. 5 (65 times); þes, 217. 35; gsf. ðære, 82. 18; þære, 12. 10 (29 times); þare, 214. 10; þaræ, 224. 9; gsn. dæs, 7. 10 (25 times); þæs, 3. 13 (138 times); dsm. ðam, 3. 16 (65 times); þæm, 3. 8; 216. 33; 217. 16; þam, 2. 1 (158 times); dsf. ðære, 10. 9 (27 times); þære, 7. 16 (50 times); ðare, 181. 24; þare, 35. 21; 216. 2; 217. 12; dsn. ðam, 8. 12 (81 times); þam, 2. 18 (148 times); þæm, 1. 9; 3. 14; 24. 15; 218. 15; ðan, 135. 12; 194. 1; 259. 6; þan, 135. 12; 185. 14; 198. 9; 201. 2; asm. ðone, 2. 15 (19 times); þone, 6. 5 (86 times); ðæne, 123. 1; 124. 5; þæne, 2. 15 (82 times); þane, 217. 23, 26; þene, 225. 17; þan, 220. 16; asf. ða, 7. 2 (84 times); þa, 4. 7 (97 times); asn. þæt, 2. 10 (409 times); ðet, 290. 1; þet, 275. 22; þæt þæt, 67. 7; 144. 5; 205. 20; ism. ðy, 227. 20; þy, 111. 1; 183. 14; 206. 20; 213. 7; isn. ðy (adverbially), 231. 32; þy, 262. 21; see also ðe læs; ðe (adverbially), 12. 7 (9 times); þe (adverbially), 11. 9 (78 times); npm. ða, 5. 5 (48 times); þa, 2. 13 (132 times); þæ, 276. 22; npf. ða, 28. 7 (11 times); þa, 28. 7 (28 times); npn. ða, 38. 8 (6 times); þa, 89. 11 (19 times); gpm. ðæra, 13. 7 (18 times); þera, 281. 5; 2. 3 (40 times); gpf. dæra, 34. 7, 20; þæra, 7. 1 (11 times); þara, 89. 11; 146. 18; 202. 24; gpn. þæra, 18. 18 (28 times); ðara, 199. 5; þara, 134. 1; 215. 1; gpfn. ðæra, 186. 4; dpm. ðam, 10. 13 (27 times); þam, 6. 5 (102 times); dpf. ðam, 51. 1; þam, 28. 10 (12 times); dpn. ðam, 25. 8 (6 times); þam, 16. 11

- (11 times); apm. *ða*, 96. 19 (14 times); *þa*, 2. 3 (98 times);
 apf. *ða*, 25. 3 (6 times); *þa*, 11. 10 (31 times); apn. *ða*,
 22. 12 (14 times); *þa*, 1. 3 (49 times); ipm. *þam*, 262. 22.
sē, f., see *sē*.
sealm, m., *psalm*: as. 171. 14; 181. 27.
sealmsang, m., *singing of psalms*: ds. *sealmsange*, 173. 22;
 277. 6; 284. 12; dp. *sealmsangum*, 171. 13.
sealmscop, m., *psalmist*: np. *sealmscopas*, 250. 18.
sealt, n., *salt*: ns. 35. 4; gs. *sealtes*, 35. 6; ds. *sealte*, 173. 10.
searo, see *searwu*.
searocræft, m., *artifice, treachery*: ap. *searocræftas*, 130. 3;
searacræftas, 115. 9; 164. 3; *searucræftas*, 97. 8.
searwu, n., *snare; treachery*: ns. 274. 23; ap. *searwa*, 141. 30.
sēcan, W 1. trans., *seek; inquire, search for; visit; require*
of: 3 sg. *secð*, 12. 11; 278. 22; *seceð* (require of), 262. 1;
sæcð, 279. 9; 3 pl. *secað*, 245. 8; 278. 28; 279. 6; 281. 14;
 pret. 3 sg. *sohte*, 278. 17; 3 pl. *sohtan*, 227. 1; opt. 3 sg.
sece, 73. 15; 103. 2; 155. 9; 170. 2, 16; 171. 11; 172. 20;
 180. 3; 271. 3; 1 pl. 282. 1; 3 pl. 234. 12; 263. 21; imp.
 sg. *sec*, 290. 3; inf. 143. 14; 146. 2; 150. 14; *secan*, 302.
 12; ger. *secanne*, 294. 25. See *gesēcan*.
secgan, W 3 trans., *say, speak, tell, declare*: 1 sg. *secge*,
 5. 12 (19 times); *sægce*, 223. 8; 3 sg. *segð*, 32. 9; 90. 17;
 96. 23; 146. 16; 301. 19; *segeð*, 3. 9; *sægð*, 192. 19; 194.
 13; 205. 5; 209. 26; *sægþ*, 224. 18; *sægeþ*, 222. 3; *sagaþ*,
 215. 15; 219. 17; 1 pl. *secgað*, 214. 9; 267. 23; 305. 34;
secgeað, 266. 2; *sæggað*, 238. 10; *sæggaþ*, 224. 32; 3 pl.
secgað, 15. 4; 79. 7; 89. 23; 91. 7; 105. 5; 107. 8; 200. 4;
 242. 10; *secgaþ*, 19. 12; *sæggað*, 192. 17; 193. 3; 201. 14;
 202. 5; pret. 3 sg. *sæde*, 2. 14 (79 times); *sede*, 216. 2;
 220. 20; *segde*, 224. 22; *sægde*, 216. 4; 3 pl. *sædon*,
 235. 20; 236. 3; 237. 9; *sædan*, 52. 11; 99. 21; 105. 17;
 opt. 3 sg. *secge*, 3. 3, 7; 65. 25; 89. 3, 4; 101. 16; 202. 12;
 219. 16; 275. 22; 1 pl. 98. 13; inf. 7. 12; 15. 7; 44. 27;
 152. 7; 191. 21; 192. 13; 206. 14; 306. 16; *sægcan*, 212. 5;
 219. 13; 250. 15; 255. 6; ger. *secganne*, 27. 1; 36. 7; 115. 3;
 211. 24; *secgenne*, 275. 23; *sægcanne*, 206. 29; 253. 8;
sæggenne, 204. 2. See *forsecgan*.

Sedechiam, pr. n., *Sedechiam*: as. 14. 4.

segen, f., *statement*: ds. segene, 2. 12, 13; 45. 1.

sehtan, W 1. trans., *pacify, reconcile; settle*: opt. 3 sg. sehte, 266. 17; 3 pl. 272. 23.

seldan, adv., *seldom*: 243. 17.

selen, see *sylen*.

sellan, see *syllan*.

Sem, pr. n., *Shem*: ns. 206. 26; ds. Seme, 12. 16.

semninga, adv., *suddenly*: 262. 7.

sendan, W 1. trans., *send*: 1 sg. sende, 207. 16; 229. 9, 10, 20, 22, 32; send, 223. 26; sænde, 132. 13; 133. 20; 134. 4; 229. 15; 3 sg. sendeð, 53. 11, 18, 22; 264. 9; sent, 12. 1; 195. 19; sænd, 216. 14; pret. 3 sg. sende, 22. 4; 174. 10; 175. 22; 211. 30; 212. 2; 213. 5; opt. 3 sg. sende, 281. 1; inf. 209. 28; 224. 22. See *āsendan*.

senleas, see *synleas*.

sēoc, adj., *sick*: nsm. 273. 10; dpm. wk. seocan, 74. 5; apm.

seoce, 119. 9; 209. 6; 294. 30.

sēocnes, f., *sickness*: ds. seocnesse, 209. 30.

seofon, num. adj., *seven*: 215. 1, 2; seofan, 52. 4; 214. 28; 244. 12; 290. 19; seofen, 290. 18.

seofonfeald, adj., *sevenfold*: npf. wk. seofonfealdan, 51. 3; 56. 12; 57. 7; seofanfealdan, 51. 10; dpf. wk. seofonfealdum, 56. 12; vii. fealdum, 51. 3; seofanfealdan, 51. 1; apf. seofonfealde, 52. 8; 58. 11.

sefofoða, num. adj., *seven*: nsm. 146. 22; 210. 17; seofaþa, 218. 8; sefofoða, 245. 17; nsf. sefofoðe, 51. 33; 58. 5; 311. 21; 312. 3; gsm. sefofoþan, 311. 19; dsm. sefofoðan, 207. 2; 210. 25; 213. 13; 226. 14; 244. 11; sefofoþan, 217. 16; ism. sefofoðan, 227. 20.

seolfor, n., *silver*: gs. seolfres, 182. 14; 196. 21; ds. seolfre, 183. 9; 197. 1; 240. 20.

seolfren, adj. of *silver*: dpm. seolfrenum, 263. 4.

september, *September*: n. 223. 32; 224. 20.

seraphim, *seraphim*: ap. 212. 20; særaphim, 223. 26 [Heb.]

setl, m., *throne*: ns. 253. 21; ds. setle, 145. 28.

setlgang, m., *setting*: ds. setlgange, 233. 11.

settan, W 1. trans.

- I. *put, place*: 3 sg. set, 97. 9; sett, 240. 1; pret. 2 sg. settest, 255. 20.
- II. *establish, institute*: pret. 3 sg. sette, 13. 3; 3 pl. setton. 263. 16.
- See *gesettan*.
- se ðe, pron., *who*, etc.; *he who*: nsm. 4. 3 (106 times); se þe, 4. 5 (25 times); dsm. ðam þe, 148. 17; npm. ða ðe, 96. 6; ða þe, 130. 13, 15; 147. 16; 212. 31; þa ðe, 4. 6; 85. 8; 137. 26; 145. 29; 148. 6; 149. 2; 168. 17; 194. 19; 206. 30; 254. 22; þa þe, 168. 7; 196. 10; 198. 16; 223. 34; npf. þa ðe, 148. 1; apm. þa ðe, 197. 16; þa þe, 211; apf. ða þe, 215. 8.
- sibb, f.
- I. *peace, love*: ns. 139. 12; sib, 118. 3; ds. sibbe, 281. 10; as. sibbe, 73. 16; 112. 13; 272. 22.
- II. *relationship*: ip. sibbum, 193. 7.
- sibb, adj., (substantively) *kinsman*: gsm. sybbes, 146. 13; dsm. wk. sibban, 128. 11.
- sibbian, W 2. trans., *reconcile*: opt. 3 sg. sybbie, 266. 17.
- sibfæc, n., *degree of affinity*: ds. sibfæce, 271. 9; sibbfæce, 308. 6.
- sibleger, n., *incest*: ap. siblegera, 170. 4; sibblegeru, 164. 5.
- siblic, adj., *kindly*: asf. wk. siblican, 253. 4.
- sibsumnyss, f., *peace*; as. sibsumnyss, 247. 1.
- side, f., *side*: as. sidan, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 12.
- side, adv., *widely*: (always with *wide, far and wide*) 82. 12; 83. 18; 86. 9; 164. 15; 268. 6.
- sigan, 1. intrans., *descend*: 3 sg. sihð, 147. 28.
- sige, m., *victory*: gs. siges, 132. 19; as. 174. 13, 17.
- sigedēma, m., *victorious judge*: ds. sigedeman, 254. 1.
- sigel, n., *necklace*: np. sigele, 253. 23.
- sigelēas, adj., *without victory, defeated*: np. sigelease, 162. 15.
- sigor, m., *victory*: gs. sigores, 199. 13.
- Simon, pr. n., *Simon*: ns. 98. 14; 99. 7, 24; as. Symon, 99. 6, 9.
- sinderlice, adv., *specialty*: 181. 24.
- singal, adj., *perpetual, everlasting*: nsm. 94. 3; 114. 5; 209. 16; nsf. 26. 8; 203. 15.

singallice, adv., *continually* : 163. 10 ; 290. 14 ; syngallice, 67. 12.

singan, 3. trans. and intrans., *say ; repeat ; declare ; sing ; read* : 3 sg. singð, 33. 8 ; 1 pl. singað, 143. 11 ; syngað, 36. 24 ; 183. 10 ; pret. 3 sg. sang, 20. 16 ; 75. 17 ; 152. 13, 25 ; 153. 2 ; 3 pl. sungon, 21. 7 ; 250. 18 ; opt. 3 sg. singe, 181. 20 ; 290. 22 ; 3 pl. 171. 15 ; imp. sg. sing, 290. 13 ; inf. 44. 26 ; 236. 2 ; syngan, 302. 15. See *gesingan*.

sinoð, m., *synod* : ns. 270. 10 ; as. synoð, 270. 7 ; np. sinoðas, 270. 15, 19 ; dp. sinoðum, 270. 24.

sittan, 5. intrans.

I. *assail, attack* : 3 sg. sit, 129. 9 ; 162. 2 ; sitt, 206. 16 ; 3 pl. sittad, 157. 5 ; pret. 4 sg. sæt, 268. 29.

II. *sit* : 1 sg. sitte, 222. 21 ; 3 sg. sit, 187. 16 ; 198. 2 ; 2 pl. syttað, 297. 27 ; opt. 3 sg. sitte, 227. 7 ; sytte, 271. 19 ; 3 pl. 214. 28.

III. *remain, continue* : opt. 3 sg. sitte, 250. 8.

See *gesittan*.

sið, m.

I. *time* : ns. 186. 10 ; gs. siðes, 27. 3 ; 204. 4 ; is. 117. 2 ; 208. 9 ; 299. 5 ; 304. 32 ; 305. 3, 5 ; siþe, 218. 2 ; syþe, 304. 26 ; ip. siðan, 200. 23 ; 296. 26.

II. *journey* : gs. siðes, 252. 16.

sið, adv., *since* : 254. 3 ; siþ, 225. 21.

six, num. adj., *six* : 210. 16, 23 ; 218. 24 ; 227. 21 ; 244. 1, 4 ; 284. 2, 4 ; syx, 271. 9 ; 308. 6 ; 311. 19, 20.

sixta, num., adj., *sixth* : nsm. 245. 16 ; nsf. sixte, 312. 2.

sixtig, num., sb., *sixty* : n. 15. 3 ; 284. 2.

slæp, m., *sleep* : ns. 139. 28.

slæpol, adj., *somnolent* : nsm. 72. 13 ; npm. slapole, 40. 21.

slāw, adj., *inactive* : nsm. 72. 14. See *unslāw*.

sleac, adj., *slack, sluggish* : nsm. 286. 7 ; npm. sleace, 40. 21.

slēan, 6. intrans., *strike* : pret. 3 sg. sloh, 293. 14. See *ge-, ofslēan*.

slege, m., *stroke* : as. 197. 10.

slīdan, 1. intrans., *fall* : inf. 187. 16.

slītan, 1. trans., *bite* : 3 pl. slitað, 139. 10 ; opt. 3 sg. slite, 132. 18 ; 191. 16 ; inf. 192. 23.

slite, m., *bite* : ns. 209. 18 ; as. 197. 10.

- slitere**, m., *destroyer*: ns. 235. 24.
- slōh**, n., *slough*: as. 239. 10; 303. 9.
- smēagan**, W 3. trans., *consider, reflect*: 3 sg. smeað, 51. 16; 280. 17; 3pl. smeageað, 4. 9; pret. 3 sg. smeade, 286. 16; opt. 3 sg. smeage, 123. 14, 16; 154. 23; 306. 17; 1 pl. smeagean, 144. 3; 3 pl. smeagean, 307. 19; inf. 132. 6; 169. 12; smeagean, 267. 8; ger. smeagenne, 15. 14; 185. 6; ptc. nsm. smeagende, 52. 31. See *āsmēagan*.
- smeart**, adj., *painful*: dpf. wk. smeartestum, 295. 10.
- smēaung**, f., *reflection*: as. smeaunge, 233. 14.
- smercian**, W 2. intrans., *smile*: pret. 2 sg. smercodest, 140. 28.
- smīc**, m., *smoke, vapor*: ns. 201. 1.
- smylte**, adj., *calm*: asf. 196. 4.
- smyrian**, W 1. trans., *anoint*: 3 sg. smyreð, 35. 15. See *ðurhsmyrian*.
- snaca**, m., *snake*: ns. 192. 20.
- snāw**, m., *snow*: ns. 223. 30.
- snoter**, adj., *wise, prudent*: nsm. 247. 19; comp. nsm. snotera, 169. 1.
- snoternys**, f., *wisdom, prudence*: ns. 247. 15; ds. snotornysse, 247. 20; as. snotornysse, 247. 21; snotornesse, 35. 7.
- snotorwyrde**, adj., *plausible*: nsm. 107. 1.
- sōcn**, f., *attendance*: ds. sōcne, 134. 17.
- Sodoma**, pr. n., *Sodom*: as. Sodomam, 295. 22.
- soluh**, see *syllh*.
- sōm**, f., *concord, reconciliation*: ns. 118. 3; ds. some, 281. 10; as. some, 73. 16; 112. 13; 272. 22.
- sōna**, adv., *soon; immediately, forthwith*: 8. 5 etc. sona swa, as soon as.
- sorgian**, W 3. trans., *be sorry about*: ger. sorgianne, 185. 6.
- sorgung**, f., *sorrowing*: ns. 114. 4; 209. 16.
- sorh**, f., *sorrow, pain, trouble*: ns. 26. 8; 139. 26; 186. 10; 189. 6; 203. 15; ds. sorge, 139. 22; 149. 10; 262. 18; 273. 13; as. sorge, 153. 23; np. sorga, 89. 13; dp. sorgum, 188. 4; ap. sorga, 245. 5.
- sorhful**, adj., *sorrowful, miserable; anxious*: nsm. 154. 5; nsm. wk. sorhfulla, 186. 11; nsf. 133. 13; 189. 6; 273. 3, 6; sorhfull, 152. 17.

sorhlic, adj., *grievous, painful*: nsf. 89. 16; nsn. 151. 21; 187. 14; 241. 21; dsn. sorhlicum, 141. 9.

sorhlice, adv., *grievously*: 138. 25.

sorhwite, n., *grievous torment*: gp. sorhwita, 187. 2.

sōð, n., *truth*: ns. 150. 20; gs. soðes, 3. 20; 93. 22; 191. 20; soþes, 4. 8; ds. soðe, 18. 17; 45. 7; 51. 29; 101. 13; 128. 10; 202. 10; 273. 2; as. 3. 7; 4. 3, 5; 55. 17; 58. 1; 169. 2; 191. 21; 283. 22; soþ, 216. 4; dp. soðan, 107. 3; 238. 10; 300. 16; 305. 28; tō sōðe, tō sōðan, *truly*.

sōð, adj., *true*: nsm. 15. 9 (32 times); nsm. wk. soða, 52. 21; 105. 27; 195. 15; 270. 1; 293. 5; nsf. 82. 9; nsf. wk. soðe, 247. 8; nsn. 2. 6 (23 times); gsm. wk. soðan, 21. 8; gsf. wk. soðan, 213. 25; dsm. wk. soðan, 21. 10; 195. 3; 199. 1; 247. 6; dsf. soðre, 244. 5; 290. 6; dsf. wk. soðan, 22. 10; 240. 11; 247. 18; asm. soðne, 32. 18; 265. 5; 282. 8; asm. wk. soðan, 12. 16; 105. 10; 107. 28; 251. 9; 289. 19; 308. 23; asf. soðe, 75. 12; 103. 18; 112. 12; soþe, 174. 20; 226. 3, 4; asf. wk. soðan, 207. 13.

sōðes, adv., *truly*: 3. 21.

sōðfæst, adj., *righteous, just; trustworthy*: nsm. wk. soðfæsta, 184. 5; 256. 8; gsm. soðfæstes, 236. 18; asf. wk. soðfæstan, 255. 16; npm. soðfæste, 109. 12; npm. wk. soðfæstan, 238. 20; 265. 15; gpm. soðfæstra, 2. 3; dpm. wk. soðfæstum, 184. 3; soðfæstan, 256. 19; apf. wk. soðfæstan, 146. 5.

sōðfæstness, f., *truthfulness; justice, righteousness*: ds. soðfæstnesse, 254. 19; soðfæstnysse, 285. 23; as. soðfæstnysse, 55. 10.

sōðlice, adv., *truly*: 17. 15 (31 times).

sōðsagol, adj., *truthful*: nsm. 72. 16.

sōdsagu, f., *truth*: ns. 74. 16.

spæc, see *spræc*.

spanan, R. trans., *urge, seduce*: opt. 3 sg. spane, 285. 7.

spätl, n., *spittle*: ds. spatle, 35. 12.

spearca, m., *spark*: ns., 139. 11.

specan, see *sprecan*.

spēd, f., *riches, wealth*: ap. speda, 261. 4.

spell, n., *homily*: ns. 205. 4; 213. 15; ds. spelle, 206. 1; 216. 8. See *godspel*.

spilian, W 2. intrans., *sport*: 3 pl. spiliað, 45. 24.

spirian, W 1. trans., *inquire, search after*: opt. 3 pl. 307. 19;
imp. pl. spyriað, 48. 22; inf. 130. 11.

spræc, f.,

I. *speech*: ns. spæc, 299. 12; gs. spræce, 234. 28; 292. 25;
ds. spræce, 246. 7; spæce, 279. 8; as. spræce, 148. 1;
233. 13, 18; 245. 8; spæce, 49. 25; ap. spræca, 233. 18,
25; 294. 8.

II. *language*: ap. spræca, 296. 1. See *twigspræc*.

sprecan, 5., *speak*.

I. intrans.: lsg. spece, 113. 12; 3 sg. sprecð, 200. 7; 256. 6;
1 pl. specað, 106. 16; pret. 3 sg. spræc, 130. 15;
sprec, 216. 1; spæc, 66. 10; 67. 21; 69. 5; 153. 21, 22;
175. 20; 177. 1; 3 pl. spræcon, 147. 13; 295. 30; spæcan,
156. 10; opt. 3 sg. sprece, 301. 12; opt. pret. 3 sg.
spræce, 110. 5; spæce, 38. 17; imp. sg. sprec, 218. 2;
spec, 290. 15; inf. 110. 3; 138. 17; 214. 28; 301. 10;
specan, 38. 15; 88. 17; ptc. nsm. sprecenðe, 218. 2;
222. 33; 235. 17; nsf. sprecende, 211. 19; 219. 31.

II. trans.: 3 sg. sprecð, 233. 25; 3 pl. specað, 54. 13;
55. 1; inf. 141. 8; specan, 39. 9; ger. sprecanne, 191. 6.

stæf, m., *letter*: dp. stafum, 207. 7; 212. 9; 214. 12; 221. 5;
225. 3.

stælan, W 1. intrans., *accuse of*: 3 sg. stæleð, 256. 7.

stænen, adj., *stony*: gsf. stænenre, 252. 1.

stæpe, m., *step*: ns. 211. 14; stepe, 219. 24; gp. stæpa, 302.
26; stapas, 247. 2.

stæppan, 6., intrans., *step; advance*: 3 sg. stæpð, 249. 2; inf.
303. 10; steppan, 239. 11. See *gestæppan*.

stæðignyss, f., *staidness*: ns. 265. 8. See *unstæððigness*.

stálian, W 2. trans., *strengthen, establish*: opt. 3 sg. stalige,
267. 20.

stalu, f., *robbery, theft*: ns. 129. 3; 133. 7; 159. 9; 243. 3;
294. 22; np. stala, 135. 2; 290. 26; gp. stala, 40. 8; ap.
stala, 115. 9; 129. 18; 164. 1.

stān, m., *stone*: ns. 88. 19; 234. 21; ds. stane, 12. 3; 303.
18; as. 239. 10; 303. 9.

standan, 6. intrans., *stand; exist; co*

- 3 sg. stent, 137. 22; 149. 21; 181. 25; 267. 9; standeð, 254. 2; 3 pl. standað, 48. 14; 82. 11; 137. 14; 252. 18; 262. 13; pret. 3 sg. stod, 49. 24; 99. 10; 168. 15; 220. 11; 292. 19; opt. 3 sg. stande, 70. 11; 74. 9, 17; 155. 22; 234. 17; 266. 12; 2 pl. 40. 11; inf. 140. 12; 236. 14; 244. 1; 267. 17. See *oð-*, *viðstandan*.
- stapa**, m., *locust, grasshopper*: gp. stapan, 221. 20.
- starian**, W 2. intrans., *look, gaze*: 3 sg. starað, 4. 2.
- staðel**, m., *support, prop*: dp. stapelum, 267. 9, 367. 17.
- staðelian**, W 2. trans., *establish, strengthen*: inf. 253. 18.
- staðolfæst**, adj., *steadfast, firm*: nsf. 237. 12; gsf. staðolfæstre, 329. 14.
- stēap**, adj., *high*: ap. steape, 200. 12.
- stearc**, adj. *immoderate, violent*: nsm. 139. 3.
- stede**, m., *place*: as. 287. 9.
- stefen**, f., *voice*: ns. 139. 3; ds. stefne, 66. 10; 100. 11; 141. 4; 141. 20; stæmne, 235. 22; 258. 4; as. stemne, 6. 8; 152. 11, 16, 21, 24; 215. 2; 283. 1; gp. stefna, 256. 16; ip. stefnum, 212. 20; 223. 26; stæfnum, 240. 14; ap. stemne, 303. 28.
- stemn**, **stæmn**, see *stefen*.
- stenc**, m.
- I. *smell* (sense): as. 35. 13.
- II. *odor*: ds. stence, 148. 7; np. stencas, 246. 13; dp. stencum, 246. 12.
- stēopcild**, n., *orphan*: np. 252. 10; gp. steopcilda, 257. 4; dp. steopcildum, 48. 23; 119. 4; 209. 1; 238. 28; 295. 2; ap. 48. 1; 74. 6; 309. 3.
- stēor**, f., *punishment, penalty, corrective*: ds. steore, 168. 6; 169. 8; 266. 25; 272. 8; 310. 26; 311. 16; ap. steora, 133. 19.
- steorfa**, m., *pestilence*: ns. 86. 12; 133. 7; 159. 10; 243. 3.
- steorra**, m., *star*: np. steorran, 92. 21; 93. 7; 137. 10; dp. steorrum, 105. 17; ap. steorran, 3. 4.
- stēpel**, m., *tower*: ds. stepele, 100. 3; as. 99. 26; stypel, 105. 4.
- stīgan**, 1. intrans., *ascend*: pret. 3 sg. stah, 100. 2; inf. 99. 26. See *āstīgan*.
- stihtan**, W 1. trans., *instigate*: pret. 1 sg. stihthe, 255. 12.
- stille**, adj., *undisturbed, at rest*: apf. 170. 9.

stilness, f., *silence*: as. *stilnesse*, 233. 13.

stincan, 3. intrans., *stink*: 3 sg. *stincō*, 148. 7. See *gestincan*.

stingan, 3. trans., *sting, pierce*: imp. pl. *stingað*, 141. 4, 6, 9.

stið, adj.

I. *severe, cruel*: nsf. 96. 5; asn. 39. 3; 301. 19; comp. asn. *stiðre*, 96. 8.

II. *resolute*: dsn. *stiðum*, 198. 13.

stiðe, adv., *very much, severely*: 137. 14.

stiðlice, adv.

I. *severely*: 126. 10.

II. *stoutly*: 236. 23.

stiðmōð, adj.

I. *resolute, firm*: nsm. 145. 27.

II. *stubborn*: gsf. *stiðmodre*, 133. 17.

stod, m., *post*: ns. 225. 8.

stōl, m., *throne*: ns. 267. 18.

storm, m., *storm, tempest*: ns. 139. 31; 262. 7; dp. *stormum*, 273. 8; ap. *stormas*, 92. 17; 223. 10.

stōw, f., *place*: ns. 214. 17; gs. *stowe*, 193. 26; 194. 7; ds. *stowe*, 177. 16; 201. 4, 21; 226. 23; 287. 19; as. *stowe*, 194. 6; 201. 16; 233. 21; np. *stowa*, 160. 16; 249. 17; dp. *stowan*, 104. 10; ap. *stowa*, 138. 24; 195. 15.

stræl, m., *arrow*: dp. *strælum*, 214. 13; *strealum*, 225. 5.

strang, adj., *mighty; bold, brave; strong; strict; violent; terrible*: nsm. 260. 7; nsm. wk. *stranga*, 262. 8; nsn. (terrible), 225. 12; asm. *strangne*, 250. 2; asn. wk. *strange*, 173. 6; npm. *strange*, 162. 17; comp. nsm. *strengra*, 197. 21; 207. 24; sup. nsm. *strengest*, 147. 1; nsn. *strangast*, 256. 16.

strangian, W 2.

I. intrans., *prevail*: inf. 133. 5.

II. trans., *strengthen*: opt. 3 sg. *strangie*, 267. 20.

See *gestrangian*.

stranglic, adj., *severe, violent*: as. 141. 5.

stranglice, adv., *firmly; severely, violently; terribly*: 198. 13; 207. 8; 217. 22; 221. 15; *stranlice*, 220. 22.

strēal, see *stræl*.

strēam, m., *stream*: ns. 186. 12; as. 196. 5; ap. *streamas*, 3. 4.

strec, adj., *fierce*: apm. strece, 105. 34.

streng, m., *string*: ap. strengas, 255. 8.

strengð, f., *strength, fortitude*: ns. 51. 7; 57. 4; 247. 16; ds. strengðe, 59. 11; 247. 21; strençðe, 53. 10; as. strengðe, 57. 17; 147. 1; strençðe, 51. 21.

stric, mn. (?), *plague*: ns. 86. 12; 159. 10.

strūdung, f., *robbery*: gp. strudunga; 40. 8; ap. strudunga, 115. 9, 164. 1; strutunga, 129. 18.

strȳnan, W 1.

I. trans., *beget*: 3 sg. strynð, 193. 5.

II. intrans., *acquire*: opt. 3 sg. stryne, 70. 3; imp. pl. strynað, 40. 8. See *gestȳnan*.

stunt, adj., *foolish, stupid*: vsm. stunta, 286. 23; npm. stunte, 55. 23; npn. stunte, 305. 13; dpm. wk. stuntum, 75. 3.

stuntlice, adv., *foolishly, stupidly*: 285. 31.

stuntnys, f., *stupidity, folly*: ns. 52. 17; 58. 16; as. stuntnysse, 59. 7.

stuntwyrd, adj., *foolish of speech*: nsm. 72. 17.

stȳpel, see *stēpel*.

stȳran, W 1. intrans., *correct, rebuke; check*: 3 pl. styrað; 176. 29; pret. 3 sg. styrde, 168. 3; opt. 3 sg. styre, 74. 14; 75. 3; 266. 23; 308. 19; inf. 178. 11; 271. 29. See *gestȳran*.

stȳrend, m., *governor, ruler*: vs. 255. 18.

styrian, W 2. trans.

I. *stir, move*: pret. 3 sg. styrede, 98. 22; inf. 255. 9.

II. *stir up*: pret. 3 sg. styrede, 106. 26.

styrne, adj., *stern, severe*: nsm., 267. 3.

styrnlic, adj., *severe, violent*: npf. styrnlice, 86. 11; apm. styrnlice, 92. 17.

styrnlice, adv., *sternly*: 267. 1.

styrung, f., *disturbance*: np. styrunga, 86. 11; dp. styrungum, 91. 1.

sulh, f.,

I. *plough*: ns. 310. 24; gs. sylle, 223. 18.

II. *measure of land cultivated with a plow*: ds. sylh, 170. 20; soluh, 173. 14.

sulhælmesse, f., *plough-alms*: as. sullhælmessan, 116. 1; 208. 1; 311. 7; npm. sulhælmessan, 113. 10.

- sum**, pron., *a certain, certain a; some*: nsm. 2, 18; 13. 8; 106. 32; 140. 9, 16; 174. 25; 257. 9; 273. 10; 286. 15; nsf. 287. 12; nsn. 107. 13; 142. 7; gs. sumes, 236. 18; dsm. sumum, 49. 24; 98. 21; 257. 10; 286. 14; suman, 7. 14; 132. 8; 166. 4; 185. 5; 215. 16; dsf. sumre, 280. 29; asm. sumne, 171. 14; asf. sume, 84. 11; 85. 4; 95. 16; 100. 8; 104. 4; 140. 10; 152. 7; 210. 26; 235. 7; 273. 11; asn. 2. 19; 7. 14; 12. 1; 52. 7; 55. 22; 98. 13; 283. 17; 306. 20; isn. sume, 218. 2; isf. sume, 205. 6; npm. sume, 13. 12, 14; 54. 5; 81. 15; 82. 2; 103. 22; 105. 16, 18, 19, 20; 107. 9; 206. 6; 269. 22; gpm. sumra, 4. 10; dpf. sumum, 106. 23; dpn. sumum, 12. 4; apm. sume, 161. 1; apf. sume, 167. 5.
- sumor**, m., *summer*: gs. (adverbially), sumeres, 249. 21.
- sunnandæg**, m., *Sunday*: ns. 209. 31; 222. 25; 295. 7; sunnændæg, 222. 27; sunnandeg, 217. 18; gs. sunnandæges, 71. 4 (18 times); sunnandeges, 211. 28; 216. 8; 220. 21; 221. 18; 222. 1, 26; ds. sunnandæge, 210. 3, 5; 211. 13; 219. 22; as. 207. 10 (17 times); sunnandeg, 218. 12 (11 times); gp. sunnandaga, 117. 5; 208. 12; 308. 32; dp. sunnandagum, 295. 7; ap. sunnandagas, 284. 4.
- sunnanniht**, f., *Saturday night*: ipf. sunnannihtum, 305. 23.
- sunne**, f., *sun*: ns. 92, 20; 93. 2, 5; 137. 11; 149. 8; 227. 17; 264. 3; gs. sunnan, 233. 6, 10; ds. sunnan, 86. 13; as. sunnan, 3. 4; 105. 13; 260. 8.
- sunu**, m., *son*: ns. 12. 17 (24 times); suna, 107. 30; gs. 152. 16; suna, 152. 20, 24; ds. suna, 2. 15; 125. 14; 149. 28; 215. 12; 242. 20; sunæ, 291. 24; as. 21. 16; 22. 6; 152. 12; 228. 24; 252. 15; 277. 27; sunæ, 289. 19; np. 216. 24; suna, 10. 11, 15; 206. 26.
- sūselcwalu**, f., *painful death*: as. suselcwale, 238. 23; 241. 13.
- sūsl**, nf., *torment, torture*: ds. susle, 138. 25; 187. 18; 214. 26; 256. 4; as. susle, 138. 9; 295. 21; ap. susla, 146. 19. See *cwicsūsl*.
- sūð**, adv., *southward*: 205. 13; sup, 215. 18.
- sūðdæl**, m., *the south*: ds. suðdale, 195. 22.
- sūwian**, W 3. trans., *conceal by silence*: 2 sg. suwast, 283. 3. See *forsūwian*.

swā, adv., *so; such; thus*: 8. 2 (288 times); swa . . . swa, *the . . . the*, 156. 6; 189. 6.

swā, conj., *as, just as*: 8. 2 (328 times); swa swa, 2. 17 (63 times), swā . . . swā, *either . . . or*: 5. 14 (29 times). Swā ðæt, see ðæt. Swā hwā swā, see hwa. Swā hwār swā, see hwær. Swā hwæðer swā, see hwæðer. Swā hwylc swā, see hwylc.

swælan, W 1. intrans., *burn*: ptc. asn. swælende, 213. 6.

swær, adj.

I. *heavy*: nsf. 178. 8.

II. *sluggish*: nsm. 257. 12.

swæsende, n., *food*: ap. swæsendo, 248. 5.

swæslíc, adj., *friendly*: dpf. swæslícum, 196. 19.

swæslíce, adv., *in a friendly manner, pleasantly*: 55. 6; 79. 4; 82. 3.

swētan, W 1. intrans., *sweat*: inf. 141. 3.

swangor, adj., *inert*: nsm. 257. 12.

swāt, n., *blood*: ds. swate, 255. 23.

swāðeah, adv., *nevertheless, however*: 111. 1; swaþeah, 2. 9 (12 times); sweþeah, 222. 6.

swāðeahhwæðere, adv., *nevertheless, however*: 304. 16; swaþeahhwæðere, 13. 12; 89. 24.

sweart, adj., *black; malignant*: nsm. 137. 8, 10; gsm. sweartes, 139. 1; gsm. wk. sweartan, 198. 18; dsm. wk. sweartan, 96. 22.

sweff, m., *sulphur*: nsm. 201. 1.

sweffen, adj., *sulphurous*: asm. sweffene, 232. 1; asm. 221. 12, 23.

swefflic, adj., *sulphurous(?)*: asm. swellicne, 223. 11.

swēg, m., *uproar*: ns. 137. 7.

swēgan, W 1. intrans., *sound*: 3 pl. swegað, 200. 15.

sweltan, 3. intrans., *perish, die*: 3 pl. sweltað, 207. 25; opt. pret. 3 sg. swulte, 153. 22; inf. 148. 11; 187. 11; swyltan, 5. 9; nsm. sweltende, 218. 11; npm. sweltende, 210. 19.

swencan, W 1. trans., *afflict, oppress*: 3 pl. swencað, 91. 19; 92. 12; opt. 3 sg. swence, 74. 1. See *geswencan*.

sweord, n., *sword*: gs. sweordes, 197. 10; 295. 13.

swēr m., *prop, pillar*: np. sweras, 247. 13.

swær mōd?
Wulfstan
57-

swerian, 6. *swear*.

I. trans.: 1 sg. swerige, 212. 22; 223. 24; 259. 7; 3 sg. swerað, 213. 31; lpl. sweriað, 214. 7; swerigaþ, 224. 29; pret. 3 sg. swor, 207. 12; 224. 18; opt. 3 sg. swerige, 227. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. swore, 209. 26; inf. 214. 15; swerigan, 225. 6; ger. swerianne, 253. 7.

II. intrans.: 1 sg. swerige, 212. 19; 3 sg. swereþ, 224. 2. See *forswerian*.

swēte, adj., *sweet*: nsn. 148. 7; dsn. (substantively), 47. 7; as. 47. 7.

swēðēah, see *swāðēah*.

swica, m., *deceiver, betrayer*: ds. swican, 198. 14.

swicdōm, m., *deception; treachery*: ns. 128. 7; 243. 13; 268. 16; ds. swicdome, 46. 24; as. 52. 26, 31; ap. swicdomas, 130. 3; 164. 2.

swicful, adj., *deceitful*: nsn. 273. 7.

swician, W 2. intrans., *deceive; be treacherous*: 3 sg. swicað, 107. 23; 3 pl. swiciað, 55. 7; pret. 3 sg. swicode, 160. 3; opt. 3 sg. swicie, 70. 5; 73. 12; inf. 55. 16; ptc. npm. swiciende, 89. 17.

swicol, adj., *deceitful, false, treacherous*: nsm. 107. 2; dsf. wk. swicolan, 81. 13; npm. swicole, 40. 4; 79. 4; 82. 2; 83. 14; npn. swicole, 54. 18; comp. nsm. swicolra, 54. 22; sup. nsm. swicolast, 128. 9; swicolost, 268. 17.

swicollice, ad., *deceitfully, craftily*: 53. 26; 55. 3; 88. 26.

swicolness, f., *deceit*: as. swicolnesse, 55. 12.

swift, adj., *swift*: npn. swifte, 148. 2.

swiftlice, adv., *swiftly*: 200. 17.

swīge, f., *silence*: gs. swigean, 177. 1.

swingan, 3. trans.

I. *strike, scourge*: 3 sg. swinggaþ, 224. 1; pret. 3 sg. swang, 22. 20; inf. 110. 15.

II. *chastise*: inf. 295. 11.

See *geswingan*.

swipu, f., *chastisement*: dp. swipum, 295. 11.

swīð, adj., *strong, active*: comp. nsm. swīðra, 128. 7; 243. 13; swyðra, 268. 16; dsf. swīðran, 184. 13; asf. swīðran, 230.

- 29; swiþran, 222. 21; swyðran, 288. 3; sup. nsn. swyðast, 168. 6.
- swiðlic**, adj., *severe, violent; excessive*: nsf. 139. 16; dsm. swyðlicum, 107. 19; asn. 12. 2; apn. swiðlice, 138. 22.
- swiðlice**, adv., *severely, excessively*: 84. 1; comp. swiðlicor, 262. 8.
- swuster**, see *swyster*.
- swutele**, adv., *clearly; visibly*: 4. 4; 176. 3; 184. 4.
- swutelian**, W 2. trans., *show, make manifest; reveal*: 3 sg. swutelað, 90. 17; 137. 27; 144. 12; 1 pl. swuteliað, 143. 10; 3 pl. swuteliað, 36. 24; inf. 176. 5. See *geswutelian*.
- swutelice**, adv., *clearly, plainly*: 177. 13; 178. 14; swytollice, 66. 4; 91. 20; 177. 16; comp. swutelicor, 15. 8.
- swutol**, adj., *clear, plain, evident, manifest*: nsf. 100. 18; nsn. 18. 2; 159. 5; 242. 24; swytol, 23. 15 (11 times); asf. swutele, 4. 9; 130. 15.
- swylc**, pron., *such* (frequently correlatively: *such . . . as*): nsm. 197. 18; nsf. 93. 17; 192. 7; 197. 12; 263. 24; nsn. 101. 12; 197. 12; 202. 8; dsn. swylcan, 178. 5; swilcan, 130. 14; asm. swylcne, 100. 24; 101. 10; 202. 7; asf. swylce, 38. 17; 146. 22; 147. 10; asn. 19. 14 (2); 85. 18; 99. 17; 101. 11; 107. 27; 197. 21; 202. 8; 213. 9; 273. 24. 280. 11; 298. 24; npm. swylce, 100. 25; npf. swylce, 81. 3, 4; 192. 8; swilce, 81. 3; npn. swylce, 195. 24; 200. 9; dpm. swylcum, 304. 29; dpf. swylcan, 55. 13; 56. 2; apm. swylce, 100. 25; 139. 23.
- swylce**, adv. (always with *ðac*), *also, likewise, in like manner*: 107. 19; 145. 5; 262. 12.
- swylce**, conj., *as if, as though*: 52. 30 (58 times).
- swyltan**, see *sweltan*.
- swyltcwalu**, f., *agony of death*: ds. swyltcwale, 188. 4. See *cwalu*.
- swyster**, f., *sister*: ds. 106. 13; swuster, 242. 7.
- swytellic**, adj., *clear, unmistakable*: dsf. swytellicre, 45. 1.
- swytol**, see *swutol*.
- swytollice**, see *swutelice*.
- swyðe**, adv., *very; much, very much, exceedingly; especially; violently*: 6. 4 (231 times); swyþe, 319. 4; swiðe, 57. 9 (32

times); swiþe, 173. 2, 3 (3); 217. 1; comp. swyðor, 3. 10 (20 times); swyþor, 13. 14; swiðor, 240. 3; swiþor, 218. 14; sup. swyðost, 106. 23 (11 times); swyþast, 72. 11; swiðost, 53. 27 (9 times); swiðest, 211. 30; with *ealra*, *most of all*: swiðost, 211. 29; swyðust, 249. 13.

sybgeornes, f., *love*: ns. 69. 2.

sýfernys, f., *temperance, sobriety*: ns. 69. 1; 74. 18; ds. syfernyse, 285. 30.

syflan, W 1. intrans., *lament*: inf. 133. 14.

syflende, ptc., *of sifted flour*: as(m?). 173. 15. Cf. *gesysfled*.

sýfre, adj., *temperate*: nsm. 72. 5.

sylen, f., *gift*: ds. sylene, 259. 14; selene, 258. 14; dp. sylenum, 228. 20.

sylf, pron., *himself, herself, itself, myself, yourself*: (wk.) *same*: nsm. 3. 9 (82 times); silf, 34. 8; 130. 14; 134. 6; 181. 17; 190. 19; nsm. wk. sylfa, 27. 14 (17 times); silfa, 273. 25; selfa, 219. 15; 222. 2; nsf. 271. 20; nsn. 38. 17; 110. 5; 301. 12; gsm. sylfes, 1. 2 (24 times); selfes, 216. 11, 26; dsm. sylfum, 12. 12 (63 times); sylfan, 80. 2; 155. 28; 275. 9; dsm. wk. sylfum, 23. 8; 174. 8; dsn. wk. sylfum, 13. 6; sylfan, 13. 3; 175. 24; asm. sylfne, 16. 16 (86 times); silfne, 191. 18; selfne, 217. 15; asm. wk. sylfan, 172. 9; 174. 3; asf. sylfe, 271. 18; asf. wk. sylfan, 90. 7; 124. 5; 153. 14; 189. 13; asn. wk. sylfe, 38. 17; 301. 12; npm. sylfe, 5. 1 (21 times); gpm. sylfra, 1. 4; 40. 24; 94. 12; 155. 29; 305. 8; silfra, 129. 13; dpm. sylfum, 49. 10 (32 times); silfum, 91. 16; sylfan, 173. 26; apm. sylfe, 9. 12 (27 times); selfe, 305. 11.

sylfwilles, adv., *voluntarily*: 15. 12; 141. 6.

sylh, see *sulh*.

syll, see *sulh*.

syllan, W 1.

I. trans., *give*: 1 sg. sille, 132. 20; 223. 21; sylle, 212. 12; 264. 14; selle, 223. 17; 3 sg. sylð, 59. 9, 16; 145. 15; 196. 20; 202. 1; syleð, 59. 14, 19; 261. 22; 1 pl. syllað, 92. 9; 2 pl. syllað, 258. 20; sellað, 229. 8; pret. 1 sg. sealde, 258. 13; 2 sg. sealdest, 260. 18; 3 sg. sealde, 257. 15; 258. 3; 2 pl. sealdon, 288. 32; opt. 3 sg. sylle,

103. 5; 227. 11; sille, 181. 16; 2 pl. 231. 16; imp. sg. syle, 260. 7; inf. 119. 7; 209. 4; sellan, 216. 16; ger. syl lenne, 257. 13.

II. intrans., *sell*: ger. syl lenne, 200. 3.

See *gesyllan*.

syllic, adj., *strange, singular*: nsn. 269. 26.

symbelnys, f., *festival*: ns. 143. 2.

symle, adv., *always, continually, for ever*: 28. 11 (49 times); simle, 232. 9; symble. 57. 14 (14 times); simble, 228. 33; 253. 3.

Synai, pr. n., *Sinai*: gs. 66. 70.

syndæd, f., *sinful deed*: ap. syndæda, 256. 7.

synfull, adj., *sinful*: nsm. 34. 6; synful, 96. 2; nsm. wk. synfulla, 34. 13; nsn. wk. synfulle, 183. 1; dsm. synfullum, 150. 1, 6; dsm. wk. synfullan, 177. 4; 190. 14; asf. synfulle, 235. 8; npm. synfulle, 229. 10; npm. wk. synfullan, 126. 20; 185. 8; 187. 4; gpf. synfulra, 146. 18; dpm. synfullum, 75. 15; 85. 16; 138. 8; 142. 15, 22; 273. 22; dpm. wk. synfullum, 184. 2, 18; 288. 28; apm. synfulle, 206. 2; 216. 9; apm. wk. synfullan, 288. 10; vpm. synfulle, 227. 16; 229. 13.

syngallice, see *singallice*.

syngian, W 2. intrans., *sin*: pret. 3 sg. syngode, 103. 27; 154. 1; 3 pl. syngodon, 168. 4; 299. 3; opt. 3 pl. 165. 6.

See *gesyngian*.

syngrin, f., *harm from sin*: ap. syngrina, 155. 26.

synleahter, m., *sin*: ap. synleahtras, 134. 24.

synlēas, adj., *sinless, guiltless, innocent*: nsm. 121. 14; 151. 5; 233. 24; nsn. senleas, 220. 18; asm. synleasne, 153. 13.

synlic, adj., *sinful*: gpf. synlicra, 56. 7.

synn, f., *sin*: ns. 240. 5; gs. synne, 25. 18; 96. 13; ds. synne, 16. 20; 104. 5; 240. 5; as. synne, 135. 10; 145. 18; 150. 7; 238. 6; 239. 24; synnæ, 291. 7; np. synna, 240. 6; gp. synna, 24. 16, 18; 71. 14; 112. 2; 169. 9; 227. 25; 247. 9; 278. 21; synny, 219. 17; dp. synnum, 1. 2 (46 times); synnan, 81. 8 (11 times); sinnum, 133. 11; sennan, 175. 3; ap. synna, 10. 6 (51 times); sinna, 190. 24; 276. 2, 21.

synnig, adj., *sinful*: nsm. wk. synniga, 186. 19; npf. synnige, 139. 18; apm. wk. synnigan, 138. 12.

- synnlust**, m., *sinful lust*: ds. synnluste, 55. 11; dp. synnlustum, 182. 13; synlustum, 138. 13.
- syrwan**, W 1. intrans., *scheme against, entrap*: opt. 3 sg. syrwe, 73. 11; ptc. nsm. wk. syrwienda, 107. 22.
- syððan**, adv., *after, since; afterwards; thenceforth, thereafter; again; then*: 1. 4 (91 times); syðþan, 1. 11 (9 times); syþþan, 5. 9, 11; siððan, 1. 4; 134. 2; siþþan, 216. 4, 5.
- syððan**, conj., *after, since; when*: 10. 14 (23 times); syðþan, 123. 10.
- syxtine**, num., adj., *sixteen*: ipm. syxtinan, 217. 3.

T

- tācen**, n., *sign, portent; miracle*: ns. 218. 4; ds. tacne, 88. 22; ap. tacna, 86. 13; gp. tacna, 84. 15; 195. 23; dp. tacnum, 25. 8; 202. 20; tacnan, 4. 5; ap. tacna, 84. 8; 93. 6; 195. 23. See *fortācen*.
- tācnian**, W 2. trans., *signify, symbolize*: 3 sg. tacnað, 35. 13; 36. 18; 249. 17. See *getācnian*.
- tācan**, W 1. trans., *teach, instruct; direct; show, point out; prescribe*: 1 sg. tæce, 264. 15; 3 sg. tæcð, 238. 12; 3 pl. tæcaþ, 276. 25; pret. 3 sg. tæhte, 20. 17; 290. 20; opt. 3 sg. tæce, 39. 9; 74. 15; 104. 6; 120. 15; 155. 23, 24; 180. 7; 1 pl. tæcon, 135. 7; 3 pl. 74. 15; 120. 6; 165. 9; 294. 27; tæcon, 142. 12; inf. 251. 20; 275. 8. See *betācan*.
- tægel**, m., *tail*: np. tæglas, 200. 24; ap. tæglas, 200. 14.
- tæla**, adv., *rightly*: 178. 9, 12.
- tælan**, W 1. trans., *slander; mock; censure*: 3 sg. tæleð, 164. 19; pret. 3 sg. tælde, 235. 26; opt. 3 sg. tæle, 70. 14; inf. 233. 20; ptc. nrm. tælende, 253. 6. See *getælan*.
- tælness**, f., *censure*: as. tælness, 233. 19.
- Talasius**, pr. n., *Talasius*: ns. Tala, 226. 19; ds. 226. 19.
- talian**, W 2. trans., *consider, account*: 3 sg. talað, 52. 29; 243. 11; 2 pl. taliað, 46. 26; 47. 6; 55. 15; opt. 3 sg. talige, 155. 11; ger. talianne, 25. 6. See *getellan*.
- talū**, f., *mockery, derision*: ds. tale, 299. 14.
- tapor**, m., *taper*: as. 36. 5.

tāwian, W. trans., *treat*: 3 pl. tawiað, 162. 20.

tealt, adj., *uncertain, insecure, fickle*: nsn. 273. 7; npm. tealte, 149. 8; 364. 3; npf. tealte, 82. 12; 129. 6; 159. 14; 268. 26.

tēar, m., *tear*: gp. teara, 264. 13.

teartlice, adv., *severely*: 248. 13.

tellan, W 1. trans., *account; consider*: opt. 3 sg. telle, 59. 5.

See *getellan*.

tempel, n., *temple*: ds. temple, 198. 3; 236. 1; as. 195. 4, 5.

tempelgeat, n., *gate of temple*: ds. tempelgeate, 49. 25.

tempelgeweorc, n., *temple, construction of the temple*: as. 88. 17; 277. 25.

teolung, see *tilung*.

tēon, 2. intrans., *weigh*: 3 sg. tihð, 249. 5; 3 pl. teoð, 240. 3.

tēona, see *týna*.

tēonfull, adj., *grievous, woeful*: nsm. wk. teonfulla, 187. 4; nsn. 273. 6.

tēonlice, adv., *grievously, shamefully*: 295. 19.

tēoða, num. adj., *lenth*: nsm. 113. 4; 284. 7; gsm. teoþan, 297. 5; asm. teoðan, 283. 25; 310. 24.

tēoðian, W 2. *tithe, pay tithe*.

I. trans.: inf. 297. 2.

II. intrans.: opt. 3 pl. 181. 18.

teoðingdæg, m., *tithingday*: ap. teoðingdagas.

teoðung, f., *tithe*: ns. 310. 27; ds. teoðunge, 227. 27; teoþunge, 171. 3; as. teoðunge, 102. 20; 208. 1, 2; 211. 3; 228. 5; 229. 16; 231. 1; teoþunge, 102. 22; 116. 2; teoþunge, 216. 16; dp. teoþingan, 276. 23; ap. teoðunga, 71. 5; 73. 21; 92. 9.

tīd, f., *time, tide, season*: ns. 135. 19; 236. 6; 242. 13; 283. 20; 291. 15; ds. tide, 285. 29; as. 103. 24; 138. 19; 154. 31; 214. 2; 224. 23; 240. 18; 242. 11; 284. 8; 289. 26; tide, 103. 13; 210. 26; np. tīda, 81. 12; 284. 3; dp. tidum, 223. 34; 255. 3; 286. 5; tidan, 89. 1; 118. 2; ip. tidum, 102. 18; dp. tidum, 102. 18. See *gebyrdtīd*.

tīdsang, m., *canonical, hour*: ds. tidsange, 171. 14; 181. 26; 290. 19; dp. tidsangum, 270. 19; ap. tidsangas, 290. 18.

tihtan, W 1. trans., *teach, urge*: opt. 3 sg. tihte, 301. 25. See *getihtan*.

tihlung, f., *instruction, exhortation*: ns. 305. 15.

tilian, see *tylian*.

tilð, f.

I. *labor*: ds. tilðe, 72. 13.

II. *crop*: ap. tilþa, 132. 14.

tilung, f., *gain*: as. tilunge, 171. 11; np. teolunga, 286. 24.

tīma, m., *time; hour*: ns. 17. 6 (31 times); gs. timan, 94. 21; 98. 6; 191. 26; ds. timan, 16. 13 (24 times); as. timan, 102. 10; 118. 9; 122. 5; 151. 9; 197. 14; 200. 10; 208. 30; 279. 18; 306. 9; 307. 30. See *gebyrdtīma*.

tintreg, n., -a, m., *torture, torment*: gs. tintrego, 225. 32; np. tintregu, 139. 30; gp. tintregena, 199. 6; dp. tintregum, 188. 5; 192. 27; ap. tintregan, 146. 19; tintregu, 185. 11.

tintregian, W 2. trans., *torment, torture*: 3 sg. tintregað, 197. 7; 199. 7.

tið, f., *boon*: as. tiðe, 259. 11.

tiða, m., *possessor*: ns. 277. 19.

tiðian, W 2. trans., *give*: inf. tiþian, 288. 33.

Titus, pr. n., *Titus*: ns. 296. 24.

Tīwesdæg, m., *Tuesday*: as. 180. 25.

tō, adv., *too*: 3. 19 (210 times).

tō, prep. *to; towards; in, into; on; for, as*:

I. w. dat.: 5. 13 (688 times).

II. w. acc.: 109. 9 (34 times).

III. w. gen.: 136. 16 (12 times).

IV. w. ger.: 7. 12 (163 times).

tōberan, 4. trans., *carry off*: pret. 3 pl. tobæron, 183. 14.

tōberstan, 3. intrans., *burst apart; be dashed to pieces*: pret. 3 sg. tobærst, 100. 17; 211. 5; 219. 5.

tōbrædan, W 1. *spread abroad*.

I. trans.: 3 sg. tobrædeð, 80. 4.

II. intrans.: 3 pl. tobrædað, 68. 17.

tōbreca, 4. trans.

I. *break, violate*: 3 sg. tobrycþ, 174. 25; pret. 3 pl. tobræcon, 296. 23; opt. 3 sg. tobrece, 173. 28; pp. npn. tobrocene, 161. 12.

II. *destroy, ruin*: pret. 3 pl. tobræcon, 296. 25; pp. tobrocen, 148. 23; 263. 8.

tōcnāwan, R. trans., *know, recognize*: inf. 60. 3; 105. 21.
tōcyme, m., *advent; coming*: ns. 88. 23; ds. 156. 7; 229. 22;
 250. 16; as. 13. 3; 207. 22; 230. 8; 236. 3; 251. 16; 287. 28.
tōdæg, *to-day*.

I. sb.: 153. 12.

II. adv.: 154. 30.

tōdælan, W 1.

I. *separate, divide*:

1. trans., 3 pl. todælað, 122. 6; 151. 11; 248. 22; pp. todæleð, 311. 21; npn. todælede, 211. 18; todælde, 219. 30.

2. intrans., 3 sg. todæleð, 149. 8; 264. 5; 3 pl. todælað, 190. 2.

II. trans., *scatter, destroy*: todæð, 148. 22; todæleð, 263. 7.

III. trans., *distribute*: 3 sg. todælp, 51. 12; 57. 9.

tōferan, W 1. intrans., *disperse*: pret. 3 pl. toferdan, 21. 5; toferdon, 105. 6.

tōfesian, W 2. trans., *rout*: 2 pl. tofesiað, 132. 21; pp. npm. tofesede, 133. 5.

tōforan, prep. w. dat., *before*: 239. 17.

tōgædere, adv., *together*: 46. 6; 163. 7; 198. 10.

tōgān, anv. intrans., *part, separate*: pret. 3 sg. toeode, 293. 15.

tōgēanes, pret. w. dat., *against*: 198. 12; 199. 19; 285. 22; togenes, 199. 8.

tōglīdan, 1. intrans., *slip away; vanish*: 3 pl. toglidað, 149. 7; 264. 2; pp. npm. toglidene, 148. 24; 263. 8.

tōhlīdan, 1. intrans., *open*: pret. 3 pl. tohlīdan, 251. 4.

tōhrēosan, 2. trans., *destroy*: pp. npm. rohrorene, 263. 9.

tōniht, adv., *to-night*: 286. 23.

torr, m., *mountain-top*: dp. torrum, 262. 10.

tōsceacan, 6. trans., *shake off*: pp. 148. 23; 263. 9.

tōscēadan, R. trans., *divide; judge*: 3 sg. tosceat, 288. 1; pp. toscaden, 203. 8; toscaden, 26. 2; 87. 1.

tōslūpan, 2. trans., *loose*: npm. toslōpene, 83. 9.

tōsomne, adv., *together*: 138. 26; 206. 20; 216. 33.

tōtwæman, W 1. trans., *part company, separate*: 3 pl. totwæmað, 151. 11; 306. 10.

tōtwæmedness, f., *division, want of union*: ds. totwæmednesse, 194. 22.

tōð, m., *tooth*: np. teð, 138. 29; 148. 5; gp. toða, 188. 5; dp. toðum, 192. 23; ap. teð, 200. 16; ip. toðum, 139. 11.

tōweard, adj., *approaching, impending, at hand; to come, future*: nsm. 19. 2; 122. 5; 151. 10; 202. 16; toward, 79. 15; 85. 15; 88. 23; 94. 21; 151. 34; 306. 15; towærd, 191. 26; towyrð, 273. 16; nsf. 237. 10; 284. 15; towerd, 82. 15, 18; nsn. 235. 21; towerd, 83. 15; 101. 12; toward, 202. 8; dsn. wk. towearðan, 21. 2; 24. 15; 29. 8; 122. 3; 141. 31; 148. 13; 151. 8; 276. 2; 287. 7; towerðan, 301. 19; 306. 2; asm. wk. towearðan, 185. 18; 189. 11; 202. 17; asn. wk. towearde, 213. 18; npm. towearde, 137. 27; npf. towearde, 296. 20; towerde, 147. 16; npn. towearde, 228. 12; apm. wk. towearðan, 140. 4; 149. 13; 248. 4. doubtful: a(sn?). 238. 21, 23; n(pn?). 89. 12.

tōweardes, prep. w. dat., *towards*: 231. 34.

tōwyrpan, 3. trans., *demolish, cast down*: 3 sg. towyrpð, 195. 16.

tregian, W 2. trans., *trouble*: 2 pl. tregiað, 50. 2.

trēow, n., *tree*: ns. 262. 5; gs. treowes, 9. 7; ap. treowa, 196. 1; treowu, 262. 6.

trēowa, m., *covenant*: ns. 210. 22.

trēowian, W 1. intrans., *trust*: pret. 2 sg. treowodest, 260. 24.

trēowlēas, adj., *treacherous*: gpm. treowleasra, 186. 3.

trēowlēasness, f., *faithlessness*: as. treowleasnesse, 233. 19.

trimmincg, see trymming.

triowð, f., *covenant*: ns. triowþ, 218. 23.

trum, adj., *firm, steadfast*: asm. trumne, 299. 17.

trumlice, adv., *firmly, steadfastly*: 74. 8.

trymman, W 1. trans., *strengthen, confirm*. 3 sg. trymeð, 35. 9; opt. 3 sg. trymme, 267. 21. See getrymman.

trymming, f., *strengthening, confirmation*: ds. trymminge, 270. 8; trymmingce, 21. 7.

tūn, m., *town*: gs. tunes, 181. 7; ap. tunas, 297. 14.

tunge, f., *tongue*: ns. 137. 30; 147. 31; as. tungan, 246. 14, 16; np. tungon, 147. 13; gp. tungena, 215. 2; ap. tungan, 215. 2.

tungol, n., *star*: gp. *tungla*, 186. 3; dp. *tunglum*, 91. 1; 183. 5; *tunglan*, 86. 14.

tuwa, adv., *twice*: 230. 3.

twā, num.

I. *two*.

1. adj., nm. *twegen*, 163. 5; 295. 27; 296. 2; 298. 7; nf. 106. 15; nmf. 206. 27; 217. 9; nn. 34. 3; 38. 8; 110. 6; 211. 20; dm. *twam*, 9. 15; 109. 8; 230. 25; 249. 13; 293. 28; df. *twam*, 194. 12; 205. 12; dn. *twam*, 95. 16; 230. 3; 293. 16; am. *twegen*, 98. 15; 198. 6; 233. 3; af. 295. 22; an. (*on twā, in two*) 26. 6; 203. 8; 269. 22; 288. 2; 293. 15; if. *twam*, 193. 6.

2. sb.: n. 214. 30; 284. 3.

II. adv., *twice*: 146. 10.

twæman, W 1. trans., *separate*: inf. 272. 24. See *tōtwæman*.

twelf, num., *twelve*.

I. adj., 136. 18; 232. 14; 234. 15; 244. 19; 290. 28, 29; 293. 32.

II. sb.: np. *twelfe*, 162. 19.

twelffeald, adj., *twelvefold*: dpn. *twelffealdan*, 311. 6.

twentig, num. adj., *twenty*: 200. 22.

twentigwintre, adj., *twenty years old*: nsm. 3. 1.

twēo, m., *doubt*: ds. *tweon*, 241. 19; 298. 23; as. *tweon*, 3. 12.

twēogan, W 2. *doubt*.

I. impers. w. acc.: 3 sg. *tweoð*, 28. 13; *tweogað*, 2. 5; pret. 3 sg. *tweode*, 2. 15; inf. 3. 7.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. *tweoð*, 3. 10; inf. 2. 8.

twēogendlic, adj., *uncertain*: nsm. 263. 11.

twēon, see *twēogan*.

twēonian, W 2., impers. w. dat., *doubt*: 3 sg. *tweonað*, 196. 11; inf. 241. 18.

twēonung, f., *doubt*: ns. 282. 6.

twigspræc, adj., *equivocal, deceitful*: npm. *twigspræce*, 253. 6; gpm. wk. *twyspræcena*, 246. 10. See *twyspēcness*.

twȳnian, trans. (impers.), *doubt*: inf. 151. 19.

twyspēcness, f., *equivocation, deceit*: ap. *twyspēcnessæ*, 290. 30.

twyspræc, see *twigspræc*.

tyddernyss, f., *frailty*: ds. tyddernysse, 285. 27.

tyhtan, W 1. trans., *instruct, exhort*: opt. 3 sg. tihte, 39. 8; 301. 25; inf. 292. 1.

tyhtung, see *tih tung*.

tylian, W 2. intrans., *obtain, gain; attain; work, labor; endeavor, strive*: pret. 3 pl. tyledon, 149. 2; tiledan, 263. 23; opt. 3 sg. tylege, 283. 29; 284. 11; 296. 8; tilige, 171. 9; 1 pl. tilian, 262. 20; inf. 109. 5; tilian, 267. 14; ptc. nsm. tiligende, 72. 13.

tyman, W 1. intrans., *bring forth, have offspring*: 3 pl. tymað, 81. 6; ptc. nsm. tymende, 305. 29.

Tymothee, pr. n., *Timothy*: ds. 81. 10.

tyn, *ten*.

I. adj., 66. 20; 200. 23.

II. sb. np. tyne, 162. 19; ap. tyne, 162. 18.

tyna, m., *insult, injury; trouble*: ds. teonan, 297. 5; as. tynan, 222. 8.

tynan, W 1. intrans., *vex, grieve*: opt. 3 sg. tyne, 70. 9; 3 pl. 309. 5.

tyr(w)ian, W 1. trans., *harass, vex*: 2 pl. tyrewiað, 50. 2; opt. 3 sg. tyrie, 70. 8; inf. 399. 4.

Ð

ðā, adv., *then*: 1. 4 (64 times); þa, 1. 11 (89 times). **ðā gyt**, see *gyl*.

ðā, conj., *when*: 14. 18 (8 times); þa, 1. 9 (40 times); þa þa, 16. 9 (28 times); þa ða, 67. 22 (8 times); ða þa 1. 6.

ðænne, see *ðonne*.

ðær, adv., *there, then*: 3. 1 (44 times); þær, 4. 12 (102 times); þær, 190. 2 (9 times).

ðær, conj. *where; whither; when*: 28. 4 (9 times); þær, 5. 5 (30 times); þær, 190. 27; þær þær, 195. 4.

ðæræfter, adv., *thereafter*: 304. 6; þæræfter, 7. 6; 49. 16; 144. 12; 283. 9.

ðærinne, adv., *therein*: þærinne, 3. 2, 8; 139. 1; 195. 6; 233. 15; þærin, 176. 17; 235. 24.

ðærof, adv., *therefrom*: 126. 13.

ðæron, adv., *therein*: 34. 4; þæron, 2. 16; 230. 31.

ðærongæn, adv., *on the contrary*: þærongen, 248. 21.

ðærrihte, adv., *straghtway, forhtwith, immediately*: þærrihte, 141. 24; 196. 3; þærrihtes, 134. 20.

ðærrihtes, see *ðærrihte*.

ðærtō, adv., *thereto; for that purpose*: 11. 5, 6; 18. 11; 25. 10; 34. 8; 91. 4, 10; þærtō, 18. 17; 90. 4; 178. 12; 200. 6; 247. 19; 273. 2; 278. 17; 304. 27; ðerto, 278. 6.

ðærtōðæcan, adv., *besides*: þærtōeacan, 113. 8; 142. 8; þartoeacan, 181. 23.

ðærtōgðanes, adv., *in opposition thereto*: þærtogeanes, 52. 26; 59. 3.

ðærymbe, adv., *thereabout*: þærymbe, 273. 1.

ðæs, adv., *therefore*: 82. 6.

ðæs ðe, conj., *as; so far as; because; after*: þæs ðe, 14. 10; 15. 3 etc. (33 times); þæs þe, 4. 12 (18 times).

ðæt, conj., *that; so that; in order that*: 32. 16; 92. 20; þæt, 2. 6 (917 times); to ði þæt, 285. 17; swa þæt, *so that*, 53. 12 (15 times).

ðafian, W 2. trans., *permit, suffer*: 3 sg. þafode, 23. 22; 100. 19. See *geðafian*.

ðafung, f., *permission*: ds. þafunge, 105. 26; as. þafunge, 155. 26; 162. 17.

ðanc, m.,

I. *thanks, gratitude*: ns. þanc, 232. 9; ds. þance, 244. 20; as. þanc, 261. 10, 17.

II. *mercy, favor*: gs. þances, 111. 12; 238. 28; Godes þances, *through God's mercy or favor*.

III. *will*: gs. þances, 302. 21.

ðances, adv., *willingly*: þances, 271. 6.

ðancian, W 2. intrans., *thank*: pret. 3 sg. þancode, 237. 4; 3 pl. þancedon, 281. 11; opt. 1 pl. þancien, 234. 14; inf. þancian, 261. 20; 281. 23; ptc. nsm. þanciende, 278. 9. See *geðancian*.

ðanne, see *ðonne*.

ðanon,

- I. adv., *thence*: þanon, 36. 4; 126. 20; 145. 5; 154. 7; 185. 10; ðanan, 193. 22; þanan, 1. 2; 18. 12; 124. 2; ðænon, 8. 15.
- II. conj., *whence*: þanon, 141. 15.
- ðanonforð**, adv., *thenceforth*: þanonforð, 1. 6; 35. 19; 36. 16, 19; 175. 22; ðananforð, 39. 10; þananforð, 86. 20; 87. 6; 144. 13, 18.
- ðærtðēacan**, see *ðærtðēacan*.
- ðe**, pron., *who, which, that*: 5. 10 (118 times); þe, 1. 3 (846 times); þe ðe, 290. 22.
- ðe**, conj.,
- I. *when*: 107. 27; þe, 5. 6 (55 times).
- II. *than*: þe, 11. 10 (24 times).
- III. *or* (with *hwæþer*): þe, 2. 6; 11. 14; 23. 19.
- IV. *since*: þe, 94. 9.
- V. *where*: þe, 201. 16.
- ðeah**, adv., *nevertheless, however, yet*: 18. 1 (10 times); þeah, 3. 19 (45 times); ðeh, 107. 21; 192. 9; þeh, 2. 11, 14; 52. 29; 53. 14, 19.
- ðeah**, conj., *though, although, even if*: 2. 9 (29 times); þeah, 2. 8 (48 times); þeh, 3. 20; 178. 9, 11; 202. 12.
- ðeahhwæðere**, adv., *nevertheless*: þeahhwæðere, 148. 21; 192. 24 (at least); 229. 12.
- ðearf**, f., *need; benefit, advantage; necessity, hardship*: ns. 37. 8 (12 times); þearf, 16. 5 (98 times); gs. ðearfe, 48. 13; þearfe, 112. 2; 182. 3; 213. 2; ds. ðearfe, 14. 47 (16 times); þearfe; 23. 5 (40 times); as. ðearfe, 38. 13 (12 times); þearfe, 6. 11 (48 times); np. þearfa, 279. 1; 292. 13; dp. þearfan, 169. 11; ap. þearfa, 297. 20.
- ðearfa**, m., *poor or needy man; beggar*: ns. þearfa, 258. 2; 287. 11; gs. þearfan, 257. 18; ds. þearfan, 258. 9; np. þearfan, 138. 14; 173. 22; 222. 9; 258. 6; gp. ðearfena, 74. 7; dp. þearfum, 172. 8; 259. 6; 267. 4; 287. 6; þearfan, 83. 13; 174. 2; 309. 2; ap. þearfan, 119. 10; 171. 16; 209. 7; 239. 3; 259. 9.
- ðearflan**, W 2. intrans., *be in need, starve*: ptc. dpm. þearfigendum, 181. 14; þearfendum, 257. 3.
- ðearfluc**, adj., *advantageous, profitable*: nsm. þearfluc, 104.

17; 282. 17; nsf. 134. 9; nsn. þearflic, 155. 3; dpf. þearflican, 121. 2; þearflicum, 301. 1; comp. nsn. ðearflicre, 136. 1.

ðearle, adv., *greatly, exceedingly, severely; very*: 91. 18; 99. 6; þearle, 83. 13; 92. 6; 98. 15; 129. 4; 133. 5; 138. 11; 159. 11; 219. 4.

ðearlice, adv., *violently*: þearlice, 262. 12.

ðeaw, m., *custom, usage; behavior; virtue*: gp. þeawa, 164. 13; dp. þeawum, 60. 2; 301. 1; þeawan, 74. 18; 121. 1; ðeawan, 45. 5; ap. þeawas, 233. 16; 234. 9.

ðeawfull, adj., *virtuous*: apm. þeawfulle, 250. 4.

ðeawlic, adj., *seemly, decorous (ritualistic?)*: dsn. þeawlicum, 234. 10.

ðegengylde, n., *wergild for a thane*: as. þegengylde, 162. 10.

ðegenlagu, f., *thane-law*: gs. þe genlage, 270. 32.

ðegn, m.

I. *thane; servant*: ns. þegn, 181. 9; þegen, 162. 9; 172. 6; gs. þegnes, 162. 20; ds. þegene, 162. 7; as. þegen, 162. 8; 163. 1; dp. þegnan, 132. 24; þenan, 157. 20.

II. *disciple*: np. þegnas, 88. 16; 98. 19; 99. 20; gp. þegna, 199. 16; þegena, 257. 9; dp. ðegnum, 17. 17; 23. 23; þegnum, 199. 8; ap. ðegnas, 98. 15; 100. 21, 25; þegnes, 175. 20.

ðēh, see *ðēah*.

ðē læs ðe, conj., *lest*: þe læs þe, 40. 25; 75. 23; 79. 15; 134. 32; 169. 8; 248. 8; 273. 17; þe læs ðe, 79. 18; þe læs, 94. 12; 166. 2; þi læs, 129. 14.

ðell, n., *board, plank*: as. þell, 147. 3, 7.

ðencan, W 1. *think; consider, reflect; purpose*.

I. intrans.: 3 sg. þencð, 200. 11; 247. 12; 281. 21; 3 pl. þenceað, 273. 1; pret. 3 sg. þohte, 160. 2; inf. þencan, 232. 20; 234. 24; ðencean, 306. 4.

II. trans.: 1 pl. þence, 185. 17; 3 pl. þencað, 54. 14; 55. 2; pret. 3 sg. ðohte, 236. 1; opt. 3 pl. þencan, 270. 22; imp. sg. iþenc, 291. 11; inf. þencan, 15. 4. See *ge-ðencan*.

ðenian, W 2. intrans., *serve*: 3 sg. þenað, 254. 13; inf. þenian, 289. 5.

ðēnung, f.,

I. *sacrament*: þenung, 34. 9; as. þenunge, 36. 8; gp. þenunga, 34. 7, 11; ap. þenunga, 35. 1.

II. *church-service*: ap. þenunge, 270. 17.

ðēod, f., *people, nation*: ns. þeod, 296. 19; ds. þeode, 44. 24 (32 times); þiode, 218. 30; ðeode, 45. 20; 128. 14; as. þeode, 48. 14; 134. 4; 156. 8; 260. 16; 163. 6, 14; 168. 4; 171. 13; 181. 23; 243. 14; 272. 3; 309. 24; ðeode, 49. 23; 156. 14; np. þeoda, 89. 9; 92. 1; dp. þeodum, 106. 23; 138. 12; 157. 12, 16; 205. 12; þeodan, 223. 17; ap. þeoda, 201. 3; þeode, 288. 1.

ðēodcýning, m., *king of the people, king*: np. ðeodcýningas, 138. 14.

ðēodeorðe, f., *land of the people, land*: gs. þeodeorðan, 249. 15.

ðēodfēond, m., *arch-fiend*: ns. þeodfēond, 83. 16; 273. 17; as. 54. 20; þeodfēond, 85. 10; 86. 20; 273. 25.

ðēodland, n., *country, region*: as. þeodland, 295. 13; dp. þeodland, 215. 18.

ðēodlicetere, m., *arch-hypocrite*: ns. þeodlicetere, 54. 18.

ðēodloga, m., *arch-liar*: ns. þeodloga, 99. 23; np. þeodlogan, 55. 15.

ðēodscaða, m., *robber; arch-malefactor*: ns. þeodscaða, 191. 9; gs. þeodscaðan, 86. 17; as. þeodscaðan, 80. 6; 191. 13; np. ðeodscaðan, 26. 18; þeodscaðan, 115. 2; 310. 3; þeodscaðan, 204. 1; ap. þeodscaþan, 266. 28.

ðēodscipe, m., *people, nation*: ns. 129. 17; ðeodscype, 14. 7; þeodscipe, 243. 1; 266. 21; þeodscype, 163. 19; ds. þeodscipe, 172. 16; 267. 22; þeodscype, 169. 15; as. þeodscipe, 267. 13; np. þeodscypas, 86. 7.

ðēodwita, m., *philosopher*: dp. ðeodwitan, 46. 26.

ðēofof, m., *thief*: ns. þeof, 242. 12; np. þeofas, 26. 18; 115. 2; 204. 1; 286. 32; 298. 15; 310. 3; dp. þeofan, 272. 1; ap. þeofas, 266. 28.

ðēofofend, f., *theft*: dp. þeofendum, 255. 11; ap. þeofenda, 253. 8.

ðēon, 1. intrans., *grow; increase; prosper*: pret. 3 sg. ðeah, 22. 11; þeah, 13. 11; 17. 8; 277. 16. See *geðēon*.

ðeostre, see *ðýstre*.

ðeote, f., *gutter, window*: np. þeotan, 206. 17; þiotan, 216. 31.

ðeow, -a, m., *servant*: ns. þeowa, 300. 6; np. þeowas, 120. 2; 157. 19; 171. 12; 234. 8; 269. 1; þeawas, 173. 21; gp. þeowena, 199. 22; dp. þeowum, 158. 1; 180. 11; 267. 4; ap. þeowas, 155. 3; 179. 4, 26; 197. 16; 198. 11; 269. 16, 31; 307. 8.

ðeow, adj., *bond, unfree*: vsm. þeow, 296. 31; dpm. þeowum, 239. 1.

ðeowdōm, m., *service*: ds. þeowdome, 270. 18; as. þeowdom, 120. 6.

ðeowetlic, adj., *servile*: dpm. þeowetlicum, 292. 7.

ðeowetling, m., *slave*: np. þeowetlingas, 171. 19. See *ðēowling*.

ðeowian, W 2., intrans. (w. dat.), *serve*: 2 sg. þeowast, 138. 19; pret. 3 sg. þeowode, 153. 3; opt. 3 pl. þeowian, 179. 6; inf. þeowian, 267. 12. See *geðēowian*.

ðeowling, m., *slave*: np. þeowlingas, 173. 23. See *ðēowling*.

ðeowmann, m., *slave*: np. þeowmenn, 181. 18.

ðærtō, see *ðærtō*.

ðēs, *this*.

- I. adj.: nsm. 7. 3; 107. 6; 283. 6; þes, 129. 16; 146. 19, 22; 163. 19 206. 13; 216. 10; nsf. ðeos, 19. 12; 79. 12; 82. 5; 152. 2; 156. 4; 189. 5; þeos, 19. 4; 92. 4; 95. 3; 123. 16; 136. 27; 140. 7; 148. 15; 192. 3; þios, 224. 33; nsn. dis, 90. 16; 209. 26; þis, 151. 15; 182. 4; 229. 4; þys, 224. 21; gsm. þyses, 148. 25; 263. 10; gsf. ðissere, 148. 26; 149. 9; þissere, 56. 6; 81. 11; 138. 1; 139. 20; 149. 1; þisre, 81. 2; 311. 18; þyssere, 196. 15; 295. 9; 296. 20; þisse, 47. 19; 88. 24; 148. 33; 262. 18; 272. 30; þysse, 263. 11; gsn. þyses, 109. 2; 135. 18; 206. 31; 217. 13; þysse, 227. 3; þises, 110. 6; 146. 6; 226. 1; 284. 3; þisses, 213. 7; þisæs, 225. 11; dsm. ðisan, 158. 12; þisan, 159. 13; 160. 12; þisum, 129. 5; 144. 32; þisum, 125. 11; þison, 268. 25; þysan, 161. 4; 268. 5; 309. 23; þis, 140. 22; dsf. ðissere, 54. 23; 138. 20; ðisere, 142. 18; þissere, 142. 17; 146. 10; 147. 24;

285. 29; þisre, 142. 16; 154. 12; þyssere, 194. 9; 268. 8; ðisse, 104. 19; þisse, 2. 18; 3. 15; 128. 3, 14; 129. 9; 159. 4, 7; 162. 1; 243. 4; 261. 6; þysse, 176. 16; dsn. ðisum, 21. 1; 148. 8; þisum, 19. 3; 101. 25; 141. 31; 142. 7; 149. 25; 151. 31, 34; 205. 5; þissum, 100. 23; 106. 29; 228. 17; 232. 4; þisan, 175. 6; 215. 15; 223. 4; þisam, 219. 35; þison, 298. 10; ðysum, 113. 5; þysum, 147. 17; 149. 15; 205. 24; 216. 25; 232. 8; þyssum, 227. 32; 232. 3; 264. 19; asm. ðisne, 151. 33; 251. 5; þisne, 174. 19; 247. 4; ðysne, 106. 26; þysne, 173. 9; 174. 16; 227. 7; 240. 21; asf. ðas, 82. 15; 135. 15; 146. 24; þas, 1. 2, 12; 81. 13; 83. 1; 103. 13, 23; 135. 20, 154. 31; 156. 8, 14; 160. 16; 163. 6, 14; 168. 4; 171. 13; 216. 13; 243. 14; asn. þis, 9. 13; 110. 1, 8; 140. 22; 174. 6; isn. þisse, 289. 18; npm. ðas, 198. 10; þas, 102. 20; 106. 15; npf. ðas, 51. 10; 149. 3; npn. ðas, 149. 10; þas, 57. 7; 148. 19; 212. 1; 220. 23; 262. 18; gpm. þissa, 205. 6, þissera, 245. 22; gpf. ðissa, 52. 4; þissa, 58. 5; 262. 19; þissera, 51. 33; gpn. þissa, 285. 3; þyssera, 297. 19; dpm. ðisum, 60. 2; ðyson, 68. 16; þissum, 245. 19; þysum, 267. 16; dpf. þissum, 58. 8, 12; 227. 4; 264. 16; þyssum, 52. 10; dpn. ðyssum, 227. 13; þyssum, 229. 15; 231. 11; þysan, 69. 2; 174. 20; þissum, 227. 18; apf. ðas, 105. 24; ðæs, 291. 1; apn. ðas, 48. 10; 66. 20; þas, 48. 14; 67. 4; 105. 22; 230. 30; 257. 5; ipf. þissum, 58. 8; ipn. þissum, 288. 25.
- II. pron.: nsn. ðis, 177. 7; pis, 35. 21; 86. 8; 134. 5; 211. 24; gsn. ðisses, 127. 7; þisses, 28. 13; 213. 19; þises, 49. 5; ðyses, 38. 13; gsn. þisum, 35. 22; 128. 6, 7; 129. 1; 147. 8; 152. 7; 230. 3; ðison, 157. 8; ðysum, 37. 2; þysum, 19. 5; 229. 6; 261. 15; þysan, 266. 10; þysan, 84. 2; 159. 6; asn. ðis, 75. 10; 127. 6; 180. 18; þis, 29. 7 (2); 33. 6; 140. 22; 147. 10; 191. 7; 198. 23; 206. 9; 207. 7; 209. 30; 295. 9; apm. þas, 197. 20.
- ðider**, adv., *thither*: 26. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18; 114. 12; 115. 1 (2); 203. 21, 23; 204. 1; þider, 203. 21, 22 (2), 25; 236. 21; 252. 13; ðyder, 26. 14, 18; 114. 12; þyder, 99. 26; 114. 13; 137. 24; 138. 11; 154. 30.

ðigen, f., *receiving*: as. þigene, 284. 25.

ðin, pron., *thy, thine*: nsm. 49. 12; 66. 13; 125. 8, 9; 142. 22; þin, 152. 19; 247. 7, 8; nsf. þin, 140. 13; 260. 2, 10; 261. 5; 287. 4; nsn. 125. 9; þin, 259. 4; 260. 3; 287. 3; gsm. þines, 49. 16; 66. 15; gsn. þines, 247. 7; dsm. ðinum, 290. 16; þinum, 141. 16; 240. 12; 241. 4; dsf. ðinre, 290. 8; þinre, 7. 9; 241. 1; 249. 3; 258. 2; dsn. þinum, 249. 19; 250. 7; 259. 23; asm. þinne, 49. 15; 175. 6; 248. 19; 250. 11; 258. 7; þine, 290. 15; asf. ðine, 6. 8; þine, 175. 5; 246. 12; 254. 10; 260. 6; 283. 1; asn. þin, 255. 5; 261. 8; 286. 24; npf. þine, 286. 24; gpm. þinra, 241. 8; gpf. þinra, 247. 9; gpn. þinra, 260. 22; dpm. þinum, 240. 24; 286. 28; apm. þine, 247. 1; 254. 16; 260. 9; apf. þine, 261. 4; apn. þine, 246. 4; 261. 8.

ðincan, W 1. intrans., *appear, seem*: 3 sg. þincð, 79. 11; 100. 22; 148. 12; 168. 20; 196. 7; 269. 26; þinceð, 184. 18; ðincð, 54. 10; pret. 3 sg. ðuhte, 49. 7; 99. 12; 236. 6; puhte, 8. 4; 128. 8; 268. 16; opt. 3 sg. þince, 111. 11; 135. 13; 283. 29; inf. þincan, 129. 5; 159. 14; 163. 19; 268. 25. See *geðyncan*.

ðing, n., *thing*: ns. þing, 135. 2; 148. 14; 149. 14; þingc, 305. 7; gs. þinges, 66. 19; 69. 7; 102. 19; 207. 30; ds. þinge, 303. 19; 305. 30; as. 34. 5; 39. 9; 46. 18; 47. 7; 49. 7; 52. 7; 55. 22; 84. 18; 135. 13; 136. 5; þing, 17. 3; 27. 9; 47. 6, 14; 58. 7; 89. 21; 99. 2; 105. 26; 204. 11; 211. 3; 279. 4; þingc, 266. 19; np. 34. 3; 35. 3; 182. 10; þing, 139. 20; 140. 7; 149. 10; 212. 1; 220. 23; 227. 14; gp. ðinga, 32. 9; 113. 5; 155. 6; þinga, 5. 4; 39. 9; 72. 3; 98. 7. 8; 102. 11; 104. 22; 108. 3; 134. 1; 135. 22; 157. 16; 170. 3; 195. 26; 233. 24; 269. 17; 304. 11; þincga, 172. 20; dp. ðingum, 12. 4; 51. 11; 109. 14; þingum, 16. 11; 57. 8; 95. 16; 99. 22; 147. 29; 174. 21; 239. 17; þingan, 95. 11; 155. 16; 175. 1; 219. 35; 220. 3; þingon, 239. 3; 299. 27 (?); ap. 38. 12; 48. 10, 14; 73. 8; 105. 22, 31; 143. 23; 145. 32; þing, 67. 11; 90. 11; 94. 14; 102. 17; 105. 21, 29; 107. 29; 111. 13; 127. 11; 139. 14; 144. 14; 164. 14; 243. 27; 308. 20; þincg, 124. 13; 126. 5; 174. 28. See *woruldðing*.

ðingere, m., *intercessor, mediator*: np. þingeras, 302. 18; ap. þingeras, 240. 10.

ðingian, W 2. intrans., *pray; intercede; be reconciled*: 3 pl. þingiað, 104. 16; pret. 3 pl. ðingedan, 170. 13; þingodan, 173. 5; opt. 3 pl. þingian, 171. 13; 173. 22; 179. 9; 307. 11; inf. þingian, 27. 3; 120. 3; 130. 8; 176. 25; 204. 4; 250. 17; 267. 13. See *geðingian*.

ðiote, see *ðēote*.

ðoddettan, W 1. trans., *strike*: pret. 3 pl. þoddetton, 235. 15.

ðolian, W 2.

I. trans., *suffer, undergo*: 1 pl. þoliað, 163. 9; 3 pl. þoliað, 25. 4; 96. 1; pret. ðolode, 23. 22; 151. 31; þolode, 17. 5, 6; 18. 16; 3 pl. þoledon, 83. 17; 84. 5; 85. 11; opt. pret. 3 sg. þolode, 153. 23; inf. 39. 3; 96. 2; 149. 17; 151. 6; þolian, 5. 9; 84. 8; 85. 10; 96. 9; 122. 1; 145. 25; 300. 20.

II. intrans., *forfeit*: opt. 3 sg. ðolige, 120. 11; þolige, 120. 12; 300. 23; 3 pl. þolian, 172. 1; 173. 27; 269. 4; inf. þolian, 190. 22.

See *geðolian*.

ðonne, adv., *then*: 12. 2 (64 times); þonne, 2. 5 (308 times); þanne, 218. 12; 221. 31; þænne, 25. 16; 95. 19; 114. 1.

ðonne, conj.

I. *when*: 35. 11 (14 times); þonne, 12. 9 (80 times).

II. *than*: 2. 13 (93 times).

ðor, m., *Thor*: ns. þor, 106. 22; 197. 19; as. þor, 197. 10.

ðornig, adj., *thorny*: dsn. þornigum, 246. 9. See *ðyrnen*.

ðræl, m., *thrall*: ns. þræl, 162. 8; 163. 1; 181. 9; ds. þræle, 162. 8; 163. 2; as. þræl, 162. 9; np. þrælas, 55. 9; gp. þræla, 162. 5.

ðrælríht, n., *thrall's right*: np. 158. 15.

ðrēagean, W 3. trans., *rebuke, chastise*: pret. 3 sg. ðreade, 194. 14; opt. 3 sg. þreage, 155. 5; inf. þreagean, 266. 24.

See *geðrēgean*.

ðrēal, f., *punishment*: ap. ðreala, 133. 19.

ðrēat, m., *multitude, throng, host*: ns. 254. 12; np. þreatas, 137. 14; dp. þreatum, 140. 15; ap. þreatas, 141. 18.

ðrēatigan, W 2. trans., *threaten, intimidate*: inf. 214. 24; þreatian, 84. 19.

ðreće, m. *violence, storm (?)*: ns. þreće, 138. 26.

ðrēo, num., *three*.

- I. adj.: nm. 210. 27; þreo, 206. 26; 216. 23; ðry, 10. 11; þry, 163. 5; nf. 36. 9; nn. 299. 8; þreo, 206. 26; þreowa, 116. 6; 208. 7; gm. þreora, 170. 15; 173. 10; 174. 12; 216. 24; gn. þreora, 285. 3; dm. þrym, 107. 30; 267. 9; dn. þrym, 247. 9; am. ðry, 21. 18; 73. 5; 107. 31; 171. 19; 181. 21; þry, 173. 4, 24; ðrig, 181. 18; þrig, 180. 24; þreo, 226. 28; 254. 12; af. þreo, 196. 19; an. þreo, 181. 6.

- II. sb.: n. þreo, 15. 3; a. þreo, 292. 11.

ðridda, num. adj., *third*: nsm. 245. 14; þridda, 270. 13; nsf. ðridde, 311. 25; nsn. ðridde, 230. 4; þridde, 247. 15; 254. 14; þrydde, 299. 15; gsm. ðriddan, 23. 12; þriddan, 18. 3; dsm. þriddan, 199. 11; asm. þriddan, 200. 21; ism. ðriddan, 111. 1; þriddan, 117. 2; 208. 8, 305. 4; þryddan, 299. 4.

ðriding, f., *anxiety*: ns. þriding, 149. 13.

ðrist, adj., *audacious, insolent*: npm. þriste, 270. 23.

ðrosm, m., *smoke*: ns. prosm, 186. 4; gs. þrosmes, 139. 1.

ðrosmig, adj., *smoky, stifling*: nsm. wk. þrosmiga, 138. 26.

ðrōwend, m., *scorpion*: as. þrowend, 200. 15.

ðrōwian, W 2. *suffer, die*.

- I. trans.: pret. 3 sg. þrowode, 110. 9; 111. 8; 125. 1; 150. 28; 151. 4; 151. 30; þrowade, 121. 9; 3 pl. þrowedon, 136. 20; inf. þrowian, 122. 1; 136. 3; 149. 17; 151. 6; 197. 9, 12; 199. 23; 213. 10.

- II. intrans.: pret. 3 sg. þrowode, 126. 10; 151. 4; þrowade, 121. 14; 213. 26; 214. 9; inf. þrowian, 17. 16.

ðrōwung, f., *passion, suffering*: ds. þrowunge, 269. 32; þrowunga, 270. 1; as. þrowunge, 151. 23; 236. 4; 241. 23.

ðrym, m., *glory, splendor*: *power*: *host*: ns. þrym, 148. 23; 186. 2, 14; 263. 8; gs. þrymmes, 254. 18; ds. þrymme, 194. 23; as. þrym, 240. 10; is. þrymme, 137. 16; ip. þrymmum, 253. 22.

ðrymlic, adj., *glorious*: comp. nsf. þrumlicre, 261. 21.

ðrymrice, n., *realm of glory*: ds. þrymrice, 251. 2.

ðrynnēs, f., *Trinity*: ns. 73. 4; þrynnys, 292. 21; gs. þrynnesse, 213. 24; 240. 11; þrinnesse, 224. 10; ds. þrynnesse,

226. 13; 244. 5; 247. 18; as. þrynnesse, 36. 11; 197. 23; 207. 13; 232. 14; 270. 9.

ðryttig, num., adj., *thirty*: dpm. þryttigan, 172. 5; dpf. þrittigum, 120. 9; þryttigum, 300. 17.

ðū, pron., *thou*: ns. 6. 10 (46 times); þu, 6. 11 (49 times); ds. ðe, 49. 11; 138. 19, 21; 194. 16; 236. 18; 258. 14; þe, 49. 12, 13; 138. 19; 240. 13, 18; 241. 2; 248. 20; 255. 9; 258. 3; 259. 19; 289. 21; 299. 6; as. ðe, 240. 25; þe, 66. 14, 18; 140. 15, 25; 240. 10, 15, 22; 241. 8; dd. inc. 259. 15; np. ge, 7. 11 (129 times); gp. eower, 288. 5; iower, 218. 9; dp. eow, 7. 14 (73 times); iow, 216. 19; 218. 17; 221. 7 (2); 222. 8, 11, 15, 18; 223. 12; ap. eow, 7. 11 (45 times); iow, 216. 19; 218. 6; 221. 11.

ðunor, m., *thunder*: ns. þunor, 139. 31; gs. þunres, 207. 26; ap. þunras, 297. 8.

ðunorrād, f., *thunder*: gp. ðunorrada, 186. 3.

ðunresdæg, m., *Thursday*: as. 104. 12; þunresdæg, 290. 2.

ðurfan, PP., *need, have reason to*: 3 sg. þearf, 151. 19; 241. 17; 1 pl. þurfan, 261. 17; þurfon, 148. 15; 306. 3; 3 pl. þurfon, 270. 26; pret. 3 sg. þorfte, 2. 7; opt. 3 sg. ðurfe, 55. 18; 1 pl. þurfon, 149. 17. See *beðurfan*.

ðurh, prep., *through; by (means of); because of, for; in*.

I. w. acc.: 9. 3 (76 times); þurh, 5. 7 (231 times); þuruh, 277. 23.

II. w. dat.: þurh, 230. 3.

ðurhðrifan, 1. trans., *pierce*: pret. 3 sg. þurhðraf, 22. 21; inf. þurhðrifan, 110. 15.

ðurhfaran, 6. trans., *pass through*: 3 sg. þurhfærð, 25. 19.

ðurhgēotan, 2. trans., *fill entirely*: pp. ðurhgoten, 366.

ðurhsmyrian, W 1. trans., *anoint*: pret. 3 sg. þurhsmyrede, 229. 3.

ðurhtēon, 2. trans., *accomplish, fulfil*: inf. þurhteon, 280. 25; 285. 27.

ðurhwunian, W 2. intrans., *remain, continue, persist, be steadfast*: 3 sg. þurhwunað, 28. 17; 35. 19; 36. 20; 142. 30; 143. 2; 150. 18; 1 pl. þurhwuniað, 102. 1; 3 pl. þurhwuniað, 27. 9; 87. 3; 95. 21; 204. 10; opt. 3 sg. þurh.

wunige, 304. 20; opt. pret. 3 sg. þurhwunode, 24. 7; inf. þurhwunian, 85. 10.

Þurst, m., *thirst*: ns. 139. 27; þurst, 143. 1; ds. þurste, 188. 7; 245. 5.

Þurstig, adj., *thirsty*: dsm. þurstigum, 287. 20; asm. þurstine, 288. 21.

Þus, adv., *thus*; so. 44. 27 (14 times); þus, 15. 6 (34 times); ðuss, 138. 29.

Þúsend, num., *thousand*.

I. sb.: ns. þusend, 15. 2; 83. 6; 210. 5; 219. 7; ds. þusende, 243. 23; as. þusend, 148. 12; 230. 25; 265. 2; 293. 28; gp. þusenda, 174. 18, 23; 200. 23; 296. 26.

II. adj.: þusend, 83. 6; 200. 22; 244. 2.

Þúsendfeald, adj., *thousand-fold*: nsn. þusendfeald, 243. 23.

Þwēan, 6. trans., *wash*: opt. 2 pl. þwean, 229. 28.

Þwýres, adv., *wrongly, perversely*: þwýres, 266. 23.

Þwýrness, f., *depravity*: ns. þwýrness, 49. 11; 82. 17.

Þý.

I. adv., *therefore*: 37. 20 (23 times); þý 101. 10; 164. 15; 168. 10; 202. 6; þi, 128. 14; 267. 6.

II. conj., *because*: þý þe, 206. 3; to ði pæt, see *ðæt*.

Þýcgan, 5. trans., *partake of eat*: 3 sg. picgeð, 285. 10; opt. 3 sg. picge, 37. 4; ðicge, 71. 9; inf. þýcgan, 285. 6; ger. ðicganne, 34. 15.

Þýfð, -e, f., *theft*: ns. þýfðe, 274. 23; ds. þýfðe, 158. 15.

Þýllic, *such*.

I. adj.: nsm. þýllic, 187. 4; asn. þýllic, 285. 27; dpm. þýllican, 54. 12; dpf. þýllican, 132. 5.

II. pron.: gsn. þýllices, 271. 29; asn. þýllic, 271. 29.

Þýrel, adj., *pierced*: ap. þýrlan, 90. 6; 124. 4; 189. 13.

Þýrnen, adj., *of thorns*: asm. wk. þýrnenan, 124. 5. See *ðornig*.

Þýrstan, W 1. impers. w. acc., *thirst*: pret. 3 sg. þýrste, 17. 4; 288. 14.

Þýstre, adj., *dark*: nsm. wk. þeostra, 186. 4; dpm. þýstrum, 137. 31.

Þýstru, f., *darkness*: as. þýstru, 139. 25; dp. þýstrum, 141. 12; 142. 26.

U

- Uenus, pr. n., *Venus*: ns. 106. 15; 107. 14.
 Uespasianus, pr. n., *Vespasian*: ns. 296. 4.
 ufan, adv., *from above*: 195. 25; 292. 15; 293. 18; on ufan.
 See *onufan*.
 ufene, adv., *from above*: 93. 8; 97. 21.
 ufera, adj., (comp. adv. *ufan*), *after, future*: dpm. uferan, 88. 20; dpf. uferan, 89. 1.
 ūhtsang, m., *matins*: ds. uhtsange, 270. 18.
 unālēfedlice, see *unālyfedlice*.
 unālyfed, adj., *unlawful*, ds. unalyfedum, 303. 19; dpm. unalyfedum, 246. 12; gpm. unalyfedum, 12. 4. See *ungebyfed*.
 unālyfedlic, adj., *unlawful*: asn. 227. 12.
 unālyfedlice, adv., *unlawfully*: 212. 29; unalededlice, 220. 19; 224. 4.
 unandet, pp., *unconfessed*: 291. 6; dpm. unandettan, 71. 7.
 See *ungeandett*.
 unāsecgendlic, adj., *unspeakable, indescribable*: spm. unasecgendlice, 297. 8; apf. unasecgendlice, 197. 11.
 unāsmēagendlic, adj., *inconceivable*: nsf. unasmeagendlice, 249. 19.
 unbealafull, adj., *innocent*: dpm. wk. unbealafullum, 83. 13.
 unbebyrged, pp. *unburied*: npm. unbebyrgede, 199. 10.
 unbehelendlice, adv. *without concealment*: 138. 3.
 unbesencged, pp. *unburnt*: 25. 19.
 unbindan, 3. trans., *unbind, loose*: pt. unbunden, 83. 6; 243. 23.
 unbisceopod, pp. *unconfirmed*: 300. 27; unbiscopod, 120. 15.
 unclæno, adj., *impure*: npn. 299. 9.
 unclænnes, f., *impurity*: ds. unclænnesse, 107. 26.
 uncoðu, f., *disease*: ns. 159. 10; ap. uncoða, 170. 2.
 uncræft, m., *evil practice, guile*: dp. uncræftan, 167. 5.
 uncumliðe, adj., *inhospitable*: nsm. 257. 14.
 uncūð, adj., *unknown*: nsf. 135. 19; 291. 15; nsn. 250. 8; 264. 5; comp. nsn. 292. 8.

uncyst, f., *vice*: ap. uncysta, 253. 13.

uncystig, adj., *wicked*: npm. wk. uncystigan, 289. 8.

undæd, f., *wicked deed*: ds. undæde, 165. 5; ap. undæda, 68. 12.

under, prep.

I. w. dat., *under, beneath: in subjection to*: 14. 8; 53. 27; 182. 16; 211. 5; 225. 10; 257. 18.

II. w. acc., *during*: 290. 18.

underbæc, adv., *backwards*: 234. 18.

underfōn, R., *receive, take; accept; assume*.

I. trans.: sg. underfehð, 3 pl. underfod, 35. 1; 249. 26; pret. 3 sg. underfeng, 15. 13; 16. 17; 21. 7, 22; 144. 34; 226. 17; 1 pl. underfengan, 67. 8; 109. 15; 167. 1; underfengon, 38. 7; 288. 22; 2 pl. underfengon, 232. 16; 288. 15; opt. 3 sg. underfo, 33. 6; opt. pret. 3 sg. underfenge, 24. 7; 293. 8; inf. 24. 5; 35. 14; 100. 1; 137. 19; 142. 10; 194. 2; 285. 18; 302. 22.

II. intrans.; mt. pl. underfoð, 227. 32.

underniman, 4 trans., *understand*: 3 sg. undernimð, 305. 20; inf. 305. 1.

undernioðan, prep., w. dat., *underneath*: 219. 5.

understandan, 6. *understand*.

I. trans.: 3 sg. understent, 15. 17; 123. 7; opt. 3 sg. understande, 37. 9; 101. 15; 108. 6; 118. 4, 8; 147. 12; 155. 1; 202. 11; 208. 25; 1 pl. 113. 2; 150. 21; 151. 27; 3 pl. 18. 13; 32. 6; opt. pret. 3 sg. understode, 176. 4; imp. pl. understandað, 20. 6 (16 times); inf. 20. 9 (23 times); ger. understandenne, 192. 21; pp. understanden, 33. 5.

II. intrans.: 3 sg. understent, 395. 35; opt. 3 sg. understande, 71. 12; 161. 9; 162. 12; 242. 24.

underðeod, adj., *subject, inferior*: dsm. underþeoddum, 59. 9; dpm. underþeoddum, 53. 24; 59. 17.

undōm, m., *unjust, judgement*: as. 47. 26; 128. 10; 267. 1; ap. undomas, 130. 4.

unēaðe, adv.

I. *with difficulty*: 100. 8.

II. *reluctantly*: 106. 7.

unēaðelic, adj., *difficult*: nsf. 135. 12; uneaðlic, 291. 9; nsn. unepelic, 283. 29.

unēðe, adj., *disagreeable, grievous*: nsn. 257. 14; unyðe, 259. 19.

unēðelic, see *unēaðelic*.

unfæderlice, adv., *in an unfatherly manner*: 106. 6.

unforht, adj., *fearless*: asm. unforhtne, 53. 15.

unforwandodlice, adv., *unhesitatingly, fearlessly*: 180. 6.

unforworht, pp. *innocent*: npm. unforworhte, 158. 13.

ungeandett, pp. *unconfessed*: 135. 13; ungeandet, 135. 10; ds. (adv.?) ungeandettes, 135. 32. See *unandel*.

ungecoren, adj., *unfit, evil*: dsm. wk. ungecorenum, 264. 19.

ungecyndelic, adj., *supernatural*: nsn. 297. 13.

ungecyndelice, adv., *unnaturally*: 196. 3.

ungeendod, pp. *infinite*: 194. 4.

ungehyrt, adj., *cowardly*: apm. wk. ungehyrtan, 192. 24.

ungelæred, adj., *unlearned, untaught, ignorant*: nsm. 15. 4; 276. 10; npm. ungelærrde, 101. 13; 202. 9; apm. wk. ungelæredan, 303. 22.

ungelæafful, adj., *unbelieving*: nsm. 72. 20; npm. ungeleaffulle, 198. 16.

ungelæaffulness, f., *unbelief*: ds. ungeleaffulnesse, 211. 31; ungeleaffulnysse, 220. 24.

ungelimp, n., *misfortune*: ns. 142. 7; 169. 16; gp. ungelimpa, 86. 12; 91. 18; 162. 12; 243. 4.

ungelimplic, adj., *disastrous*: npn. ungelimplice, 172. 18.

ungelyfed, adj., *unlawful, illicit*: asn. 296. 9.

ungemæt, adj., *excessive*: dsf. ungemætre, 185. 13.

ungemetfæst, adj., *intemperate*: npm. ungemetfæste, 255. 3.

ungemetlic, adj., *immoderate*: apm. ungemetlice, 233. 18; apm. wk. ungemetlican, 233. 26.

ungemetlice, adv., *violently*: 196. 2.

ungemetum, adv., *exceedingly*: 138. 28.

ungeråd, adj., *ignorant, foolish*: npm. wk. ungeradan, 305. 14.

ungerīm, n., *countless number, host*: ns. 8. 15.

ungeryde, adj., *boisterous*: gs. ungeride, 137. 7.

ungesælice, adv., *unhappily*: 52. 12.

ungesælig, adj., *unhappy, wretched; accursed*: nsm. 53. 23; asm. wk. ungesæligan, 299. 8; vsf. wk. ungesælige, 240.

- 12; npm. ungesælige, 187. 8; 202. 15; npm. wk. ungesæligan, 185. 4; 279. 7; apm. wk. ungesæligan, 191. 5.
- ungesāwenlic, adj., *invisible*: nsm. wk. ungesawenlica, 52. 8; ungesewenlica, 58. 11.
- ungesibsum, adj., *quarrelsome, contentious*: vsm. 295. 4.
- ungestrēon, n., *false treasure*: dp. ungestreonum, 183. 9.
- ungesynelic, adj., *invisible*: apm. wk. ungesynelican, 2. 4.
- ungetrywð, f., *treachery*: np. ungetrywða, 160. 6.
- ungeðanc, n., *evil thought*: ap. 48. 20.
- ungeðancfull, adv., *ungrateful*: ungeþancfull, 241. 4; 259. 1.
- ungewealdes, adv., *involuntarily*: 135. 30.
- ungewuna, m., *evil habit*: ds. ungewunan, 305. 9.
- ungewyder, n., *bad weather*: dp. ungewyderum, 273. 9.
- ungifu, f., *evil gift*: np. ungifa, 52. 15; 58. 14; ap. ungifa, 52. 9; 58. 11.
- ungöð, n., *evil, ill*: as. 47. 6.
- ungyld, n., *excessive tax*: np. ungylda, 159. 12.
- unhāl, adj., *sick, unsound, infirm*: npm. unhale, 97. 10; dsm. wk. unhalan, 285. 10.
- unhæl, f., *sickness, infirmity; ruin*: ns. 242. 4; ds. unhæle, 193. 1; 185. 3.
- unhlidan, 1. trans., *uncover*: pp. unhlidod, 214. 19; 225. 10.
- unlæd, adj., *unhappy, wretched*: npm. unlæde, 264. 21.
- unlæne, adj., *everlasting*: asn. wk. 264. 18.
- unlagu, f., *injustice; evil law; oppression*: dp. unlagum, 47. 24; ap. unlaga, 144. 10; 156. 13; 158. 14.
- unlār, f., *false doctrine, bad teaching*: as. lare, 89. 19; dp. unlarum, 19. 17 (8 times); unlaran, 55. 13; 84. 21; ap. unlara, 32. 15.
- unlybbe, f., *poison*: as. inlybban, 150. 5.
- unlybwyrhta, m., *wizard*: np. unlybwyrhtan, 298. 19; ap. unlybwyrhtan, 194. 18.
- unlytel, *much, many*.
I. nsb.: ns. 10. 17.
II. adj.: ns. 157. 9; apf. unlytle, 278. 5.
- unmenig, adj., *few*: dsn. unmenigum, 215. 20.
- unmiht, f., *weakness*: ap. unmihta, 285. 11.
- unmyrhð, f., *sorrow*: ds. unmyrhðe, 148. 9.

unnan, PP. trans., *give, grant*: pret. 3 sg. uðe, 44. 25; opt. 3 sg. unne, 216. 19. See *geunnan*.

unnyt, n., *frivolty; iniquity; hurt, disadvantage*: gs. unnyttes, 225. 16; as. 67. 19; 141. 8; 279. 11.

unnyt, adj.,

I. *useless, unprofitable, idle; unsuitable*: gsmn. unnyttes, 234. 28; gsf. unnytre, 234. 27; asf. unnytte, 233. 18; asn. 69. 18; 213. 30; 279. 2; unnet, 224. 17; npm. unnytte, 49. 10; apm. unnytte, 233. 19; apm. wk. unnyttan, 232. 17; 233. 25; apn. unnytte, 145. 20; 235. 27.

II. *devoid of*: nsf. 260. 10.

unnytness, f., *unprofitableness, frivolty*: ds. unnytnesse, 227. 6.

unræd, m., *bad counsel*: ds. unræde, 49. 9.

unriht, n., *wrong, injustice, evil*: ns. 82. 9, 11; gs. unrihtes, 74. 14 (15 times); ds. unrihte, 38. 24 (18 times); as. 14. 1 (66 times); gp. unrihta, 128. 3; 129. 6; 156. 10; 159. 14; 243. 7; ap. 243. 19.

unriht, adj., *evil; unjust, false*: asm. wk. unrihtan, 252. 4; asn. 253. 11; dpf. unrihtum, 223. 34.

unrihtdæd, f., *unrighteous deed*: dp. unrihtdædum, 292. 7.

unrihtdēma, m., *unjust judge*: np. unrihtdeman, 203. 25; 298. 19.

unrihtgitsung, f., *wrongful greed, greed*: ns. 290. 26.

unrihtthæmed, n., *adultery, fornication*: ns. 135. 1; 290. 27; 294. 22; as. 145. 17; 228. 30; 308. 3.

unrihtthæmere, m., *adulterer, fornicator*: np. unrihtthæmeras, 298. 16.

unrihtlice, adv., *unjustly, wrongfully*: 160. 4. See *rihtlice*.

unrihtness, f., *unrighteousness*: as. unrihtnesse, 224. 5.

unrihtwis, adj., *unrighteous*: nsn. 193. 21; npm. unrihtwise, 183. 7; npm. wk. unrihtwisan, 289. 2, 9; 296. 19; dpf. unrihtwisum, 196. 17.

unrihtwisness, f., *unrighteousness*: ds. unrihtwisnesse, 47. 4; 194. 20.

unröt, adj., *sorrowful*: ns. 140. 28; npm. unrote, 40. 19.

unrötnes, f., *sorrow*: ns. 142. 29; 245. 15; unrotnys, 68. 15; np. unrotnysa, 139. 17.

unsæd, n., *evil seed*: as. 40. 23.

- unsæl**, m., *unhappiness*: dp. unsælum, 236. 26.
unsælig, adj., *unhappy, wretched*: nsm. 52. 27; nsf. wk. unsælige, 235. 23.
unscōd, pp., *unshod*: ipm. unscodum, 170. 16; unscoddum, 173. 12.
unscyldig, adj., *innocent, guiltless*: nsm. wk. unscyldiga, 174. 26; asn. 50. 2.
unsibb, f., *dissension, strife*: *unfriendliness*: ap. unsibba, 242. 8; unsibbe, 290. 32.
unsidu, m., *bad custom, vice*: ap. unsida, 164. 2.
unslāw, adj., *active ready*: nsm. 72. 15.
unsoð, n., *untruth*: ns. 213. 16; ds. unsoðe, 51. 29; 55. 16; 169. 2; as. 128. 9; 268. 18.
unsoðfæstnyss, f., *untruthfulness*: as. unsoðfæstnyss, 55. 12.
unstæððigness, f., *inconstancy*: ds. unstæððignesne, 54. 3; unstæððignysse, 60. 1.
unstenc, m., *stench*: gp. unstenca, 139. 8.
unstilness, f., *disorder, disturbance*: as. unstilnesse, 233. 18.
unswicol, adj., *true, trustworthy*: npm. unswicole, 109. 13.
untidfyll, f., *gluttony*: ap. untidfylla, 46. 14.
untidweorc, n., *work at an improper time*: gs. untidweorces, 209. 27; 221. 29; gp. untidweorca, 221. 19.
untima, m., *bad weather*: as. untiman, 297. 7.
untimness, f., *evil times*: as. untimnesse, 207. 18.
untōdæled, pp. *undivided*: nsm. 21. 19; 73. 6.
untrum, adj., *sick*: nsm. 142. 6; 289. 1; asm. untrum, 150. 7; 288. 23.
untrumnyss, f., *disease*: as. untrumnyss, 296. 17.
untwēogendlice, adv., *undoubtedly unhesitatingly*: comp. untwēogendlicor, 2. 12.
untynan, W 1. trans., *open*: pp. untyned, 71. 15. See *ontynan*.
unðanc, m., *unwillingness*: gs. unþances (w. *his, against his will*), 148. 9; 302. 24.
unðances, adv., *unwillingly*: unþances, 271. 6.
unðearf, f., *detriment, harm, injury*: ds. unþearfe, 10. 4; 267. 20; np. unþearfa, 52. 9.

- unðēaw**, m., *evil practice, sin, vice*: ns. unpeaw, 249. 9; ds. unpeawe, 249. 7; 305. 9; as. 305. 16; np. unðeawas, 40. 22; unpeawas, 68. 17; 135. 4; gp. unðeawa, 241. 8; 245. 23; unpeawa, 249. 6; 297. 23; dp. unpeawum, 245. 19; 249. 14; unpeawan, 69. 4; ap. unpeawas, 236. 12; 245. 21.
- unwær**, adj., *unwary; unprepared*: nsm. wk. unwara, 298. 32; npm. unwære, 79. 15; 273. 17; dpm. unwæran, 55. 22; unweran, 54. 17; ap. unwære, 11. 16.
- unwærnyss**, f., *unwarieness*: as. unwærnysse, 299. 7.
- unwæstm**, m., *infertility (of soil)*: ns. 133. 6; 170. 1; unwæstmas, 271. 3; gp. unwæstma, 129. 5; 159. 13; 268. 24.
- unweder**, n., *bad weather*: ns. 170. 1; 243. 3; as. 133. 7; np. unwedera, 159. 12; unwederu, 268. 24; unwidera, 129. 4.
- unwemme**, adj., *pure; uninjured, intact*: nsn. 266. 12; 275. 11; dsf. wk. unwemman, 251. 13; asf. 67. 17.
- unwēod**, n., *ill weed*: as. 73. 2; gp. unweoda, 92. 19.
- unweorðian**, W 2. trans., *dishonor*: opt. 3 sg. unweorðige, 168. 7.
- unwillā**, m., *displeasure*: as. unwillan, 12. 13.
- unwisdōm**, m., *unwisdom, ignorance*: ns. 52. 17; as. 52. 26.
- unwrenc**, m., *evil design*: gp. unwrenca, 97. 16; dp. unwrencan, 54. 15.
- unȳðe**, see *unēðe*.
- ūp**, adv., 6. 8 (17 times); upp, 91. 21 (8 times).
- ūpbrēdan**, 3. trans., *speak reprovingly (?)*: opt. 3 sg. upbrede, 248. 9.
- ūpgang**, m., *rising*: ds. upgange, 233. 6.
- ūpgebrēdan**, 3. trans., *upbraid*: inf. 249. 3.
- ūpheofon**, m., *heaven above*: ns. 137. 8.
- ūplic**, adj., *hupper; heavenly, celestial*: nsfn. 138. 5; nsn. wk. uplice, 299. 21; dsn. uplicum, 201. 5; dsn. wk. uplican, 147. 20; 241. 6; 285. 21; asn. wk. uplice, 189. 10.
- uppan**, prep., *on, upon; up to*.
- I. w. dat.: upon, 201. 15.
- II. w. acc. 140. 19.
- ūpstige**, m., *ascension*: ds. 269. 33.
- ūre**, pron., *our*: nsm. 14. 16 (28 times); ns. 239. 5; nsn. 186. 16; gsm. ures, 50. 6; 81. 1; 88. 16; 105. 26; 184. 10; 493.

- 13; 256. 28; dsf. 102. 19; 116. 3; 207. 30; dsm. urum, 51. 11 (29 times); dsf. 135. 21 (8 times); dsn. urum, 144. 29; 215. 9; uron, 135. 23; asm. urne, 21. 16 (24 times); asf. 113. 2 (13 times); asn. 134. 14; 184. 8; asmn. ingeđanc, 167. 3; 184. 8; vsm. 125. 7; 300. 7; npm. 113. 9 (17 times); np. 67. 9 (12 times); gpm. ura, 276. 2; apf. ura, 227. 27; dpm. urum, 115. 12; 138. 17; dpf. urum, 92. 5 (15 times); dpm. urum, 146. 2; 234. 13; apm. 75. 22 (12 times); apf. 103. 18 (20 times); apn. 134. 12; 144. 23.
- ūt, adv., *out*: 2. 8 (38 times).
- ūtan, interj., *let us*: 19. 18 (109 times); uton, 101. 23 (56 times); ute, 173. 7.
- ūtan, adv., *about, without; from without*: 146. 24, 27, 29; 209. 3; 262. 23; ymb. . . . utan, *during*: 223. 32.
- ūtancumen, pp., *foreign, strange*: upm. utancumene, 91. 19; dpm. utancumenum, 295. 3. See also *ūtan cumenum*, 209. 3.
- ūte, adv., *without; outside, abroad*: 129. 1 (11 times).
- ūtlaga, -lah, m., *outlaw*: ns. utlaga, 296. 10; utlah, 271. 24; np. utlagan, 269. 5.

W

wā,

- I. interj., *woe, alas*: 26. 8 (42 times).
- II. adv., *woe, ill*: 146. 11; 148. 17; 149. 20; 219. 19; 235. 19; wā lā wā, 226. 4.
- See *wāa*.

wāc, adj.,

- I. *weak, mean*: vile, nsn. 20. 9; apm. wace, 243. 11; comp. nsn. wacre, 83. 10.
- II. *negligent*: npm. wace, 191. 6.
- III. *inconstant*: gpf. wace, 264. 4.
- wāce, adv., *negligently, feebly*: 91. 13, 17; 190. 21.
- wacigean, W 3. intrans., *watch*: 3 sg. wacađ, 279. 10; opt. 3 sg. wacyge, 279. 13; wacie, 279. 16; inf. 90. 2. See *āwacian*.
- wācmōd, adj., *faint-hearted*: nsm. 89. 6.

wācmōdnys, f., *cowardice*: ns. 52. 18; as. wacmodnesse, 53. 12.

wacol, adj., *watchful*: npm. wacole, 191. 12.

wacor, adj., *vigilant*: nsm. 72. 14.

wāa, see wēa.

wæcce, f., *vigil*: ns. 279. 17; as. wæccan, 279. 12, 14; 393.

14; dpm. wæccum, 227. 2; 284. 22; wæccan, 227. 25; ap. wæccan, 146. 1; 240. 17.

wæd, f., *garment, clothes*: ap. wæda, 288. 33.

wædl, f., *poverty, need*: ns. 133. 3; 139. 31; gp. wædla, 209. 18.

wædla, adj., *destitute*: nsm. 258. 15.

wædligende, ptc., *destitute*: dpm. wk. wædligendum, 287. 24.

wæfan, 5. trans., *clothe*: inf. 119. 6; 209. 3.

wæfels, m., *clothing*: as. 74. 4.

wæg, f., *scales*: as. wæge, 240. 1.

wæl, see wel.

wælcyrīe, f., *sorceress, witch*: np. wælcyrīan, 298. 18.

wælgriṃm, adj., *fierce*: npm. wælgriṃme, 70. 18.

wælhreow, adj., *cruel; bloodthirsty*: nsm. 106. 5; apm. wælhreowe, 83. 18; apf. wælhreowe, 158. 14.

wæslitende, ptc., *deadly-biting*: dpm. wæslitendum, 241. 12; dpm. wk. wæslitendum, 187. 14.

wæpen, n., *weapon*: gp. wæpna, 35. 18; dp. wæpnun, 198. 12; wæpnon, 267. 16.

wæpengewrixl, n., *weapon-exchange, exchange of blows*: ns. 162. 7.

wæpman, m., *man*: np. wæpmen, 269. 9.

wær, f., *covenant*: ap. wæra, 253. 3.

wær, adj., *cautious, circumspect; mindful, heedful*: nsm. 102. 14; 247. 21; 280. 11; asm. wærne, 52. 29; npm. wære, 7. 6; 88. 25; 94. 20; 98. 6; 101. 11, 18; 202. 7, 14; comp. nsm. wærra, 168. 20; npm. wærran, 90. 10; sup. nsm. wærast, 55. 21.

wærlice, adv., *carefully, circumspectly; scrupulously*: 38. 3; 39. 22; 78. 8; 113. 1; 144. 24; 167. 4, 14; 179. 13; 275. 15; 301. 5; sup. wærlicast, 80. 3.

wærloga, m., *trucebreaker, traitor*: np. wærlogan, 310. 6; ap. wærlogan, 266. 29.

wærsagol, adj., *cautious in speech*: nsm. 72. 17.

wærscype, m., *wariness*: gs. wærscipes, 268. 19; ds. wærscype, 55. 2, 15.

wæstm.

I. m., *fruit*: ns. 243. 17; gs. wæstmes, 92. 19; ds. wæstmē, 9. 10; 310. 23; as. 9. 7; np. wæstmās, 286. 16; 297. 11; gp. wæstma, 9. 6; ap. wæstmās, 132. 14; 212. 13; 223. 17; 260. 7; 286. 18; 297. 8.

II. f., *luxuriance*: ds. wæstmē, 148. 5.

wæt, n., *drink*: gs. wætes, 103. 1.

wæt, adj., *wet*: npf. wæte, 249. 17.

wæter, n., *water*: ns. 36. 6; 157. 9; 206. 22; 217. 2; 238. 5; gs. wæteres, 200. 16; ds. wætere, 180. 24; 206. 18; 216. 31; 230. 23; 257. 20; as. 36. 3, 5; 105. 19; 196. 5; 218. 8; 287. 20; 203. 26; np. 260. 4; dp. wæterum, 293. 16.

wæwerdlice, adv., *frowardly*: 169. 1.

wæg, m., *wall*: dp. wagum, 266. 11.

wālā, interj., w. gen., *alas*: 163. 3.

waldend, see *wealdend*.

wandian, W 2. intrans., *hesitate, fear*: 3 pl. wandiað, 191. 6; inf. 275. 20.

wang, m., *world*: as. 251. 5.

wanian, 2 W.

I. trans., *impair, injure, curtail*: 3 sg. wanað, 67. 20; 143. 17; 1 pl. waniað, 92. 11.

II. intrans., *lose force or authority*: pret. 3 pl. wanedan, 158. 5.

See *gewanian*.

wānian, W 2. intrans., *lament*: 3 pl. waniað, 183. 2; 245. 3; ptc. npm. wk. waniendan, 139. 8.

wānung, f., *lamentation, howling*: 26. 8; 94. 2; 114. 5; 139. 3; 186. 13; 203. 14; 209. 18; ds. wanunge, 188. 6; as. wanunga, 229. 23.

warian, W 2. trans., *protect, defend*: inf. 191. 13.

warnian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *take warning, guard against*: 1 pl. warniað, 187. 8; 202. 16; opt. 3 sg. warnie, 68. 14; 308. 4; warnige, 101. 16; 202. 13; 273. 33; 1 pl. 101. 11; 202. 7; 3 pl. 79. 14; 179. 3; opt. pret. 3 sg.

- warnode, 132. 11; imp. pl. warniað, 69. 11; 178. 5; inf. 80. 2, 4; 90. 2; 101. 21; 130. 14; 132. 6; 147. 18; 188. 11; 245. 20; ger. warnigenne, 147. 9. See *gewarnian*.
- warnung, f., *warning*: ds. warnunge, 130. 10.
- wāwa, see *wēa*.
- waxan, 6. trans., *wash*: opt. 3 sg. waxe, 296. 7.
- wēa, m., *misfortune, misery; woe; evil*: ns. wawa, 133. 3; ds. wean, 51. 25; 188. 1; as. wæan, 217. 33; gp. weana, 139. 2; wæana, 226. 6. See *wā*.
- wēagesið, m., *companion in misfortune*: dp. weagesiðum, 145. 4; weagesiþum, 225. 33.
- wēalāf, f., *wretched remnant*: ns. 133. 13.
- weald, conj., *lest (?)*: 90. 3.
- wealdan, R. trans. and intrans., *rule, govern; wield; direct; cause, bring about*: pret. 3 sg. weold, 99. 5; 270. 6; wylde, 168. 2; 3 pl. weoldon, 13. 13; 129. 4; 268. 24; weoldan, 159. 13; opt. 3 sg. wylde, 74. 20; 2 pl. 46. 8; opt. pret. 3 sg. weolde, 176. 16; inf. 83. 20; 132. 23; 301. 20; wyldan, 84. 20; ptc. nsm. wk. waldenda, 144. 30. See *gewealdan*.
- wealdend, m., *ruler (God)*: ns. 73. 7; 186. 15; 198. 2; 301. 22; waldend, 21. 19; 107. 32; 108. 5; 308. 24; as. 179. 31.
- weallan, R. intrans., *boil, seethe, rage; well*: 3 sg. wealleð, 269. 19; pret. 3 sg. weoll, 206. 21; ptc. gsn. wk. weallendan, 139. 2; dsf. weallendre (*fervent*), 286. 11; asm. wk. weallendan, 144. 26; 167. 7; 257. 21; 269. 19.
- wēamōð, adj., *ill-humored, angry*: nsm. 72. 7; npm. weamode, 40. 17.
- wēamōdnys, f., *anger*: ns. 68. 15.
- weard, adv., *toward*: 100. 4 (with *wið*).
- weardian, W 2. intrans. *dwelt*: 3 sg. weardað, 193. 10.
- weax, n., *wax*: ns. 234. 22; gs. wexes, 117. 1; 208. 7.
- weaxan, R. intrans., *grow, increase*: 3 sg. weaxeð, 82. 9; wexeð, 262. 5; pret. 3 sg. weax, 22. 10; 105. 7; inf. 133. 2; 305. 33; ptc. gsn. weaxendes, 113. 6.
- weaxgescot, n., *wax-scot*: as. 171. 1.
- wēdan, W 1. intrans., *rage, rave*: 3 sg. wedeð, 89. 14; 91. 9; 93. 1; wett, 198. 5; 200. 8; inf. 84. 11; pp. apm. wedende (*mad*), 229. 21; 231. 12; ger. wedanne, 200. 1.

wedbrice, m., *breach of agreement, treachery*: ap. wedbricas, 130. 6; wedbrycas, 164. 7.

wedd, n., *agreement; pledge*: ns. 144. 16; as. 113. 1; 144. 23; 167. 4; 179. 13; 230. 1; np. 268. 27; wed, 129. 8; 161. 12; 268. 27.

weder, n., *weather, fair weather*: ns. 149. 7; 264. 3; gs. wederes, 297. 11. See *ge-, unweder; ungewyder*.

wedloga, m., *violator of agreement, traitor*: np. wedlogan, 40. 10; 266. 29; 275. 3; 310. 5.

weg, m., *way, road, path*: gs. wegcs, 239. 13; ds. wege, 49. 21; 141. 12; 192. 20, 22, 24; 213. 22; 247. 3; wige, 219. 21; as. 18. 7, 11; 23. 18; 55. 9; 140. 5 (*ealne weg, always*); 239. 14; 255. 6; gp. wega, 107. 4; ap. wegas, 49. 29; 141. 17. See *wilweg*.

wegan, 5. trans., *weigh*: 3 sg. wegeð, 228. 7; 240. 2.

wegfarende, ptc. *wayfaring*: apm. wk. wegfarendan, 192. 23. wel.

I. adv., *well; thoroughly; rightly; very*: 4. 11 (59 times); wæl, 290. 28; comp. bet, 39. 12 (14 times); sup. betst, 41. 2 (9 times).

II. interj., *well*: 89. 19; 124. 8; 189. 15.

wela, m., *riches; prosperity*: ns. 148. 26; 149. 1, 9; 263. 12, 22; ds. welan, 259. 17; as. welan, 261. 1; np. welan, 149. 8; 262. 18; dp. welum, 140. 25; ap. welan, 132. 14; 207. 19.

weler, m., *lip*: np. weleras, 139. 8; ap. weleras, 236. 15.

welig, adj., *rich, wealthy*: nsm. 142. 5; 286. 5; dsm. weligum, 257. 11; dsm. wk. weligan, 261. 12; vsm. wk. weliga, 258. 1; 260. 24.

welin, see *wylin*.

welwyllendlice, adv., *lovingly*: 70. 18.

wēman, W 1. trans., *persuade*: opt. 1 pl. 266. 6.

wēn, t., *probability*: ns. 140. 14. wen ys þæt, *perhaps*.

wēnan, W 1., *think, believe; expect*.

I. trans.: 2 sg. wenest, 260. 24; 1 pl. wene, 46. 7; 3 pl. wenað, 5. 8; 206. 12; 244. 1; pret. 3 sg. wende, 99. 17; 1 pl. wendon, 240. 27; 3 pl. wendon, 11. 6; opt. 3 sg. wene, 214. 14; 260. 2; wæne, 225. 5; inf. 148. 16; 174. 8; 195. 11.

II. intrans.: 2 sg. wenst, 259. 20; 2 pl. wenað, 46. 10; opt. 3 sg. wene, 75. 9; 159. 3; 179. 17; 308. 17; 1 pl. 40. 26; 76. 1; 94. 13; 129. 14; 3 pl. 55. 4, 9; inf. 19. 5; 95. 1; 191. 23; 192. 1; 270. 25.

wendan, W 1. trans. and intrans., *turn, translate; change*: 3 sg. wendeð, 258. 9; 3 pl. wendað, 138. 30; 139. 21; 203. 26; 229. 19; 267. 29; 298. 20; pret. 3 sg. wende, 236. 7; 3 pl. wendon, 236. 25; inf. pl. wendað, 49. 19; 72. 3; inf. 142. 9; 265. 4; wendon, 141. 27; 145. 18. See *gewendan*.
wenian, W 1. trans., *accustom, train*: opt. 1 pl. 266. 5; inf. 76. 2; 154. 13.

wēofod, n., *altar*: ds. weofode, 181. 27; 225. 11; 237. 28; 238. 1; 287. 14; wiofode, 224. 24; wefode, 225. 8; as. 214. 3; 226. 25.

wēofodðēn, m., *priest, altar-priest*: dp. weofodðenum, 270. 21.
weorc, n.

I. *work, labor: deed*: gs. weorces, 54. 4; 73. 18; 112. 10; 171. 20; 173. 24; 181. 18; 210. 9; 278. 31; ds. weorce, 51. 32; 76. 2; 142. 20; 210. 26; 221. 16; worce, 294. 18; as. 167. 3; 179. 12; 210. 19; 218. 11; 237. 3; worc, 298. 23; wæorc, 218. 20; np. 54. 17; gp. weorca, 45. 16; 249. 25; dp. weorcum, 51. 18; 57. 14; 142. 25; 205. 9; 207. 3; 211. 28; 227. 21; weorcan, 74. 17; worcum, 292. 31; 297. 21; ap. 140. 17; 144. 22; 210. 17; 257. 5; 286. 5.

II. *suffering, distress*: ns. 182. 7.

weorces, adv., *by deed*: 54. 3; 67. 16; 73. 18; 143. 15; 278. 31.

weorcman, m., *workman*: np. weorcmen, 267. 14.

weorð, n., *worth, value; ransom, price; money*: ds. weorðe, 161. 7; 256. 1; wurðe, 300. 8; as. 181. 5.

weorðan, 3. intrans., *be, become; happen, come to pass*: 1 sg. weorðe, 50. 4; wurðe, 133. 22; 3 sg. wyrð, 3. 15 (44 times); wyrðeþ, 54. 22; weorþ, 119. 12; weorðeð, 187. 13; weorþeð, 54. 20; 91. 7; wurð, 86. 22; 133. 17; 189. 4; wurðeð, 133. 11; wurðeþ, 149. 9; 3 pl. weorðað, 82. 2; 201. 5; 262. 17, 18; 263. 25; weorðað, 46. 1; 81. 14; 85. 19; 281. 17; weorþað, 82. 1; 85. 8; 92. 1; 93. 10; 123. 8; weorþað, 218.

12; wurðap, 149. 10; wurpað, 149. 4; 285. 10; pret. 3 sg. wearð, 1. 10 (63 times); 1 pl. wurdon, 1. 12; wurdan, 23. 6; 3 pl. wurdon, 9. 12 (15 times); wurdan, 4. 12 (11 times); opt. 3 sg. weorðe, 72. 4 (33 times); wyrðe, 49. 21; 101. 21; wurðe, 181. 26; 247. 21; 300. 18; 1 pl. 38. 13; 3 pl. wurdan, 88. 26; imp. pl. weorðap, 49. 19; inf. 49. 14 (15 times); weoþan, 217. 10; wyrþan, 176. 1; 277. 5; wurðan, 140. 21; 145. 10; 157. 7; pp. worden, 279. 30.

weorðe, see *wyrðe*.

weorðian, W 2. trans., *worship; honor, adore; reverence; reward*; 3 sg. weorðað, 107. 28; weorpað, (rewaers), 96. 20; 1 pl. wurðiaþ, 105. 29; 3 pl. weorðiaþ, 106. 24; wurðiað, 107. 17; pret. 3 sg. weorðode, 12. 16; 3 pl. weorðedon, 98. 24; wurðedon, 11. 4; 105. 13; wurðodon, 106. 18, 27; opt. 3 sg. weorðie, 71. 2; 73. 15; 74. 1; weorðige, 309. 17; wurðige, 269. 5; 1 pl. 67. 13; 2 pl. 40. 15; 3 pl. 68. 6; 179. 26; 281. 4; 309. 1; imp. sg. weorða, 66. 14; weorpa, 66. 16; inf. 67. 16; 105. 18; 143. 14, 21; weorþian, 219. 2; 223. 15; 277. 12; wurðian, 210. 28; 272. 27; 274. 14; ger. weorðianne (passive meaning); 73. 8; 197. 24; wurðienne, 105. 33.

weorðlic, adj., *honorable*: nsn. 168. 19.

weorðlice, adv., *reverently*: 279. 22; wyrðlice, 102. 22.

weorðment, see *wyrðmynt*.

weorðmynt, see *wyrðmynt*.

weorðscype, m., *honor; glory*: gs. weorðscypes, 169. 3; weorðscipes, 268. 20; wurðscipes, 190. 21; ds. weorðscupe, 72. 10; 163. 10; as. wurðscipe, 119. 14.

weorðung, f., *honoring, celebration; worship*: ds. weorðunge, 106. 29; 157. 14; 176. 2; 211. 21; as. weorðunge, 71. 4; weorþunge, 219. 23.

weoruld, see *world*.

weoruldgālness, f. *worldly luxury*: ds. weoruldgalnesse, 219. 14.

wēpan, R., *weep; bewail, lament*.

I. intrans.: 3 pl. wepað, 138. 28; 183. 2; pret. 1 sg. weop, 140. 29; ptc. dsf. wependre, 141. 20; gpm. wependra, 257. 5.

II. trans.; opt. 1 pl. wepon, 149. 13; inf. 138. 19.

wer, m.

I. *man*: ns. 305. 2; gs. weres. 15. 16; 126. 8; 144. 23; 150. 27; vs. 246. 2; 250. 7; dp. werum, 265. 9; ap. weras, 250. 4.

II. *wergild*: as. 309. 20.

wered, n., *host, multitude, throng; band*: ns. 26. 2; 27. 11; 186. 17; 203. 8; 204. 12; 254. 15; werod, 18. 10; 137. 15; ds. werode, 210. 12; 211. 6; 242. 19; weorude, 217. 28; 219. 6; werede, 18. 10; as. werod, 133. 6; ap. weredu, 8. 1; 306. 23.

werewulf, m., *werwolf*: ns. 191. 16.

werian, W 1. *protect, defend*.

I. trans.: opt. 3 sg. werie, 73. 15; 74. 6; opt. 3 pl. 68. 7; 179. 26; 309. 1; imp. pl. weriað, 48. 23; inf. 69. 3; 143. 21; 267. 16.

II. intrans.: inf. 169. 1.

See *bewerian*.

wērig, adj., *weary, exhausted; miserable*: nsm. 147. 8; 212. 30; 224. 5; nsf. wk. werige, 151. 10; asn. wk. werige, 139. 21.

werig, adj., *damned, accursed*: dsm. wk. werian, 187. 17.

werigend, m., *defender*: ns. 239. 7.

werigness, f., *reviling, cursing*: ds. werignesne, 228. 25; as. wyrignesne, 239. 19.

werlēas, adj., *unmarried*: nsf. 271. 20.

wēstan, W 1. trans., *lay waste, devastate*: pp. weste, 45. 8.

westdæl, m., *the west*: ds. westdæle, 195. 21.

wēsten, n., *wilderness*: ds. westenne, 217. 30; 230. 21; westene, 293. 20.

wex, see *weax*.

wicca, m., -e, f., *wizard; witch*: np. wiccan, 27. 1; 115. 1; 204. 2; wiccean, 309. 21; dp. wiccan, 171. 11; ap. wyccan, 298. 18.

wiccecræft, m., *magic, witchcraft*: as. 71. 2; gp. wiccecræfta, 40. 14.

wicing, m., *viking*: ds. wicinge, 162. 6.

wīd, adj., *wide, widespread*: ns. 146. 11; np. wide, 294. 9.

wīde, adv., *widely, afar, far and wide*: 11. 11 (70 times); widdast, 80. 4.

widewe, see *wydewe*.

wif, n., *wife; woman*: ns. 107. 13; 206. 25; 216. 23; 227. 10; 305. 2; gs. wives, 66. 19; 269. 21; 271. 11; 286. 4; 305. 22; ds. wife, 304. 24; 305. 12; as. 2. 19; 8. 11; 9. 8; vs. 152. 19; np. 10. 12; 206. 27; 216. 24; 219. 7; gp. wifa, 271. 14; 308. 10; dp. wifum, 81. 6; 230. 25; 265. 9.

wifian, W 2. intrans., *marry (of the man)*; 3 sg. wifað, 304. 32; 3 pl. wifiað, 304. 30; inf. 304. 26.

wiflāc, n., *fornication, cohabitation*: as. 270. 21.

wig, n., *battle, war*: ds. wige, 200. 11.

wig, see *weg*.

wigeleare, see *wīglere*.

wigelung, f., *soothsaying*: gp. wigelunga, 40. 14.

wīglere, m., *soothsayer*: np. wigleras, 27. 1; 204. 2; wigelearas, 309. 21; dp. wigleran, 171. 11; ap. wigleras, 194. 18.

wīglice, adv., *valiantly*: 267. 16.

wīgman, m., *warrior*: np. wigmen, 267. 15.

wīgwæpen, n., *weapon of war*: ap. wigwæpna, 170. 8.

wiht, fn., *creature; thing*: ns. 184. 19; 259. 4; 264. 6, 22; gs. wihte, 139. 4; np. wihta, 206. 24; wihte, 217. 6.

wild, adj., *wild*: nsn. wk. wilde, 199. 18; npn. 183. 14.

wildēor, n., *wild beast*: gp. wildeora, 197. 11; ap. 3. 6.

willa, m., *will; pleasure*: ns. 11. 7 (17 times); wylla, 142. 23; 150. 23; ds. willan, 57. 14; 142. 15, 16; 149. 26; 253. 18; as. willan, 5. 6 (45 times); wyllan, 94. 14; 124. 13; 144. 28; 173. 2; wyllen, 170. 10.

willan, anv., intrans., *will, be willing, wish, desire; will, shall*: 1 sg. wille, 7. 12, 13; 132. 21; 153. 6; 190. 19; 191. 21; wylla, 15. 7; 111. 10; 286. 18; 3 sg. wille, 135. 18; 211. 14; 216. 27; wyle, 38. 5; 86. 19; 97. 2; 101. 14; 142. 10; 148. 18; 149. 31; 150. 2; 151. 29; 189. 14; 192. 23; 197. 1; 268. 9; wile; 3. 7; 4. 5; 15. 4; 18. 15; 19. 10; 21. 10; 27. 6; 40. 25; 84. 19; 89. 24; 90. 8; 95. 12, 14, 20, 22; 103. 30; 111. 14; 124. 6; 134. 5; 144. 9, 13; 155. 27; 219. 19; 1 pl. willað, 37. 20; 119. 12; 129. 12; 132. 6; 152. 7; 154. 31; 179. 4; 212. 17; willap, 67. 6; 225. 29; wyllað, 111. 15;

145. 6; 179. 9; 274. 20; wille, 180. 23; wylle, 176. 5; 274. 19; 292. 3; 307. 8; 2 pl. willað, 49. 22; 3 pl. 18. 12; 85. 10; 134. 2; 216. 15; wyllað, 142. 10; 145. 16; 202. 9; pret. 1 sg. wolde, 255. 13; 275. 12; 2 sg. woldest, 254. 17; pret. 3 sg. wolde, 14. 11; 16. 1; 17. 10, 17; 18. 2, 4; 22. 3, 19; 23. 16; 24. 2; 37. 13; 75. 16; 99. 25, 26; 106. 11; 126. 14; 161. 3; 168. 17; 172. 9; 174. 3; 206. 1; 209. 28; 221. 2; 3 pl. woldon, 24. 6; 75. 16; 106. 28; 137. 26; 187. 4; woldan, 109. 16; 163. 8; 254. 16; opt. 3 sg. wille, 29. 6; 32. 17; 37. 21; 44. 21; 48. 13; 67. 2; 71. 12; 95. 19; 96. 12; 134. 7; 144. 2; 161. 5, 10; 168. 5; 176. 1; 177. 8; 179. 28; wylle, 73. 11; 113. 14; 142. 3; 144. 17; 145. 8; 147. 12; wyle, 140. 15; 1 pl. 112. 5; 2 pl. 46. 8; 48. 25; 3 pl. 11. 13, 14; 23. 19; 46. 8; 48. 25; 101. 13; 112. 5; 165. 10; 171. 22; 173. 26; 266. 23; opt. pret. 3 sg. wolde, 100. 4; 243. 20.

negative: 1 sg. nelle, 45. 10; 256. 10; 2 sg. nelt, 6. 11; 140. 13; 177. 4; 190. 14; nylt, 283. 3; 3 sg. nele, 4. 2; 7. 10; 34. 16; 39. 16, 20; 48. 10; 51. 31; 58. 4; 66. 2, 6; 84. 10; 93. 3; 138. 9; 177. 9; 11; 178. 9; nelle, 148. 16; 169. 7; 290. 12; 1 pl. nellað, 92. 7; 2 pl. nellað, 47. 1, 15; 214. 20; 231. 11; 297. 1; 3 pl. nellað, 92. 16; 97. 4; 165. 10; 185. 4; nellap, 216. 3; nillap, 223. 7; pret. 2 sg. noldest, 240. 7; 258. 1; 3 sg. nolde, 93. 21; 124. 10; 174. 28; 2 pl. noldon, 288. 33; nolde, 288. 33; 3 pl. noldon, 105. 32; 133. 16; 183. 3; 204. 3; 210. 28; noldan, 26. 3; 27. 2; 174. 21; 219. 1; 254. 22; 255. 7.

(Indic. and opt. are frequently indistinguishable.)

wilweg, m., *chosen way*: gs. wilweges, 252. 17.

winnan, m., *woman*: ns. 56. 1.

wīn, n., *wine*: ns. 245. 4; ds. wine, 218. 8; 293. 26; as. 228. 14; 230. 23.

wind, m., *wind*: ns. 262. 8; ap. windas, 196. 6.

winnan, 3. intrans.

- I. *fight, contend*: 3 sg. winð, 92. 17, 18; 196. 18; 197. 15; winneð, 92. 15; 3 pl. winnað, 86. 7; 92. 2, 13; pret. 2 sg. wunne, 140. 24; 3 pl. wunnan, 99. 20; inf. 89. 9; winnon, 145. 31; ger. winnanne, 199. 8.

II. *strive*: opt. 1 pl. 109. 8.

winter, m.

I. *winter*; *storm*: ns. 139. 31; gs. wintres (adverbially), 249. 21.

II. *winter* (= *year*); gp. wintra, 14. 7; 85. 20; 198. 8; 230. 21; 265. 2; dp. wintrum, 244. 2; ip. wintrum, 206. 8; 216. 2.

-wintre, adj., *suffix*, . . . *years old*: nsm. XII wintre, 136. 17. See *twentigwintre*.

wirt, see *wyrt*.

wis, adj., *wise*, *prudent*: nsm. 52. 31; 59. 6; 75. 9; 247. 22; asm. wisne, 52. 30; 59. 5; npm. wise, 145. 34; 244. 3; gpm. wisra, 270. 19.

wisdōm, m., *wisdom*: ns. 51. 5 (11 times); gs. wisdomes, 4. 6 (10 times); ds. wisdomē, 52. 24; 59. 2; 105. 12; as. 35. 5 (9 times).

wise, f., *way*, *manner*: ds. wisan, 176. 10; 195. 2; a(s?). wisan, 10. 6; 11. 10; 38. 3; 40. 5; 45. 6; 50. 3; 51. 24; 52. 10; 53. 5; 55. 6; 79. 7; 89. 20; 92. 10; 99. 16; 107. 8; 144. 4; 158. 1; 160. 7; 167. 13; 168. 9; 176. 11; 179. 7; 195. 12; 196. 19; 197. 6; 200. 10; 234. 10; 244. 4; 295. 13; dp. wisum, 264. 17; a(p?). wisan, 82. 13; 84. 21; 86. 16; 133. 17; 143. 22; 197. 7. (It is difficult to distinguish between as. and ap.)

wisian, W 2. trans. and intrans., *direct*, *instruct*; *govern*: 3 sg. wissað, 104. 14; opt. 3 sg. wisige, 103. 7; 112. 18; 150. 14; wissige, 300. 22; 3 pl. 120. 5; 121. 2; 301. 2; 304. 18; opt. pret. 3 sg. wissode, 132. 11; inf. 13. 4.

wislic, adj., *wise*, *prudent*: nsn. 168. 19; dsm. wk. wislican, 53. 6; 59. 8; dsf. wislicre, 267. 21; dpf. wislican, 191. 15.

wislice, adv., *wisely*, *prudently*: 51. 15; 52. 28; 57. 12; 59. 4; 167. 14; 275. 15.

wissian, see *wisian*.

wissung, f., *instruction*: as. wissunge, 32. 13.

wist, f., *sustenance*; *abundance*, *plenty*: ds. wiste, 257. 12; 259. 16; ap. wista, 132. 15.

wiswyrde, adj., *prudent in speech*: nsm. 72. 18.

wita, m., *councillor, elder; wise man, philosopher*: ns. 4. 3; np. witan, 68. 2; 171. 1, 5; 172. 4; 173. 16, 19; 174. 12; 214. 4; 224. 25; 244. 3; gp. witenā, 265. 8; dp. witan, 46. 27; wytan, 267. 7; ap. witan, 278. 3. See *ðēodwita*.

witan, PP. trans., *know, understand, perceive; be conscious of; take heed*: 1 sg. wat. 3. 7; 140. 16; 260. 23; 292. 8; 3 sg. wat, 3. 2; 4. 3; 34. 15; 54. 19; 103. 16; 199. 3; 200. 2; 242. 12; 243. 26; 248. 11; 254. 17; 1 pl. 18. 17; 25. 10; 89. 13; 90. 4; 126. 6, 16; 129. 15; 157. 7; 161. 6; 163. 17; 202. 21; 283. 23; 3 pl. 11. 10; 199. 3; 2 pl. wite, 296. 3; 297. 31; 3 pl. 254. 11; pret. 3 sg. wiste, 100. 9; 1 pl. wistan, 5. 1; 3 pl. wiston, 145. 30; opt. 3 sg. wite, 20. 8; 39. 7; 89. 25; 123. 5, 17; 127. 6; 239. 22; 247. 17; 2 pl. 125. 4; 218. 3; 3 pl. 32. 5; 120. 16; 122. 13; 123. 9; 224. 6; 269. 20; 300. 29; imp. sg. wite, 66. 15; inf. 4. 2 (29 times); ger. witanne, 201. 24; 211. 24; 218. 6; ptc. gsn. witendan, 291. 14.

negative: 2 sg. nast, 286. 27; 3 sg. nat, 4. 1; 248. 15; 296. 16; 1 pl. nytan, 241. 16; nyton, 241. 16; nyte, 305. 6; 2 pl. nyte, 298. 2; 3 pl. nytan, 97. 19; 234. 3; nyton, 101. 11; 202. 8; pret. 2 sg. nystest, 240. 18; 3 sg. nyste, 174. 14; 238. 15; 3 pl. nystan, 153. 7; 176. 5; nyston, 11. 9; opt. 3 sg. nyte, 261. 17 (with *þanc*); 288. 5; pl. nyton, 151. 16, 17; imp. pl. nytað, 47. 13.

wite, n., *punishment, torment; penalty*: ns. 186. 12; 220. 18; gs. wites, 19. 18; 185. 11; ds. 16. 13; 22. 2; 26. 9; 94. 5; 111. 9; 114. 7; 203. 15; 209. 20; 248. 6; 310. 28; as. 5. 14; 7. 10; 39. 3; 94. 1; 108. 10; 114. 3; 136. 9; 150. 12; 234. 4; 238. 22; 262. 14; 283. 13; 309. 20; gp. wita, 169. 9; 188. 9; dp. witum, 26. 6; 148. 33; 203. 13; 220. 27; 228. 11; 255. 1; 306. 5; ap. witu, 26. 12; 114. 10; 138. 22, 24; 139. 23; 140. 5; 145. 25; 147. 19; 149. 17; 203. 19; 209. 23; 212. 32; 224. 20; 248. 4; wita, 94. 8; 136. 29; 149. 13; 187. 16; 213. 3; 224. 7; 256. 4; ip. witum, 145. 30.

witega, m., *prophet*: ns. 7. 7; 44. 22, 24; 49. 2; 51. 2; 56. 11; 75. 17; 177. 1; 190. 9; 216. 20; as. witegan, 6. 5; 282. 25; 303. 25; np. witegan, 13. 2; 200. 5; 250. 18; gp. witegena, 234. 6; 265. 11; dp. witegum, 140. 2; ap. witegan, 198. 6; 232. 6.

- witegian**, W 2. trans., *prophecy*: pret. 4 pl. witegedan, 250. 18.
- witegung**, f., *prophecy*: ns. 192. 19; ds. witegunge, 51. 2; 56. 11; 201. 26.
- witingstōw**, f., *place of punishment, purgatory*: dp. witincg-stowan, 219. 34.
- witness**, f., *witness*: np. witnessa, 290. 27.
- witnian**, W 2. trans., *punish, chastise*: 1 sg. witnige, 255. 1; 295. 11.
- witodlice**, adv., *truly, certainly*: 19. 13 (63 times); witod, 12. 11 (14 times).
- wið**, prep., *against; with; towards; from; to; on; near*:
 I. w. acc.: 14. 2 (148 times); wiþ, 173. 5; 221. 2 (?); wyð, 247. 22.
 II. w. dat. 47. 1; 161. 7; 237. 13; 249. 3; 258. 21.
 III. w. gen.; 36. 1; 100. 4 (with *weard*). **wið ðam þe** (conjunctively), *so that, provided that, in consideration whereof*; 181. 31; wið þam ðe, 171. 20; wið þam þe, 103. 31.
- wiðæftan**, *behind*.
 I. adv.: 35. 19.
 II. prep. w. dat. or acc.: 113. 15; 209. 11.
- wiðerræde**, adj.
 I. *perverse; hostile*: nsm. wk. wiðerræda, 53. 7; 59. 9; npf. 92. 1
 II. *opposed*: npf. 52. 10; apf. 58. 10.
- wiðersaca**, m., *adversary, enemy*: ns. 78. 13, 14; 201. 3, 14; ds. wiðersacan, 202. 3; np. wiðersacan, 164. 10; 298. 13; 309. 28.
- wiðersteall**, m., *means of resistance*: ns. 138. 6.
- wiðeweard**, adj., *perverse, rebellious*: nsm. wk. wiðerwearda, 254. 5; nsf. wk. wyðerwearde, 296. 18; nsn. 273. 7.
- wiðerwinna**, m., *enemy*: np. wyðerwinnan, 211. 2; ap. wiðerwinnan, 199. 12.
- wiðfaran**, prep. w. dat or acc., *before*: 96. 10.
- wiðinnan**, adv., *within*: 51. 27; 57. 20.
- wiðsacan**, 6. intrans., *renounce, abandon; refuse, deny; contradict*: 1 sg. wiðsace, 38. 10; wiþsacæ, 223. 4; 3 pl. wid-

- sacað, 206. 5; 264. 21; wþsacaþ, 216. 13; pret. 2 sg. wið-soce, 258. 4; opt. 3 sg. wiðsace, 32. 14; inf. 144. 11.
- wiðstandan**, 6. intrans., *withstand, oppose, resist*: 3 sg. wiðstandeð, 37. 12; 3 pl. wiðstandeð, 37. 12; 3 pl. wiðstandað, 95. 22; 198. 14; opt. pret. 3 sg. wiðstode, 55. 11; inf. 69. 4; 80. 3; 180. 22; 237. 24; wipstandan, 221. 31.
- wiðutan**, adv., *without*: 51. 28; 58. 1.
- wlanc**, adj., *rich; proud*: dsm. wk. wlanca, 258. 12; vsm. wk. wlanca, 260. 18; npm. wlance, 81. 15; 148. 19.
- wlence**, f., *riches, wealth*: gp. wlenca, 262. 20; dp. wlencum, 257. 11.
- wlite**, m., *splendor, glory*: ns. 148. 25; 263. 11; ds. 185. 9; 190. 3; 242. 18; as. 36. 14; 238. 21.
- wlitig**, adj., *bright, radiant*: nsm. 8. 3; 306. 24.
- wōd**, adj., *mad*: dpm. wodum, 242. 5.
- wōdfræc**, adj., *madly ravenous*: nsm. wk. wodfræca, 191. 16.
- wōdlice**, adv., *madly, violently* (?): 85. 5.
- Wōdnesdæg**, m., *Wednesday*: ds. 104. 9; 180. 25.
- Wōdnesniht**, f., *Tuesday night*: ip. wodnesnihtum, 305. 23.
- wōdscinn**, n., *madness, folly*: as. 80. 3.
- wōh**, n., *wrong, evil, iniquity, injustice*: ds. woge, 201. 21; 229. 31; 297. 26; as. 7. 9; 271. 17; 283. 13; 297. 26.
- wōh**, adj., *wrong, evil; unjust*: asn. 70. 2; 304. 12; npm. woge, 245. 2; apm. woge, 70. 3; apm. woge, 272. 3.
- wōhdæd**, f., *sin*: dp. wohdæeum, 139. 4.
- wōhgeorn**, adj., *loving evil*: npm. wk. wohgeornan, 183. 8.
- wōhgestræon**, n., *unjust acquisition*: dp. wohgestreonum, 182. 13.
- wolcen**, n., *cloud*: np. wolcnu, 206. 17; wolcen, 216. 30.
- wōlice**, adv., *iniquitously*: 105. 9.
- womm**, mn., *sin*: gp. womma, 138. 23.
- wōp**, m., *weeping*: ns. 139. 3; 186. 18.
- word**, n., *word; saying*: ns. 54. 16; 205. 19; gs. see *wordes*; ds. worde, 51. 32 (12 times); as. 1. 8 (16 times); wurd, 179. 12; is. worde, 27. 16; 204. 18; 216. 26; 289. 18; np. 38. 8; 110. 6; 134. 6; 261. 11; 299. 9; gp. worda, 144. 17; 206. 11; 216. 28; 256. 10; 297. 19; dp. wordum, 54. 21; 70. 18; 145. 34; 147. 21; 229. 15; wordan, 45. 3; wordon,

168. 17; ap. 145. 20; 190. 13; 234. 7; ip. wordum, 48. 16; 49. 17; 190. 11; 270. 3; 214. 26; 217. 16; 288. 25.
- wordes**, adv., *by or in word*: (w. either *dæde*, or *weorces*) 54. 3; 67. 16; 73. 18; 112. 10; 143. 15; 160. 3; 163. 18; 278. 31.
- wordloga**, m., *liar*: np. wordlogan, 40. 10; wordlagan, 275. 2.
- wordsnoter**, adj., *wise in words, sophistical*: comp. nsm. wordsnotera, 54. 21.
- world**, see *woruld*.
- worldhlaforð**, m., *secular lord*: ds. worldhlaforde, 74. 9.
- worldhogu**, f., *worldly care*: as. worfðhoge, 69. 16.
- worldþing**, see *woruldþing*.
- worldgestryn**, n., *worldly riches*: gp. worldgescryna, 276. 17. See *woruldgestrēon*.
- woroldwela**, m., *worldly wealth*: as. woroldwelan, 277. 23.
- woruld**, f., *world, earth*: ns. 19. 14 (29 times); weoruld, 211. 19; gs. 56. 6 (21 times); weorulde, 223. 3; worlde, 139. 20; 148. 26; 149. 1; ds. worulde, 2. 18 (144 times); weorulde, 216. 3; worlde, 83. 17; 148. 26; 149. 1; ds. worulde, 2. 18 (144 times); weorulde, 216. 3; worlde, 83. 17; 148. 14; worolde, 270. 20; 309. 9; as. woruld, 1. 12 (43 times); weoruld, 291. 16; worold, 273. 29; gp. worulda, 21. 11 (21 times).
- woruldæht**, f., *worldly possession*: gp. woruldæhta, 283. 26.
- woruldafol**, n., *worldly possession*: dp. woruldafelum, 106. 1.
- woruldār**, f., *worldly honor*: gs. woruldare, 269. 3.
- woruldcund**, adj., *secular*: asf. woruldcunde, 168. 8.
- woruldfrēond**, m., *friend in this world*: np. 122. 7; woruldfrynd, 151. 12; woruldfriend, 306. 11.
- woruldgestrēon**, n., *worldly riches*: ns. 260. 19; gp. woruldgestreona, 81. 14; 227. 27. See *worldgestryn*.
- woruldgeþincð**, f., *worldly honor*: np. woruldgeþincða, 262. 3.
- woruldlagu**, f., *secular law*: ds. 274. 24; woroldlage, 267. 22; np. woroldlaga, 268. 4.
- woruldlic**, adj., *worldly, secular*: dsf. woruldlicre, 169. 7; woruldlicre, 266. 25; 311. 16; dp. woruldlican, 155. 16.
- woruldlice**, adv., *in the world*: 168. 3.
- woruldlif**, n., *life in this world*: ds. woruldlife, 258. 15.

- worulðman**, m., *man, human being*: ap. worulðmen, 105. 34.
worulðrice, n., *world*: gs. worulðrices, 146. 6.
worulðrice, adj., *worldly rich*: npm. wk. worulðrican, 183. 8.
worulðriht, n., *secular law*: ns. 274. 20.
worulðsacu, f., *worldly strife*: ap. worulðsaca, 170. 9.
worulðscamu, f., *world-shame, public disgrace*: gs. worulðscame, 163. 4; ds. worulðscame, 163. 7; worulðscame 163. 14; worulðscame, 191. 5.
worulðstruðere, m., *world-spoiler, spoliator*: np. worulðstruðeras, 26. 17; 203. 24.
worulðþing, n., *worldly affair; earthly riches*: gp. worulðþinga, 190. 25; dp. worulðþingum, 238. 8.
worulðwurðscipe, m., *worldly honor*: ds. 270. 32.
wracu, f., *misery, distress*: ns. 91. 7; 133. 3; as. wrace, 136. 8; ap. wraca, 106. 26.
wræcca, m.,
 I. *poor person*: gp. wræccena (*the poor*), 45. 18.
 II. *stranger*: ap. wreccan, 295. 1.
wræclīc, adj., *wretched*: asf. wk. wræclīcan, 1. 12; asn. wk. wræclīce, 9. 13.
wræcnian, W 2. intrans., *be banished*: opt. 3 sg. wræcnige, 120. 13; 300. 24.
wræcworuld, f., *wretched world*: as. 1. 2.
wræð, f., *anger*: as. wræþe, 174. 27.
wrang, n., *wrong, injustice*: ds. wrange, 204. 1; 298. 21; as. 203. 26; 298. 20.
wrāð, adj., *angry, wrathful*: nsm. 184. 2; nsn. 273. 7; gsn. wraðes, 184. 20.
wrāðe, adv., *perversely*: 268. 5.
wrecan, 5. trans., *avenge*: ptc. nsm. wk. wrecenda, 138. 9.
wrēgean, W 2. trans., *accuse, denounce*: 3 pl. wregeað, 92. 6.
wrenc, m., *wile, deceit*: dp. wrencan, 54. 12; wrencum, 198. 12.
wrēon, 1. trans., *clothe, envelope*: inf. 240. 22. See *be-, ofer-, omwrēon*.
wrigels, n., *veil*: as. 252. 4.
writan, 1. trans., *write*: pret. 3 sg. wrat, 207. 2; inf. 213. 13.
 See *ā-, ge-, wrītan*.
wuce, f., *week*: ap. wucan, 205. 17; 211. 27; 215. 22; 220. 21.

wudian, W 2. intrans., *cut wood*: pret. 3 sg. wudede, 220. 11; wudade, 220. 15.

wudu, m., *forest*: ds. wuda, 297. 10; as. 220. 10; 262. 9.

wudubearo, m., *forest*: ds. wudubearwe, 262. 6; ap. wudebeorwas, 221. 17.

wudutrēow, n., *forest-tree*: ds. wydetreowe, 303. 18; ap. wudutrēowu, 40. 15.

wuldor, n., *glory*: ns. 41. 3; 90. 13; 94. 17; 122. 9; 125. 14; 127. 13; 140. 1; 143. 4; 147. 20; 153. 4; 205. 1; gs. wuldres, 222. 32; ds. wuldre, 24. 9; 145. 29; 146. 6; 154. 10; 185. 10; 190. 3; 199. 13; 228. 19; 229. 15; 233. 4; 242. 15; 262. 20; as. 227. 31; wuldar, 226. 9; is. wuldre, 256. 11.

wuldorbēah, m., *crown of glory*: ns. 247. 8.

wuldorfull, adj., *glorious*: sup. nsf. wuldorfullost, 194. 10.

wuldorlic, adj., *glorious*: nsm. 230. 11.

wulf, m., *wolf*: ap. wulfas, 229. 21.

wundor, n., *wonder, marvel; miracle*: ns. 15. 15; 23. 1; 163. 16; 273. 21; wunder, 85. 16; as. 22. 18; 85. 18; 273. 24; np. wunder, 262. 19; gp. wundra, 22. 15; 84. 4; 96. 23; 98. 10. 20; 149. 11; 212. 2; 251. 19; ap. wundra, 7. 13; 17. 14; 22. 12; 84. 10; 196. 4; 283. 16; 306. 18.

wundorlic, adj., *wonderful*: nsm. 184. 1; nsf. 15. 14; nsn. 206. 28; wunderlic, 217. 11; asm. wk. wundorlican, 105. 3; gpm. wunderlicra, 84. 14; apm. wunderlice, 221. 20; apn. wundorlice, 195. 23.

wundorlice, adv., *very wondrously*: 16. 16; 98. 18.

wunian, W 2. intrans., *dwelt, live, remain*: 3 sg. wunað, 24. 9; 146. 15; 194. 14; 265. 3; 280. 6; wunaþ, 225. 33; 1 pl. wuniað, 109. 3; 2 pl. wuniað, 132. 15; 3 pl. wuniað, 8. 9; 190. 3; 281. 32; pret. 2 sg. wunodest, 141. 16; 3 sg. wunode, 24. 1; 103. 26; 141. 10; 152. 8; 154. 6. 9; 195. 16; 281. 8; wuoade, 251. 5, 18; 3 pl. wunedon, 9. 14; 198. 16; 255. 13; wunodon, 57. 7; opt. 3 sg. wunige, 60. 3; 304. 24; 2 pl. 46. 8; imp. sg. wuna, 260. 11; inf. 5. 5; 26. 6, 9; 94. 5; 96. 21; 97. 24; 114. 7; 126. 21; 146. 12; 203. 12; 280. 14; ger. wunianne, 35. 11; 214. 22; wunienne, 306. 29. See *ge-, ðurhwunian*.

wunung, f., *dwelling, habitation*: as. wununge, 127. 1; 141. 18; 291. 22.

wurm, see *wyrm*.

wurðe, see *wyrðe*.

wurðmynt, see *wyrðmynt*.

wurðscipe, see *weorðscipe*.

wycca, see *wicca*.

wyðetrēow, see *wudutrēow*.

wyðewe, f., *widow*: ns. 271. 18; 287. 12; ds. wudewan, 280. 29; np. wydewan, 158. 10; gp. wudewena, 257. 3; dp. wudewum, 119. 4; 209. 1; 295. 2; wydewum, 238. 28; widewum, 228. 21; ap. wydewan, 74. 6; 309. 2; wudewan, 48. 1, 24.

wyll, m., *spring, well*: ds. wylle, 12. 3; 303. 18; ap. wyllas, 40. 15.

wylm, m., *boiling*: ds. wylme, 183. 4; 256. 13; as. welm, 257. 21.

wylnian, W 2. *beseech, entreat, petition for*.

I. intrans., 3 pl. wyniað, 51. 14; ptc. nsm. wilniende, 278. 12.

II. trans., 3 sg. wynnað, 278. 23; inf. 277. 19; ptc. nsm. wilniende, 278. 12.

wynn, f., *joy*: ds. wynne, 242. 18.

wynster, adj., *left*: dsf. wk. wynstran, 184. 15; 288. 4, 28.

wynsum, adj., *joyful, merry*: nsm. 265. 13; gsn. wynsumes, 184. 20; vsm. wynsuma, 246. 2.

wynsumian, W 2. intrans., *rejoice, exult*: 3 sg. wynsumað, 254. 5; 3 pl. wynsumiað, 265. 12.

wynsumlice, adv., *joyously*: 246. 13.

wysumness, f., *joy*: ds. wynsumnesse, 190. 4; as. wynsumnyse, 147. 22.

wyrcau, W 1. trans., *work, do, perform; cause; devise; build*: 3 sg. wyrcað, 84. 14; 96. 22; 163. 2; 195. 22; 197. 4; 242. 8; wyrceð, 212. 26; werceþ, 220. 19; 3 pl. wyrcað, 5. 6; 19. 15; 93. 6; 257. 8; wyrcaþ, 223. 34; wercaþ, 225. 18; pret. 3 sg. worhte, 5. 11; 17. 14; 22. 13; 98. 11, 20; 150. 3; 211. 27; 306. 28; wrohte, 106. 25; 3 pl. worhton, 11. 5; 27. 2; 105. 3, 9; 113. 16; 129. 16; 204. 3; 208. 31; 236. 5; worhtan, 84. 4; 118. 10; 163. 18; opt. 1 pl. 239. 8; 3 pl. 171. 22; 173. 25; inf. 41. 1; 84. 8; 90. 12; 94. 14; 109. 7; 119. 14; 124. 13; 127. 11; 185. 5; 218. 18; 257. 1;

ger. wyrccanne, 10. 10; wyrccenne, 210. 17; 227. 13; ptc. nsf. wyrccende, 235. 13; dsm. wyrccendum, 193. 19. See *ge-*, *forwyrccan*; *unforworht*.

wyrdan, W 1. trans., *corrupt, injure*: 3 sg. wyrðeð, 67. 21; 143. 17; opt. 3 pl. 168. 8.

wyrhta, m.

I. *Creator*: ns. 21. 19, 73. 7; 107. 32; 108. 5; 198. 2, 301. 23; as. wyrhtan, 179. 31.

II. *builder*: gp. wyrhtena, 105. 5.

wyrian, W 1. trans.

I. *abuse, curse*, 3 sg. wyrigeð, 233. 27; ptc. nsm. wyriende (*abusive*) 70. 18.

II. *despise*: inf. 274. 18.

wyrigness, see *werigness*.

wyrm, m., *serpent, snake; worm*: np. wyrmas, 139. 10; gp. wyrma, 187. 2; 197. 10; 209. 17; wurma, 140. 24; dp. wirmum, 141. 1; 187. 14; 200. 14; 240. 21; wurmum, 145. 10; ap. wyrmas, 3. 6; 231. 12.

wyrmslite, m., *snake-bite*: dp. wyrmslitum, 188. 1.

wyrn, f., *resistance*: as. wyrne, 138. 7.

wyrsian, W 2. intrans., *deteriorate*: pret. 3 pl. wyrsedan, 158. 6.

wyrslic, adj., *evil, wicked*: nsm. 263. 13.

wyrt, f., *herb, vegetable*: dp. wyrtan, 173. 11; wirtum, 180. 24; ap. wyrte, 227. 8; 231. 18.

wyrtgemengness, f., *perfume*: dp. wyrtgemengnessum, 263. 5.

wyrtruma, m., *root*: ns. 69. 9.

wyrðe, adj.,

I. *worthy*: nsm. 33. 6; 36. 22; 37. 3; 39. 19; 123. 6; 154. 20; 155. 6, 12; 248. 12; 254. 21 (?); 270. 32; 307. 25; nsf. 273. 13; wurðe, 189. 8; npm. 95. 18; npf. 266. 10.

II. *dear*: nsm. wyrð, 52. 5.

wyrðlice, see *weordlice*.

wyrðmynt, mn., *glory, honor*: ns. 76. 5; 140. 1; 153. 4; 155. 32; 179. 32; weorðmynt, 107. 33; 309. 9; ds. wyrðmynte, 88. 18; wyrðmente, 107. 19; wurðmynte, 277. 13; as. weorþment, 226. 10; dp. weorþmendum, 223. 16.

wyðerweard, see *wiðerweard*.

wyðerwinna, see *wiðerwinna*.

Y

ȳcan, W 1. trans., *add to*: 3 sg. *yced*, 243. 9; pret. 3 sg. *ihte*, 156. 12.

yfel, n., *evil*: ns. 11. 15 (6 times); gs. *yfeles*, 27. 5 (12 times); ds. *yfele*, 47. 6 (11 times); as. 27. 2 (11 times); np. 222. 15; *yfela*, 91. 5.

yfel, adj., *evil*: nsm. 191. 10; nsm. wk. *yfela*, 52. 8; 58. 10; nsn. 54. 11; 193. 21; dsm. *yfelan*, 164. 15; dsn. *yfelan*, 165. 5; *yfelum*, 243. 17; asm. wk. *yfelan*, 235. 5; asn. 86. 4; 270. 27; 273. 31; asn. wk. *yfele*, 239. 21; npm. wk. *yfelan*, 24. 21; 83. 14; npf. *yfele*, 299. 10; npf. wk. *yfelan*, 52. 15; 58. 14; 107. 17; npm. *yfele*, 54. 18; dpm. wk. *yfelum*, 267. 3; dpn. *yfelum*, 70. 17; 178. 2; 235. 12; 297. 21; dpn. wk. 227. 13; 233. 10; apm. 239. 20; comp. nsm. *wyrsa*, 54. 22; 234. 28; nsf. *wyrse*, 34. 9 (9 times); nsn. *wyrse*, 26. 13 (29 times); dsn. *wyrsan*, 245. 11; sup. nsm. *wyrst*, 83. 1; nsf. *wyrst*, 145. 22; nsn. *wyrst*, 276. 13; dsm. wk. *wyrstan*, 140. 22; dsn. wk. *wyrstan*, 295. 11.

yfele, adv., *evilly*: 10. 1; 235. 18; 299. 5; *wyrs*, 292. 14.

yfelian, W 2. intrans., *become evil*: inf. 81. 8; 83. 3; 156. 7.

yfellic, adj., *evil*: nsm. 263. 13.

yfelnyss, f., *evil*: ds. *yfelnysse*, 218. 10.

ylca, pron., *same*: nsm. 259. 7; gsm. *ylcan*, 1. 11; dsm. *ylcan*, 293. 30; dsf. *ilcan*, 261. 13, 26; dsn. *ylcan*, 39. 8; 106. 10; 287. 27; 293. 19; 301. 25; asm. *ylcan*, 174. 19; asf. *ylcan*, 201. 16; asn. *ylce*, 2. 10; 110. 4; 175. 23; ilce, 205. 10, 12; 207. 20; dpn. 174. 20.

yld, f.

I. *age*: gs. *ylde*, 17. 9 (7 times); ds. *ylde*, 39. 14; 142. 27; 285. 2; 302. 2; as. 38. 18 (13 times).

II. *age (historical)*: ns. 311. 24; ap. *ylda*, 311. 20.

yldan, W 2. intrans., *delay*: opt. 1 pl. *yldon*, 151. 15; *yldan*, 241. 14.

ymbe, prep. *about*; *concerning*, *in regard to*; *during*; *after*.

I. w. acc.: 7. 13 (33 times); *ymb*, 223. 32; *embe*, 107. 23; 136. 13; 151. 22, 23 (2).

II. w. dat.; *ymb*, 226. 12.

Q

ymbēhōn, R. trans., *bedeck*: opt. 1 pl. 262. 23.

ymbhydīg, adj., *solicitous*: npm. ymbhydige, 253. 16.

ymbren, n., *Embertide*: ap. ymbrenu, 136. 17.

ymbrendæg, m., *Ember day*: ap. ymbrendagas, 244. 20;
ymbbrigdagas, 290. 28; ip. ymbrendagum, 117. 15; 208. 21.

ymbrene, m., *period of time*: ns. 284. 19.

ymbrenfæsten, n., *Ember fast*: ns. 117. 8; 208. 15; ap.
ymbrenfæstena, 272. 16.

ymbnsniðan, 1. trans., *circumcise*: inf. 195. 9.

ymbtrymman, W 1. trans., *encompass*: 3 sg. ymbtrymð,
193. 17; embtrymmað, 137. 15.

ymbtȳnan, W 1. trans., *surround*: opt. pret. 3 sg. ymbtynde,
146. 27.

ymbūtan, adv., *round about*: 193. 17; 263. 6.

yrfe, n., *cattle, property*: as. 227. 10; 263. 24.

yrming, see *earming*.

yrnð, f., *misery*: ns. 25. 5 (6 times); yrnðe, 249. 19; 260. 2;
ærnþo, 226. 6; gs. yrnðe, 82. 18; 101. 25; 163. 3; ds.
yrnðe, 25. 1; 154. 7; 268. 1; as. yrnðe, 5. 10; 23. 20;
25. 4; 269. 27; gp. yrnðā, 94. 3; 114. 6; 185. 19; 203. 18;
209. 19; dp. yrnðum, 154. 8; 242. 1; yrnþum, 188. 3; ap.
yrnðā, 25. 3 (10 times).

yrnan, 3. intrans., *run*: 3 sg. yrnð, 196. 5; 3 pl. yrnað,
139. 19; 240. 6; 3 pl. urnan, 255. 10; ptc. apn. yrnende,
3. 5. See *oferyrnan*; *eornan*.

yrre, n., *anger, wrath*: ns. 10. 1; 139. 17; 162. 1; 245. 14;
268. 29; irre, 129. 9; erre, 221. 15; ds. 163. 14; 178. 4;
180. 10; 228. 24; as. 69. 15 (20 times); eorre, 229. 32.

ytēmost, adj., *last*: gsm. wk. ytmestan, 225. 15; dsm. wk.
ytēmostan, 135. 31; 146. 6.

yð, see *ēað*.

yðbelīg, adj., *irascible*: npm. yðbelige, 253. 11.

yðdæde, adj., *easy to do*: nsn. 15. 18.

ȳwan, W 1. trans., *reveal*: pret. 3 sg. ywde. See *ēowian*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- BASKERVILL-HARRISON. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. New York and London, 1885.
- BOSWORTH-TOLLER. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Oxford, 1892.
- BRIGHT, J. W. Anglo-Saxon Reader. Boston, 1892.
- COOK, A. S. The Christ of Cynewulf. Boston, 1900.
- — Glossary of the Old Northumbrian Gospels. Halle, 1894.
- — Judith. Boston, 1889.
- — First Book in Old English. Boston, 1900. See also Sievers.
- CHAPMAN, H. W. An Index to the Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium (Yale Studies in English XXIV). New York, 1905.
- CENTURY DICTIONARY.
- COSIJN, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik. The Hague, 1883.
- FOLEY, E. H. The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of Saint Matthew. (Yale Studies in English XIV.) New York, 1903.
- GREIN, C. W. M. Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie. Kassel, 1864.
- — Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Prosa (fortgesetzt von R. P. Wülker). Kassel, 1872.
- — Sprachschatz der Angelsächsischen Dichter. Göttingen, 1861-4.
- HALL, J. R. C. Student's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. London and New York, 1898.
- HARGROVE, H. L. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. (Yale Studies in English XIII.) New York, 1902.
- HARRIS, M. A. Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. (Yale Studies in English VI.) New York (Boston), 1899.

- HEYNE, M. *Beowulf*. Paderborn, 1868.
- KOCH, C. F. *Historische Grammatik der Englischen Sprache*. Cossel, Berlin, 1863-78.
- KÖRNER, K. *Angelsächsische Texte, mit Übersetzung, Anmerkungen, und Glossar*. Heilbronn, 1880.
- LEO, H. *Angelsächsisches Glossar*. Halle, 1872.
- LOTH, J. *Etymologische Angelsächsisch-Englische Grammatik*. Elberfeld, 1871.
- KLUGE, F. *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch*. Halle, 1888.
- MARCH, F. A. *Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language*. New York, 1871.
- MÄTZNER, E. *Englische Grammatik* (translated by C. J. Grece). London, 1874.
- MORRIS, R. *Blickling Homilies*. London, 1874-80.
- MURRAY AND BRADLEY. *New English Dictionary* (A to Reserve).
- NAPIER, A. S. *Contributions to Old English Lexicography*. Hertford, 1906.
- SHEARIN, H. G. *The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose*. (Yale Studies in English XVIII.) New York, 1903.
- SIEVERS-COOK. *Grammar of Old English*. 3d ed. Boston, 1903.
- STANDARD DICTIONARY.
- STRATMANN, F. H. *Dictionary of the Old English Language*. Krefeld, 1878.
- SWEET, H. *Anglo-Saxon Reader*. Oxford, 1884.
- Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. London and New York, 1897.
- THORPE, B. *Homilies of Ælfric*. London, 1854.
- WRIGHT, T. *Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies*, edited and collated by R. P. Wülker. London, 1884.
- WÜLFING. *Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen*. Bonn, 1894-7.
- WYATT, A. J. *Elementary Old English Grammar*. Cambridge, 1897.
- ZUPITZA. *Ælfric's Grammatik and Glossar* (Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler in Kritischen Ausgaben). Berlin, 1880.
- ZUPITZA-MACLEAN. *Old and Middle English Reader*. New York, 1893.

YALE STUDIES IN ENGLISH.

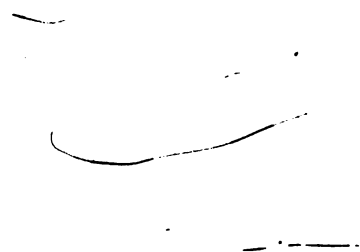
ALBERT S. COOK, EDITOR.

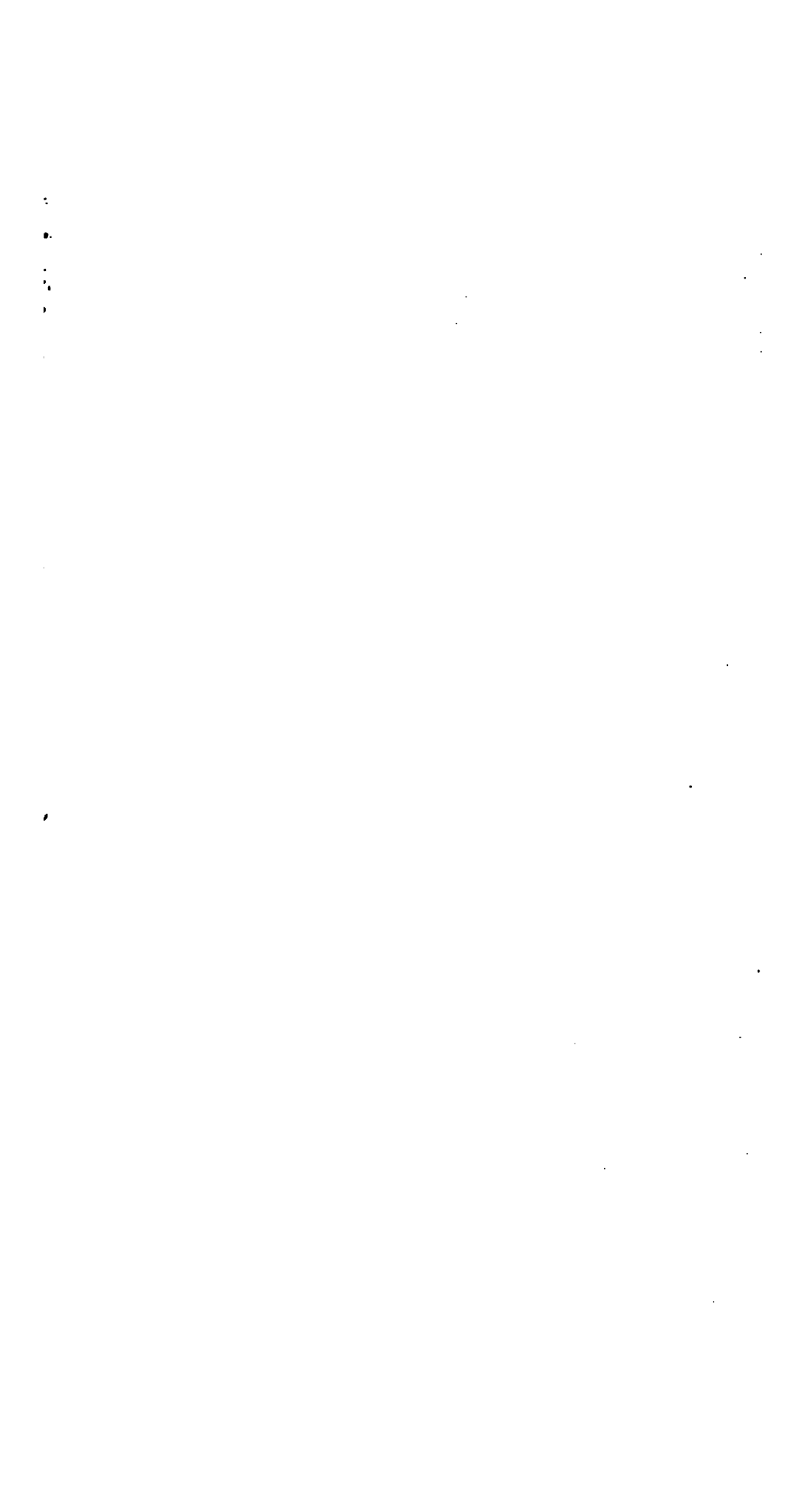
- I. The Foreign Sources of Modern English Versification.
CHARLTON M. LEWIS, Ph.D. \$0.50.
- II. Ælfric: A New Study of his Life and Writings. CAROLINE
LOUISA WHITE, Ph.D. \$1.50.
- III. The Life of St. Cecilia, from MS. Ashmole 43 and MS.
Cotton Tiberius E. VII, with Introduction. Variants, and
Glossary. BERTHA ELLEN LOVEWELL, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- IV. Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice. MARGARET SHER-
WOOD, Ph.D. \$0.50.
- V. Studies in Jonson's Comedy. ELISABETH WOODBRIDGE,
Ph.D. \$0.50.
- VI. A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels, Latin-West Saxon
and West Saxon-Latin. MATTIE ANSTICE HARRIS, Ph.D.
\$1.50.
- VII. Andreas: The Legend of St. Andrew, translated from the
Old English, with an Introduction. ROBERT KILBURN
ROOT. \$0.50.
- VIII. The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems.
CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- IX. A Guide to the Middle English Metrical Romances dealing
with English and Germanic Legends, and with the
Cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. ANNA HUNT
BILLINGS, Ph.D. \$1.50.
- X. The Earliest Lives of Dante, translated from the Italian of
Giovanni Boccaccio and Lionardo Bruni Aretino. JAMES
ROBINSON SMITH. \$0.75.
- XI. A Study in Epic Development. IRENE T. MYERS, Ph.D.
\$1.00.
- XII. The Short Story. HENRY SEIDEL CANBY. \$0.30.
- XIII. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Solilo-
quies, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary.
HENRY LEE HARGROVE, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- XIV. The Phonology of the Northumbrian Gloss of St. Matthew.
EMILY HOWARD FOLEY, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XV. Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry by Plutarch and
Basil the Great, translated from the Greek, with an
Introduction. FREDERICK M. PADEFORD, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XVI. The Translations of Beowulf: A Critical Bibliography.
CHAUNCEY B. TINKER, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XVII. The Alchemist, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction,
Notes, and Glossary. CHARLES M. HATHAWAY, JR.,
Ph.D. \$2.50. Cloth, \$3.00.

Yale Studies in English

- XVIII. The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose. HUBERT GIBSON SHEARIN, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- XIX. Classical Mythology in Shakespeare. ROBERT KILBURN ROOT, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- XX. The Controversy between the Puritans and the Stage. ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON, Ph.D. \$2.00.
- XXI. The Elene of Cynewulf, translated into English Prose. LUCIUS HUDSON HOLT. \$0.30.
- XXII. King Alfred's Old English Version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies, turned into Modern English. HENRY LEE HARGROVE, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XXIII. The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons. WILLIAM O. STEVENS, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XXIV. An Index to the Old English Glosses of the Durham Hymnarium. HARVEY W. CHAPMAN. \$0.75.
- XXV. Bartholomew Fair, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. CARROLL STORRS ALDEN, Ph.D. \$2.00.
- XXVI. Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics. FREDERICK M. PADELFORD, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XXVII. Poetaster, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. HERBERT S. MALLORY, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXVIII. The Staple of News, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. DE WINTER, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXIX. The Devil is an Ass, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. WILLIAM SAVAGE JOHNSON, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXX. The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of St. Luke. MARGARET DUTTON KELLUM, Ph.D. \$0.75.
- XXXI. Epicœne, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. AURELIA HENRY, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXXII. The Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose. ARTHUR ADAMS, Ph.D. \$1.00.
- XXXIII. The Knight of the Burning Pestle, by Beaumont and Fletcher, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. HERBERT S. MURCH, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXXIV. The New Inn, by Ben Jonson, edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. GEORGE BREMNER TENNANT, Ph.D. \$2.00. Cloth, \$2.50.
- XXXV. A Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies. LORING H. DODD, Ph.D. \$1.00.

WEIMAR: PRINTED BY R. WAGNER SOHN. XX







To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

10M—5-58

~~NON-CIRCULATING~~

SPRING 1984

APR 18 1988

OCT 17 '88

JUN 11 1988

APR 18 1983

OCT 1 1984

OCT 14 1985

SPRING 1984

Stanford University Library
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book, please
return it as soon as possible, but not later than
the date due.

OCT 15 1984

